**MONDAY AUGUST 8 1983** 

Juantorena's stumble puts him out of the running

#### THE Tomorrow

Days of wine ... Roger Scruton on the virtues of claret versus burgundy

.. and Roses Peter Ball reports the Yorkshire versus Lancashire match

Deng Xiaoping and

..dolls

Georgina Howell on the fashioos of filmland Hard line . . Russia is cracking down on rock music. Richard Owen reports

.. software Computer Horizons on a British challenge to the American giants

Healthy ... Alternative medicine - a new way to look at illness

... and wealthy State schoolchildren's view of their privileged

#### Sri Lanka claims coup plot foiled

President Jayewardene of Sri Lanka has claimed that he thwarted a plot, starting with race riots, to topple him and install a left-wing military dictatorship. The information was said to come from a group
which rose against the previous
government Page S

#### Synagogue blast

A bomb exploded in an empty Johannesburg Synagogue yesterday in an appareot unsuccesful attempt on the lives of President Viljoen of South Africa and Mr Elishu Lankin, the Israeli ambassador, who were due to attend a commemorative

#### Sun apology

The Sun today apologized to Mrs Marcia McKay, widow of one of the two Falklands VCs and to its readers following a Press Council censure over a "deplorable, insensitive decep-tion on the public". Council report in full, page 4: Sun apology, The Papers, back page.

#### Police search

Police will search the family home of Dr and Mrs Robert

#### Pilot defects

The pilot of a Chinese MiG21 defected to South Korea setting off air raid warnings and stirring fears of a North Korean Page 4

#### State cash study

The Government is looking at plans to allow state iodustry to aise lunds privately. It is also considering the £3hn sale of 51 per cent of British Gas Page 13

#### Nuclear hitch

Britain's newest nuclear power station, at Hartlepool, has been closed because of a water leak, hut the CEGB says there is no

#### **P&O** statement

Lord Incheape, chairman of today after growing speculatioo that he will be replaced by Mr Jeffrey Sterling, his deputy

#### Radio switch-off Britain's commercial radio

stations are the main casualties of an apparent decline in radio

#### Bank power

The shift io power at the Bank of England after the appointment of Mr Rohin Leigh-Pemberton as governor is examined in the first of a series on City institutions Page 14

Letters: On prisons, from Mr M Wright, and Professor J E Thomas: jobs, from Mr R W Davis, and Mr J Chaloner Leading articles: Green belt; Lebanon: Poland

Features, pages 6-8.
A private life for the economy: Fear and suspicion in "God's country"; The wrong way for Transport: Bernard Levin on Latvia's plight. Spectrum: Alternative medicine. Modern Times: The husking husiness

Dr Cecil G Teall, Professor

			_
Home New		Law Report	1(
Overseas	4, 5	Prem Bonds	
Appts	10, 2t	Science	10
.Arts	tI.		-24
Business	12-21	TV & Radio	2
Court	10	Theatres, etc.	-
Crossword	28	Universities	10
Diary	8	Weather	10
Eventa	281	W ills	10

# Britain will stay firm in currency turmoil

By Frances Williams and Christopher Thomas

The British Government will tand by its "hands off" policy towards sterling in what promises to be a further bout of turmoil on foreign exchange markets after the unprecedented rise of the dollar to an all-time high against the pound last

Ministers see no reason for money supply and government borrowing figures for July show a hig improvement on the poor

little success despite their ecooomy.
pumping of some \$2hn into the
foreign exchange markets.

Howeve
money su

European currencies and the yeo and hurtiog the competitiveness of British industry.

With Europe oow taking more than half Britain's exports, a high pound would would put at risk the still uneven and fragile recovery, In these circumstances, officials argue that efforts to bolster the pound's value against the dollar and hence other curriencies would scarcely be appropriate, eveo though a fall in the pound will inflate the cost of imported

The Government's resolve is likely to be tested to the limit over the forthcoming days and weeks. During the weekend several more curreocies, including the Saudi rival, wendevalued against the dollar.

On Saturday President Rea gan undermined any impact that the United States' limited Ministers see no reason for that the United States aimited British interest rates to rise to help in intervention might have protect the pound. This view is had by rejecting European likely to be reinforced if, as claims that high US interest expected, tomorrow's British rates are boosting the dollar at money supply and government the expense of their economies.

Io his weekly national radio broadcast, the President said: to join the coocerted inter-vection by European and dence you have that the confi-lapanese central banks is your money will not depreciate from higher inflatioo." He cited the dollar's rapid climb against from higher inflation." He cited virtually all other currencies - a the strong dollar as evideoce of move which last week met with the growing strength of the US

However, the latest US foreign exchange markets.

Until this intervention put late on Friday and showing pressure oo sterling, the pound monetary growth still well had clung to the dollar's coat tails, gaining ground against the fears that US interest rates may found the still state of the state of t rise further, putting more upward pressure on the dollar. Many agalysts believe that high US interest rates - underpinned by the huge federal government deficit which is cornering the lion's share of available funds will keep the US currency strong well into 1984, the presideotial election year.

In New York, several analysts predicted yesterday that the big banks might follow a few smaller banks in raising their prime lending rates from 10.5 to 11 per cent during August.

### Irish police shoot four in ambush

hospital in the Irish Republic yesterday after an exchange of fire between police and an armed gang outside the unoccu-pied home of Mr Galen Weston, a Canadian multimillionaire, at Roundwood, co

Jones today. Dr Jones has been questioned further about his account of his wife's disappearance Earlier report, page 3

William Total Mrs Robert (William Street)

Detectives from the republic's anti-terrorist task force waiting when seven men wearing boiler suits and bala
attempt and this Robert ("I would think that is a very remote possibility," he said. "I would imagine it was a theft attempt and they were trying to clavas drove up to the house at 8 am. The gaog opened fire when challenged and in the shooting four of them were wounded. A fifth was arrested and two others escaped into woodland, ooc apparently

injured. The four shot men were Loughlinstown, and one who was more seriously injured was later transferred to Duhlin. The condition of the three others was said to be serious but stable. No police officers were

injured.

But Mr Weston, aged 42, speaking at the Guards pole club in Windsor where he had been playing alongside the Prince of Wales, dismissed the

knock off the house."

He said he had not lived in the house for 10 years and soldom visited it the last time being five or six mooths ago. "I am a resident in Canada, and

have been for 10 years." Mr Weston said he had heard of the attack on the lpm radio taken to St Colmeille's hospital, news. To the surprise of his friends he weot ahead with the polo match, leading his own icam, the Maple Leafs, and immediately started another

scare as he fell badly He lay motionless for several minutes after being thrown, and The police believed they had was taken by ambulance to a foiled an attempt by the Irish first aid centre before being National Liberation Army to driven away by his wife, Hilary, kidnap Mr Weston. who is in a red Mercedes. "He has been pre... dent of George Westoo very lucky, hut do not worry, he Ltd. the parent company of is fine", she said.



Mr Galen Weston talking to a policeman yesterday at Windsor where he played in a polo match.

By Lucy Hodges, Education Correspondent

chaired by Professor John

Dancy, former headmaster of

Mariborough and a professor

of education at the university,

found that in the past three

years the percentage of stu-

dents Exeter takes from inde-

pendent schools had risen from

34 to 37 per cent. The average for all universities is steady at

There is also public school

stereotype at Exeter which is considered obnoxious. "There

is a groop that is well heeled, flourishes cheqoebooks around

and indulges in vandalism", Professor Ted Wragg, director

of the oniversity's education

department, said.

Excter University in Devon

is so concerned about its public

school image that it has held an

inquiry, which recommended

that more effort be made to

nttract students from state

The university, set in beauti-

ful grounds on the outskirts of

Exeter, has always been popu-

lar with middle class parents

who felt that their daughters

But recently its popularity

with the public schools has burgeoned and it is even

included in The Official Stoans

Ranger Handbook as a univer-

sity with a sizeable number of

three-man

inquiry,

would be safe there.

The

Four men were seriously ill in Associated British Foods, ospital in the Irish Republic which operates Fine Fare esterday after an exchange of supermarkets.

kidnap motive.



# 159 nations | Stricken tanker's bow taken in tow as slick moves offshore

Cuba's Alberto Juantorena screaming in pain as he is carried from the track at Helsinki yesterday after stombling during his 800-metre heat. He broke booes in his foot and tore ankle ligaments. After an operation doctors said he would be unable to ruo for at least three months.

Johanneshurg

The bow section of the Spanish tanker Castillo de Bellver, which could still hold nearly half its eargo of 220,000 toos of crude oil, was taken io tow late yesterday while a change in the wind began nudging a massive slick, 27 miles loog and up to seven miles wide, away from South Africa's westero coast. But the threat of vast pollution remains,

room for the usual straight line across the field. So they The stero section of the tanker turned turtle and sank early yesterday in 1,000st of water only 20 miles from the formed a huge arc.
The historic occasion followed partly from the huge coast. "It is much too close in for comfort," said officials of Safmarine, the South African shipping company which is coordinating the salvage and television revenue for the championships, which are to cod next Sunday, The Inter-national Amateur Athletic Federatioo (IAAF) had so much money in hand that it paid travel and lodging ex-penses for the more than 1,500 athletes and their coaches and anti-pollution operation. soon as its tanks rupture the oil in these could reach the shore very quickly, depending on the weather conditions."

team managers.
Signor Primo Nebiolo of Italy, who became president of the IAAF two years ago, dreamt of having 160 nations in the parade. He failed by

But it was still a runaway record, breaking the one set at Munich in 1972 when athletes from 123 countries marched at the opening of the Olympic

make

history

from 159 oations - the largest

gathering of conotries at any event in sport history - took

part in the openiog ceremony of the inaugural World Track and Field Championships in

Helsinki's Olympic stadium

bearers that after the Olym-pic-style march around the

stadium there was out enough

There were so many flag

yesterdsy.

Helsinki (AP). - Athletes

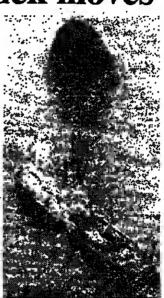
The IAAF has 170 member nations; the latest recruit, Cyprus, was admitted three days ago. President Manno Koivisto

of Finland declared the championships open. He won cheers from the crowd by reading a Reports and results, page 22

Yesterday soot-laden rain from the Castillo de Bellver's funeral pyre blackened the snow-covered peaks of the Matroosberg mountains near Ceres, nearly 125 miles from where the tanker caught fire early on Saturday. Farmers in the Malmesbury area, South ing belt, said their crops and freshly-shorn sheep had been covered by the oily fallout.

The 26,200 horsepower Safmarine tug John Ross took the bow section in tow yesterday in a dramatic and extremely

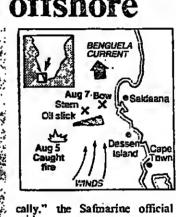
hazardous operation. A diver was dangled from a helicopter to secure a line through one of the tanker's anchor flukes and then winch a



The tug John Ross approaching the wreck.

heavy towing line from the tug ioto position. Throughout the operation, which took nearly two hours, oil from the forward tanks gushed over him and there was the ever present danger that the bow section, pointing almost vertically into There was no other way of doing it," a Safmarine official said. "There could be up to 600ft of the ship under water

containing half its cargo." The John Ross will try to tow the hulk as far away from the coast as possible and dump it where the oil will disperse and do minimum damage. "It is a question of doing it slowly but surely. Ships are designed to float horizootally, not verti-



Three South African Depart-

ment of Transport coastguard vessels are spraying the slick which yesterday had drifted to withio 25 miles of the coast and the Langebaan lagoon and Dasseo Island, breeding ground of the jackass penguin, an already -endangered species, flamingoes and pelicans.

The slick was being pushed towards the shore by a northwest. ly wind but late yesterday the wind direction turned to south-easterly. A salvage opera-tion official said: "We are famous for our south-easters but it's mid-winter now and the wind could start to blow ooshore again at any time.

South African officials flew over the slick yesterday to assess the danger of the threat with Captaio Mike Garnett. representing TOVOLOP, the London-based tanker owners voluntary oil pollutioo protection organization, who arrived in Sooth Africa overnight from

A search was also continuing Continued on back page, col 6

#### Lebanon car bomb kills at least 35

From Kate Douring Beirut

A car bomb exploded in a crowded vegetable market in the eastern Lebanese city of Baalbek yesterday, killing at least 35 people and injuring many more. The state radio said two Syrian soldiers were among those dead and 20 of the wounded were in a critical

The casualty figure was expected to rise as reveue workers sought bodies from the rubble of buildings which were damaged in the explosion. Fourteen cars parked neur the market place were set on fire.

It was the worst of a series of explosions which have struck different parts of Lebanan or an the past few days. On Friday a car bomb exploded outside a mosque in the northern port city of Tripoli, killing 19 people.

Baalbek, a historic city of ruined Roman temples, is 45 miles east of Beirut and lies in the Syrian-controlled Bekan valley. Its population is mainly Shia Muslim.

was responsible for yesterday's

The Palestine Central Council, the PLO's 81-member interim legislative body, ended a three-day session on Saturday in Tunis with a call for the resolution of the crisis within Fatah and the conflict between the PLO and Syria.

> US-Syrian links, page 5 Leading article, page 9

#### Thatcher 'irritated' by Suicide woman talk of succession

By John Winder

lation about who would succeed her if she were to leave office, some Conservative MPs be-

The terseness with which she dismissed questions about her deputy "Willie Whitelaw is my deputy: always has been" is taken by some to indicate a degree of displeasure also with those who have been suggesting that formal arrangements should be made for a minister to undertake her work in her

Mrs Thatcher's decision to retain Lord after his ennoblement Whitelaw as her deputy has bad the effect, whether by design or accident, that the Minister's temporary tand-in could out become her successor. No peer has been Prime Minister this century. The Prime Minister emerged

University rues its exclusive Sloane Ranger image

The crest of Exeter

lights in the Federation of

Conservative Students. Some time ago they hired a white

Rolls-Royce and drove it estentationsly around the

campus to demonstrate that

some students have lots of

The poblic school contin-

gent, which includes a number

University.

Mrs Margaret Thatcher has from hospital at the weekend become irritated by the specu- with a new hair-do, proclaiming with a new hair-do, proclaiming that she was 101 per cent fit. Yesterday she was visited a Chequers both by Mr Richard Packard, her opthalmic surgeoo and her own doctor, Dr John

Henderson, who said afterwards that they had found her right eye "settling down entirely satisfactorily." after Wednesday's retina operation. They said that they had found the Prime Minister in good spirits. Mrs Thatcher was then driven to the local parish

returned to chequers for a private family hunch. She spent most of the day resting. Even had she not been ill, there would have been only a little routine work for her to do, and yesterday she did not

of Old Etonians, has set up exclusive wining and dining clubs. According to the Sloanes Ranger Handbook the Sloanes

congregate in certain halls of

residence and more into lovely

Devon cottages after their first

year. On Friday afternoon they

are to be found on the same train to London.

The inquiry, set up in March, reported to the univer-

sity Senate in June. It rec-

ommended that better statistics

he kept and said that Exeter should know the performance

of state and public school students in their finals.

It also proposed that more

effort by put into recruiting students from comprehensives.

Representatives of the univer-

#### kills tourist at Notre Dame From Our Correspondent

A 25-year-old Frenchwoman who jumped 150ft to her death from a spiral staircase in one of Notre Dame Cathedral's twin towers yesterday also killed a Canadian woman tourist standing on the pavement below.

Two other bystanders were taken to hospital suffering from Canadian victim, who was had been on a guided tour of the cathedral with her sister. She died instantly and the woman who jumped died later in

church for morning service, and A Spanish tourist who was on the staircase when the woman jumped said that "she was crying and looking very deter-

The Frenchwoman was later identified as Veronique Stallafind it occessary to send for any Bourdillon and the tourist was of her private office staff from named as Joanne Pelletier of

particularly in the Midlands and the North, and foster links with state schools, it said.

The Senate accepted the ecommendations. Admissions

tutors have received a copy of

the report and will be meeting

Professor Wrage said he

thought that public school students flocked to Exeter

because it was pleasant and

ecause it was recommended by

Professor Dancy said that he

thought the increasing percent-age had something to do with the fact that the birth rate in

socio-economic groups A and B had not declined. Comprehen-

sive reorganization had also put

to discuss it next term.

their peers.

# After 3 weeks with Sally, we saw some progress.

Growing up in today's world can have a frightening effect on some children. In Sally's case, for example, fear drove her to cover her eyes whenever she left home. We've helped Sally learn to face the

outside world, but many other children still need the careful, patient help our homes and day centres provide. Please help us to help more children

by sending a donation to: The Church of **England Children's Society, Freepost.** London SE11 4BR.

Name:	 
Address:	

The Children's Society.

## Fundraisers from US praise IRA 'courage' during Belfast rally

praised io west Belfast yesterday the terrorists. He was cheered by a crowd of 3,000 republicans. Mr Martin Galvin, aged 33, defended the IRA strategy, saying it was fighting a legiti-male struggle against 30,000 foreign troops and that every nation had the right to defend isclf. He would expect Britain to do the same if the Russians

But he said it was "completely false" to accuse Noraid (Irish Northern Aid Committee) of being a front for the Provisional IRA. Later, how-ever, in a speech to a rally at Andersonstown to west Belfast, he said some men outside the organization, "at grave personal risk to themselves, had tried to help to provide the means of

He refused to say how much money Noraid had raised last car, although it is estimated that about £1.2m has been saided from 1872. raised since 1970.

Mr Galvin portrayed Noraid as an organization highlighting to the American people the way in which nationalists in Northorn Ireland were exploited. The organization, which an American judge ruled in 1981 was a

cent of constituency Labour

eadership elections and Mr.

Roy Hattersley, the other main

contender may win about two-

thirds of the votes of MPs. That

nicans that the decisions of the

movement are crucial and the

ultiect of sustained lobbying. The Transport and General

Workers' Union, (TGWU) has

8 per cent of the votes of the electorial college, which gives 50 per cent each to MPs and

local parties and 40 per cent to

The decision of the 600,000 strong National Union of Public

Employees (NUPE) will also be

::lready recommended Mr Neil

Kinnock as leader and Mr Meacher as deputy, although a branch ballot will make the

final decision, which will be

binding on the union's Labour

The 40-man executive of the

TGWU will meet next month

and is expected to recommend a

candidate to deputize for Mr

Kinnock, who its conference

has already chosen as leader.

The hody, however, has no

power to mandate its 51-strong

delegation to the Labour Party. There are camps for both

men in the union, hul it is thought that the left-wing

unccutive might find unacceptable Mr Hattersley's support for

incomes policy and his lack of

cathusiasm for unilateral dis-

As for the rest of the union

movement, Mr Meacher hopes

to attract the votes that went to

his friend Mr Wedgwood Benn

Nazi who

built the

gas vans

By Stephen Goodwin Televisinn viewers will to-

night see the man who devel-

oped the mobile gas chamber

signads found themselves in the

carly war years nnahle to

is andle the psychological strain

of carrying ont the mass recention of Jews by firing quads. SS Chlonel Walter Pauff apparently set about his

task with unflagging zeal and n

prototype gas van was devel-

at the colonel's Berlin office.

The van was tested on 40

l'ussian prisoners before an udience of SS nfficers at

Sachsenhausen concentration camp. The Russians took 10

minutes to dle from the exhaust

fumes which were fannelled into the van as it trundled

almog.
The mobile gas chambers tonk the lives of 200,000 men.

wnmen and children. Rauff

went on to become SS chief in

businessman and was able to

'avel freely from South merica 10 Europe in the 1960s. He now lives in

comfortable retirement in San-

four Nazi war criminals still at

large, is the subject of a World

The programme includes an

man to be living in Chile.

The point is made that although General Pinochet has

deported or exiled 10.000

Rauff, one of the top three or

tiago, Chile.

After the war he became a

ulter Hitler's extermination

Party delegation.

armament.

The executive has

The "courage and daring" of foreign agent of the IRA, sent dered in terrorist violence. Mr the Provisional IRA were money for charitable purposes, Galvin said that Noraid had left praised to west Belfast yesterday and in particular to help the by a spokesman for Noraid, the New York-based organization ners. He added: "We are a which allegedly raises cash for group of US people who simply the terrorises."

want to seek peace and frienship ... but we recognize that as long as British rule is based on British army terrorism and religious discrimination, Irish people will be divided." Security forces were on full alert

yesterday for a Provisional IRA attack which intelligence sources believed might be mounted to impress the visitors from Noraid.

The Army and police have been told to "exercise maximum precaution" during the next two days leading to the twelfth anniversary of the introduction of internment. which comes after the ending of the Christopher Black "supergrass" trial.

Before making his speech, Mr Galvin marched along the Falls Road accompanied by 12 bands and thousands of people including representatives of the Troops Out Movement from London, Leeds, Birmingham and Edinburgh.

He claimed that British representatives were not interested in meeting Noraid and neither were the widows of husbands who had been mur- people.

Union, which has moved to the

crs the Union of Construction

Allied Trades and Technicians, the Associated Society of

Locomotive Engineers and

The Hattersley camp predicts

It also points out that he has

of Health Service Employees.

that a leftist Kinnock-Meacher

ticket will find little support away from the London-based

7.7 per cent of the union vote

"in the bag" from the engineer-

ing section of the Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers,

with 850,000 votes, the Union

of Communication Workers,

with 192,000 votes, and the

National Union of Railway-

Mr Denzil Davies, Labour

MP for Lianelli, and a con-tender for the deputy leader-ship, said last night that there

was a danger of the Labour.

Party being manipulated into a position where it was encour-

men, with 160,000 votes.

union "barons".

Meacher supporters are hop-

Union vote crucial

in leadership poll

Galvin said that Noraid had left contact telephone numbers at Provisional Sinn Fein's offices in west Belfast, but no one had been in touch. been in touch: ... Mr Martin Flannery, aged 80.

Noraids co-founder, was acquit-ted with four others earlier this year of conspiracy to supply the Provisional IRA with machine guns and other equipment Earlier this year, Mr Flannery

was Grand Marshall of the annual St Patrick's Day Parade in New York,

An off-duty policeman escaped death on Saturday when a booby-trapped bomb hidden under his car failed to explode as he drove off in the village of Kesh in co-Fermanough.

 A Roman Catholic priest has offered to mediate to try to secure the release of two people kidnapped by the Irish National Liberation Army. Father Declan Caulfied from co Mayo said he was concerned for Mr Richard Hill and his daughter Diana, aged 13. They were abducted from their holiday home in the county n week ago in an attempt to persuade Mr Hill's stepson, Henry Kirk-patrick, to withdraw statements he had made implicating 18

By Nicholas Timmins

Mr Michael Meacher is last time, with those of Nupe hoping to receive about 77 per and the Post Office Engineering Black and Asian voters emained overwhelmingly loyal to the Labour Party at the general election and are forming ing to pick up the backing of the National Union of Mineworkan increasing proportion of Labour's electoral support, a study of the general election

> Whether that can be turned Firemen and the Confederation

> > Against opinion poll findings Studiey suggests that support for Labour among Asians and hlacks may have eroded somefloodtide reached by other

"Although some defections, especially to the Alliance, were observable" Dr Studiey says in an article to be published in aged to see the deputy leader-ship election as a "shoot-out at the OK Corral" between Mr Meacher on the left and Mr Hattersley on the right.

an article to be published in New Community, "non-whites remained overwhelmingly loyal to the Labour Party". Most continued to vote Labour and be represented by Labour MPs.

 Labour MPs of both right "The steadfastness of nonand left were last night dis-counting reports that the election of Mr Kinnock as leader withoul Mr Roy Hattersley as deputy, would lead to the fection of a large number of Labour MPs to a new centre party seeking alliance with the Social Democrats. Labour electoral coalition."

#### **Black votes** remained with Labour

to their advantage in terms of Parliamentary seats and influcnce within the party is one of the key questions of ethnic politics in the 1980s, Dr Donley Studlar, a visiting fellow at the University of Warwick Department of Politics, says.

before the election which suggested widespread abstention by hlack Labour voters, Dr what, hut is still far from the groups.

white voters to Labour is remarkable in view of Labour's precipitate decline among most of the electorate in the past 15 years. Even with only about 4 per cent of the total population, non-whites are progressively becoming a larger share of the





Top: An SS extermination van. Above: Rauff as he is today and when he was arrested in Milan in 1945.

in Action report on Granada l'clevision tonight. think he would have to go, After the test at Sachsenhausen the gas vans were deployed interview with Rauff in which at the Polish village of Chelmo. about the only thing he concedes is that he is a lucky Polish film reconstruction shows the vans were sometimes disguised as Red Cross amhulances. In six months 155,000 Jews are said to have died in Rouff's vans at Chelmo. Chilcans," he has turned a deaf The mobile vans were folcar to pleas for Rauff's

lowed hy permanent death camps such as Auschwitz. Rauff did, however, tell the Rauff, who had finished his programme that he did ant work in Berlin by July 1942

went on to Italy, where he was arrested by American troops on April 30 1945. Ranff's escape from the

Allies remains unexplained in the programme. In 1962 when West Germany unsuccessfully sought his extradition, Rauff made the following statement to the Chilean Supreme Court: "While a prisoner for 20 months I was interrogated by the British and American Intelligence services. I escaped and went to Naples."



Shaping up: Sue Phillips (left), from Deptford, and Katheryn Rogers, from Potters Bar, at a Fitnic, keep fit classes for all, in Battersea Park, London, yesterday. (Photograph: Suresh Karadia).

#### Weather aids boom in visits

## English gardens draw crowds

A summer boom in visits to

according to the English Tourist

The average admission charge to historic buildings this

summer is 80p, an 11 per cent

increase over last year and

about double the present rate of

properties charging at least £1,

Department of the Environ-

Up to the end of June this

year visits to National Trust properties have also risen by 4

per cent. There have been a

variety of admission charge

increases but most are less than

5 per ceot. Even key properties and attractions usually involve

a total cost of rather less than

Some historic buildings did

were up by 9 per cent.

by 1 per

Board (ETB).

English gardens, one of the cheaper attractions open to the	HISTORIC HOUSES	AND CAS	TLES I	N ĖŅGĻ	AND
public, is continuing this year		1981	1932	% change	Admissk
after a rise of 9 per cent last year.  Open-air attractions from wildlife parks to amusement complexes are also benefiting from the good summer weather just as undercover attractions like museums did during the wet spring.  But there is a question mark over how far increased admission charges are affecting visits to historic buildings and other attractions. Admissions to historic buildings and monu-	Tower of London Roman Baths & Pump Room, Beth State Apertments, Windsor Stonehange Beauliau Hampton Count Palaca. St George's Chapet, Windsor Statkaspeare's brithplace, Stratford Anne Hathaway's Cottage, Shottery Leeds Casitle Blenhelm Palace Salisbury Cathedral Royal Pavilton, Brighton Tower Bridge Croxteth Hell, Merseyside Carlyfe House Dickon's House Keets House	2,088,000 657,000 727,000 546,000 477,000 520,000 460,000 328,000 320,000 340,000 318,000 370,000 201,000 21,403 23,814	675,000 659,000 531,000 502,000 467,000 451,000 340,000 340,000 312,000 300,000	+3 -9 -46 -110 -13 -18 -18 -18 -18 -18	23 21.40 21.20 60p 23. 21.80 21. 21. 90p 22.95 22.50 Free 21.80 21.80 21.75p 75p
ments in England last year fell	SI Paul's Cathedral The Monument	. 115,535	2m-3m 107.593	-6.8%	Free 40p

1,900,000 1,34,000 131,000 1,34,000 2,803,022 2,985,244 1,599,022 1,490,200 885,168 1,219,102 1,368,460 1,667,071 16,599 22,000 517,184 608,605 1,053,000 1,028,000 215,230 220,412 1,991,995 1,875,315 538,277 530,350 Chessington Zoo
London Zoo
London Zoo
HMS Belfast
Mme Tussaud's
Planetarium inflation. There are now 346 and 38 others are charging £2 or more, according to the board. Admission charges at monu-Leeds Castle (13 per cent), Warwick Castle and its new ments administered by the waxworks attraction (13 per cent) and Croxteth Hall on ment have not gone up this year, and in the first three months of 1983 admissions

Merseyside (9 per cent).

Battle of Britain Museum

Tate Gallery Victoria and Albert Museum Wimbledon Tennis Museum

A fall of I per cent in admissions, to some 1,265 sightseeing attractions last year is reported by the ETB. This included a drop of 2 per cent

Increased numbers of tourists from the United States are reported to account for iocreases this year in visits to attractions such as Shakepeare's birthplace and Anne Hathaway's Cottage. Windsor Castle reports visitor numbers

see increases last year. Bowood House, Wilts, had a 45 per cent rise and Cliveden was up 35 per London tourist attractions. cent. Other increases included which last year had a difficult Kenwood House (27 per cent), time, are now in the middle of

Officers would take them as

said there should have been

proper consultation before

making such a document

The guidelines, signed by Mr Christopher Train, director general of the prison depart-ment, and Mr W. A. Brister, his

Staff have occasionally been

They give a warning against

involving black prisoners and

have been uncertain of their

pursuing good race relations with undue zeal or making

casual decisions in favour of

one minorty group without considering the effect on others.

abusive language towards pris-oners and it is hard to believe

that there any who do not appreciate that words like

But racial groups should not be allowed to opt for particular

kinds of work or other activity

through the exercise of self-

"All staff know that they are

ground, the guidelines say.

Race guidelines for

prisons attacked

By Peter Evans, Home Affairs Corrspondent

New guidance issued to against whenever they were

jails was attacked yesterday by an aspersion on the way they Mr Colin Steel chairman of the were doing their joh. Mr Steel

special diet it should be deputy, have gone to all prisons.

Mr Steel said: "It sounds as if not allowed to use insulting or

prison staff at the weekend on disciplined.

how to avoid racial conflict in

In the guidelines, the Home

officers against use of words like "coon" or "wog", says religious minorities have the right to practise their faiths and if a newcomer to Britain needs a ment, a

Office prison department warns

permitted if resources allow.

The move coincides with a

clash last week between black

and white prisoners in Worm-

wood Scrubs' B wing for

remand prisoners, where about a third of the 257 prisoners are

hlack. Fifteen men, 11 of them

black, have now been removed

The Home Office document

says separation of racial groups

they wish to have positive discrimination in favour of the

black community, which would

discrimination against blacks then the prison rules provide for

He feared black activists

governors to take action."

could lead to latent violence.

Prison Officers' Association.

one of the best seasons for Last year, only three of the

top ten attractions saw in-creases: the British Museum (2.9 millioo visitors), the Victoria and Albert Museum (1.6 million), and the Tate Gallery (1.2 million).
The Tower of London, the

top attraction among England's, historic buildings, saw a 9 per cent decline in the number of visitors last year. But the Tower, which has held its £3 admission charge to last year's level for the summer, this year reports an improved visitor

English Heritage Monitor tremolite to the 1983: Dept D. English Tourist trolled substances. Board, 4 Grosvenor Gardens, London SWIWODU; £5,

#### Parsons in resignation mystery

Officials at 10 Downing Street were puzzled last night by a report that Sir Anthony Parsons, Mrs Margaret Thatcher's special adviser on foreign

affairs, was resigning
Sir Anthony is understood to
be abroad and out of touch with



Sir Anthony Parsons.

the office. The Prime Minister's staff said that they could neither leaving things as they are. If 'nigger', 'wog', or 'coon' are there are individual cases of grossly offensive." confirm nor deny the report, which appeared in one Sunday newspaper, that Sir Anthony would give up his part-time post in the autumn.

Mrs Thatcher appointed Sir

Anthony last November, soon after his retirement from the Letters, page 9 Diplomatic Service.

#### would use the guidelines to claim they were discriminated High Street battle for computer sales

discrimination.

Three of the biggest high street names are preparing to cated by the changing shape of battle for the hearts and the market Rapid technological chequebooks of Britain's com- strides are improving equipputer users.

that it was expanding its home computer business with the intention of becoming the leading retailer. That will bring it into conflict with W. H. Smith, which enjoys the top position, and Dixons, plus many lesser outlets led by names such as Laskys.

that Boots is moving into retail that Boots is moving into retail areas that it does not know well fin an attempt to replace its heavy investment. There will be traditional business, which has been lost to the supermarkets.

The battle will be compliment and manufacturers are Boots announced last week competing keeply with heavy

> Boots intends that 250 of its biggest stores will have computers, peripheral equipment and an extensive range of software in stock by the end of next month.

Spectrums, Dragon, Commodore and BBC-B computers. Boot's programme echoes that of W. H. Smith, which also has 250 stores carrying computers, plus three specialist shops and another three due to

Smith has about 16 per cent of being the market Smith believes it. He was commenting on the Some analysts fear, however, between £25m and £30m next and Dixon are thought to have like past few weeks in turning reas that it does ool know well £25m this reas man between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack a number of black and between six per cent and eight hack and between six per cent and eight

# nuclear station

tion, which began feeding electricity into the National Grid eight days ago, has been closed because of a water leak.

But the Central Electricity Generating Board emphasized that the fault did not occur in the Hartlepool plant's nuclear section, which was "functioning perfectly". A spokesman said

the fault was in the turbine housing and posed no danger. The water leak was discovered last Friday and repairs are expected to take a week.
Minor alterations will be carried out at the same time.

Hartlepool, an advanced gascooled plant, was nine years behind schedule when it started producing electricity last Sun-

day.

The shut-down is a further blow to the CEGB, which recently admitted that the orignal £250m cost of the power tation had risen to £680m and that it would have to operate at full power for at least 30 years before it covers costs. The environmental group

Friends of the Earth yesterday called for a ban on proposed development of the bird refuge at Seal Sands on the Tee estuary a 400-acre area near the Hartlepool power station.

Mr Christopher Rose, a member of the group said:

"Reclaiming Seal Sands for

Petro-chemical complexes would be sheer folly. The whole of Teeside could become one enormous time-bomb.

No government in its right mind would allow reclamation

for chemical works right beside a nuclear power station. The atom plant has no effective protection from external blasts and the unsheduled shut-down simply shows the unreliability of complicated technologies."

Seal Samds is in the hands of the Tees and Hartelpool Port

### :Water leak | Nalgo aims | closes | to disrupt private health care

By Our labour reporter

Militant action against the private health sector is heing planned by the National and local Government officers (Nalgo). The union executive met at

the weekend and drew np fresh proposals to disrupt facilities outside the National Health Nalgo hnpes to enlist the heip

of the other unions in the NHS with amendment to a motion planned for the TUC Congress

The amendment calls on trade nnionists to refuse applications for private inspitals and to "hlack the administration and allocation of private pay beds.

It also urges non-cooperation with the progress of hiving-off state hospitals and services to private medicine and refusal to cooperate with non-NHS hospitals or any plans which mean

The amendment seek to "heef np" a motion already no the priliminary agenda from the National Society of Metal Mechanics, which expresses concern at the growth of private medicine and calls nn the next Labout Government to return to the state all privatised facilities.

Mr Geoffrey Drain, general secretary of Nalgo, said yesterday that he was sure that the motion would be passed by the Congress as amended.

"We think our amendment beefs up the motion and makes it more fundamentalist. We arc against all private growth of privatization", he said.

The executive also vnted to support a system allowing all unions with more than 100,000 members to qualify for a seat on the TUC General Council.

Privatization report, page 4

### Asbestos code may amount to ban

New asbestos restrictions proposed by a committee of the nternational Labour Office in Geneva are so strict that this could make it almost impossble for industry to use any derivative of the mineral.

The code of practice is intended to form the basis of a hinding international convention on the handling of asbestos, hut sets such rigorous standards for occupational health that some experts believe it could mean n total ban. The ILD denies that it wants that."

If the convention came into force, and Britain passed legis-lation to implement it, it could affect industries not so far involved in the controversy, because it proposes to add a form of asbestos known as tremolite, to the list of con-The three main forms of the

mineral recognized as health risks in Britain are crocidolite (blue asbestos), probably the most dangerous and banned for several years, chrysotile (white) and amosite (brown). Tremolite has not been

recognized as a serious hazard in the United Kingdom and was excluded from the Asbestos Regulations 1969, which form the basis of present controls. It is widely used in the rubber and paper industries for smoothing and finishing.
The code has been drafted by

an ILO committee and will be vetted by the governing body in November. with publication probable early next year. ILO definitions are widely accepted as benchmarks by member

Controversy has arisen over sections like those on asbestos cement where the code says dropping or dragging of cement sheets "should be avoided". Woven asbestos materials, it says, should be cut, not torn. It calls for the rescaling of rope ends when lengths have been cut from a coil of asbestos rope lagging.
These and other provisions

have been condemned as unrealistic by such critics as Mr Douglas Sanderson, national officer with the building work-ers' union. UCATT, and the official responsible for health and safety.

The dropping of asbestos cement sheets on building siles son believes, and lack of supervision and monitoring means that such provisions "just could not be carried out". Mrs Nancy Tait, secretary of

the Society for the Prevention of Asbestosis and Industrial Diseases (SPAID), said: "The code shows just how dangerous asbestos is. To allow its continued use you have to have regulations which are so constricting that they cannot be put into practice."

But the claims have been denied by Dr Robert Murray, former medical adviser to the TUC, who helped to draft the

#### Murder claims checked By Our Crime Reporter

through files on missing people and reports of unidentified corpses after claims hy a man that he has murdered seven or eight vagrants in and around London during the past few

He made his claim while being interviewed by police last week on another matter and he has already appeared in court charged wilh a serious offence.
He told police he had killed
the vagrants in various ways,
but could not identify his victims. Officers are not sure how seriously to take his claims. but they are checking records to find any details which corrobor-

ate his story." London's vagrants are often known by nicknames, which makes the police's task extremely difficult.

#### Passport tip for black tourists

Mr Raymond Whitney, snops and another three due to open next month.

Although the market is growing too fast to measure accurately, according to the Gallup organisation, W. H. passports, at least for the time.

per chit each. trying to enter reance on operation is expected to sell passport excursion cards between 500,000 and 1,500,000. These cards enabled people to stay in France for 60 hours.

#### Navy set to show the flag

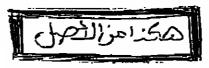
By Rodney Cowton Next month and in October the flag in the Mediterranean on a scale unprecedented in recent

All three British aircraft carriers will be involved. HMS Invincible, accompanied by three escorts and two Royal Fleet Auxiliaries, will pass through on their way to a sevenmonth deployment in the Far East.

About a week later HMS Hermes and HMS Illustrious. accompanied by two frigates and two Royal Fleet Auxiliaries, will enter the Mediterranean for exercise "Display Determi-nation". Royal Navy Fleet headquarters at Northwood, Middlesex, have confirmed.

They will exercise in the Eastern Meditteranean, first with Greek forces, and then with Turkish forces. Royal Marines will be involved, practising amphibious landings in Turkey."Display Determination" could turn out to be HMS Hermes' last exercise. She is officially intended to remain in service until 1985-86 when Ark Royal the new carrier, should be ready for commissioning.

Overseas selling prices Overseas selling prices
Austria Sci. 28: Bubrain BO 0.650: Belgium
B fn 50: Canada 82.50: Canadas Pen 150:
Corosa 550 public Demarka Bir 750: Dubas
To 150: Carada 52: Bubrain BO 150: Dubas
To 150: Germany Did 3.50: Greec Dr. 100:
Helland Cr. 3.26: fran IR 156: frag 1.0
0.500, bish Republic 40p; Rivi U 2200:
Jordan ID 0.426: Kirwait KD 0.650:
Lebapon D 0.426: Kirwait KD 0.650:
Lebapon D 14.400: Luxembourg Lf 33:
Madeira See 120: Mortoco Dir 7: Norway
Kr 7.50: Oman Or 6 700: Palsitam Rps 12:
Portugal Exc 128: Quar OR 7.50: Seudi
Arabia Sir 4.00 Singapore 50: OS Santa Pen
1.50: Seudi 158.50: Tunish Din 0.600:
LGA 51.50: UAE Dir 7.00: Vugealavia Din
100



كذامن الأحيا

# Sudden drop in audience figures worries commercial radio stations

By Richard Evans

Britain's 40 commercial radio fused by the "complicated" new riations are the main casualties of a sudden decline in the radio audience, according to new

static listening figures the statement until we have carried But the commercial stations number of people tuning in to out this work on the research. Still fear that advertising revradio for 15 minutes a week has slumped from 92 per cent in the spring of 1982 to a record low level of 87 per cent for the same period this year. Commercial radio's share of the smaller audience had dropped from 33 per cent to 29 per cent.

The research, due to be published next week. was commissioned by the Association of Independent Radio drop in listeners is the advent of Contractors, which is trying to breakfast television. But the discover if the fall in the number of listeners is real, or accounted for 15 per cent of the due to a new method of tall,

assessing radio audiences. For the first time the research was carried out on a regional basis rather than concentrating on idivioual stations, and one which had been evident for the theory is that people who took last three months will con-part in the survey were con-tinue." Mr Gordon said.

After six years of virtually not making that a deficite local radio. the association's marketing committee, said yesterday.

A slight drop in radio audiences had been expected because the 1982 figures were figure for 1981.

"At peak times we are still

"The situation this year system, faile to reply, and compared to last is just distorted the result.

unbelievable. A lot of the major "One hypothesis is that this advertisers are switching part of has led to the drop, but we are their budget from television to

Mr James Gordon, chairman of enue will be allocated if the drop in audience is confirmed. They attracted £70m of adver-tising last year.

A survey by the BBC shows that between June 1982 and inflated by public interest in the June 1983 there was a 9 per cent Falklands conflict. But 87 per fall in radio listeners, with the cent is also 4 per cent below the commercial stations the mair sufferers.

A group of journalists is planning to revisit the scene of the Great Train Robbery to mark todays twentieth anniver-sary of probably the most audacious event in Britain's criminal history.

Early on August 8, 1963, the Glasgow-Euston mail train was stopped at a red signal in the Buckinghamshire countryside, and about £2.5m in used hank notes was stolen.

### **Doctor** questioned again over wife

Dr Rohert Jones, a general practitioner in Essex, was questioned by police yesterday about alleged discrepancies in his account of his wife's

oisappearance.
He left his home at
Coggeshall, near Colchester, at 10 am with the two detectives in charge of the search for his wite Diane, who has been missing for more than two

Accks. They were Det Supt Michael Ainsley and Det Insp Peter Whent, After knocking at the door. Det Sunt Ainsley escorted

the doctor to an unmarked car. It was the second time in less than 24 hours that Dr Jones had been interviewed by police. On Naturday night, he was ques-coned for five hours.

Police refuse to elaborate on why Dr Jones, aged 40, was brought back to the police lation yesterday after the previous night's questioning. But a senior detective said: "He is here voluntarily. There are one or two discrepancies which have arisen and need to be



Jones: alleged discrep-

ancies in account. The doctor is due to appear in court next week to face a drink-driving charge. He was detained by police near Maldon, Essex, last Friday night and was given a breath test after his car

#### Electronics keep cup hope affoat

By Bill Johnstone
Electronics Corr
Critain's sailing efforts in the
America's Cup in Newport,
Finde Island, are being enranced by the computations of
micrecomputer called Perg

hich continuously monitors to performance of Victory '83 in UK entry.

The device manufactured at Leichworth. Herts, and Kidgeove. Staffs, by ICL Britain's lirgest computer maker, has en specially fitted on to the tender which accompanies the ...tht on its trials.

Details on wind speed, wave weight, the direction of the craft and even sail shape are hensmitted to the tender by rulio after the data has been ...led from sensors attached to all, keel and other monitoring The British cutry has quaified

for the semi-finals of the cup. eacther with the Australian local (Australia III) and those com Italy (Azzurra) and Cana-da (Canada 1). They will take place between August 28 and entember 8. The winner will go a to challenge the American am between September 11 and 23.

It is the first time that such an advanced electronic system as been used in the event by the British. The microcomputer stem has special software computer programs), which low the yachi to alter tack the hest use of the craft's

reformance. The team's meteorologists can also use the data which has een gathered during the trials assess how the craft will erform in particular weather.

Road threatens

'marvellous'

wet moorland

By Craig Seton An area of Devon heath, designated a site of special scientific interest only two

ears agn because of its rich plant and animal life is threatened by the proposed new north Devon link road,

according to conservationists.

Newtown, near South Motion,

will bisect the 350-acre site at

Haresdown and knowstone Moor. They will oppose the

route at a poblic inquiry later

The £27m section is part of

the plan for a link road to carry traffic from the MS east

of Tiverton, through to Barn-

Miss Caroline Steel, of the

Trust for Nature

this year.

They say a 15-mile section of new road, from Tiverton to

#### Poor bags of grouse in prospect

By Hugh Clayton Environment Correspondent

The Saudi Arabian royal family has cancelled a shooting holiday in Britain for a party of eight because of poor grouse prospects, Mr David Patmore, a ork travel agent who arranged

their trip, said yesterday.
Forecasts of poor bags mean
that some estates will postpone the start of shooting for several days after the "glorious twelfth" on Friday.

Although disappointing for for scientists. The decline in numbers of American girl.

resilient quarry species such as grouse and pheasant. Research suggests that minute worms may play a key role to the periodic "crashes" in grouse

The worms, which cause disease called strongylosis, depend oo passing through the gut of a bird for the success of their life-cycle. Worm-infested birds are weakened and hatch fewer eggs than their healthy

 British Caledonian and the commuter airline Genair have oined forces to try to get the diniog table in the south. Mr Anthony Marseden of British Caledonian is flying to Teesside on Thursday and will be on the orkshire moors at first light oo the Friday. He will then rush 27 miles by car to Teesside airport stay for three weeks but they to catch the first Genair service paid for another fortnight, and to Gatwick, leaving at 6.55am even then they did not want to let us go."

#### Seeing pink blamed on computers

Patients who complain that he world has developed pink fringes are not necessarily either mad or ill, doctors have been iold. They have probably spent

too long with a computer.

The warning is given by four doctors from the Northwestern University in Chicago who say the effect is caused by a common type of visual display which uses luminous greeo characters on a dark back-

After a session at the computer ordinary white letters and lines on a contrasting background appear to have a pink colour, and sheets of white

paper, or a white wall, can appear to have pink fringes.

The illusion, the doctors write in the New England Journal of Medicioe, the known is the McCullough effect, and is as the McCullough effect, and is a well-known phenomenon. Several hours at a terminal can produce a very striking after effect which can last a day or

longer.

The illusion, the doctors say, is harmless. But with the proliferation of home and office computers and increasing atten-tion being paid to possible health hazards from terminals,

patients may consult their doctors.

"Physicians should be aware of the phenomenon so as not to mistake it for a hysterical symptom or a manifestation of neurological disease", the doctors say.

#### Marrow donor returns

Mr Stuart James, a motor mechanic from Hemel Hempmany, the coming poor season stead, Hertfordshire, flew back will give rich research material to Britain on Saturday after trying to save the life of a young

game like hare and grey Mr James, aged 21, returned partridge has increased the from New Orleans with his economic importance of more girlfrieod. Miss Jenoy Quilter. He had given bone marrow to Crystal Beckler, aged eight, who is suffering from leukaemia.

She was not expected to live unless a donor be found whose bone marrow was an exact match to help her wasted blood cells regenerate.

Mr James's bone marrow was the only compatible one of 52,000 donors on the Anthony Nolan Fund register, set up in memory of a New Zealand boy who died because a match could

not be found to save him.

Mr James said: "I am
delighted that Crystal seems to be recovering. The doctors say that the operation has been a success and already she is out o isolation. Only time will tell whether her life has been saved. He added: "The people there could not have done enough for us. We were only supposed to

# Proposed route of North Devon Link Road Under construction man Proposed route 🖿 🖼

Conservation, said: "This is a marvellous area, It is wet moorland with a tremendous range of bog plants, butterfiles, and breeding birds, such as the curiew. The road would

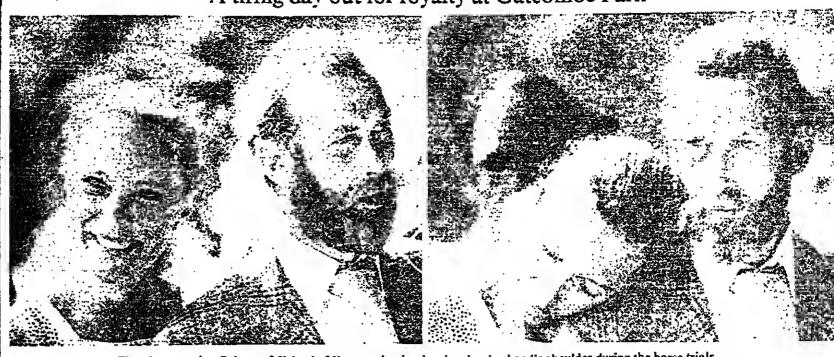
destroy a large part of it."

Air John Lamerton, assistant regional officer for the
Nature Conservancy Council, described the site as "national importance",

the proposed route of the road. possibly by taking it south. The area has 116 plant species, including the pale butterwort, white beak sedge and bog pimpernel. Butterflies include the marbled white, and the small, pearl-bordered fritillary. Woodcock, jacksnipe

and nightjar are among the birdlife.

A tiring day out for royalty at Gatcombe Park



Flagging energies: Princess Michael of Kent resting her head on her hushand's shoulder during the horse trials.

#### Across the academic divide: 1

### Learning to live with the other half

Mr Tim Devlin, director for from Malvem, summed up the the Independent Schools Information Service, recently called with supercitious and socially on the public schools to open their dears to the wider committed days. To see unity, including black pupils and the unemployed. Some public schools, such as Malvern, phrases of genial superiority has arranged with a Wolverhampion comprehensive, St held stereotyped ideas abut one Peter's Collegiate School, where another before the exchange

preconceptions were based on the purely negative view of state educatioo from the media and specially other boys.

Thus Charles Foster, aged 16,

already have their doors ajar. In gave way to my main desire to two articles, our Education see a state school and make new Correspondent Lucy Hodges, friends," looks at an exchange Malvern All the boys from both schools agreed that they had held stereotyped ideas abut one

value of the exchange. "I came

by small groups of boys change and that these had been places for a few days. First, the tiew from Malvern.

"No discipline, wild haircuts sixth-former from Malvem. and Dr Marten's shoes were who had expected the comprevivid in my mind before going hensive to be academically to St Peter's. All these ideas slack and his state school were completely wrong and my colleagues to be hostile towards colleagues to be hostile towards him, was pleasantly surprised.
"I felt that the academi felt that the academic

standard would be much lower than that of Malvern", he said. "I thought that the students one of the four sixth-formers would be aggressive towards us

going to St Peter's and that they is a managing director, comwould be a bunch of hooigans mented: "I was surprised by the with no care as to work and qualitications.

form anyway, were very sociable and pleasant to us. There was no real tension felt and they did seem to care about evams.

However, although the Mal-vernians said that precon-ceptions gleaned from such television programmes as Grange Hill and Brookside had been swept away, and that they were not appalled by anything they saw; they were not, at the same time, particularly im-pressed with St Peter's.

They did oot think the comprehensive, a Church of England school which boasts good academic traditions and uses the cane, was superior in any way to Malvern. Quite the

reverse. Richard Edwards, who like Charles Foster has a father who

th no care as to work and small size of the school compared to the large number pupils. The students, in the sixth cation is certainly higher than average, although I felt that some of the lessons were rather

slack and not very profitable.

The Malvern boys, whose parents pay £4,500 a year for their education, came away only 100 aware of the advantages their families were buying, At the same time they had a new consciousness of the problems

faced by the majority in the mainland sector.

One boy told The Rev lan Ogilvy, the Guardian-reading college chaplain who conceived the exchange, that he now understood the meaning of education cuts. Charles Foster summed it up, "It certainly has made me see my privileges and the terrible problems of inner

Tomorrow: the St Peter's boys

#### Attendance low at horse trials

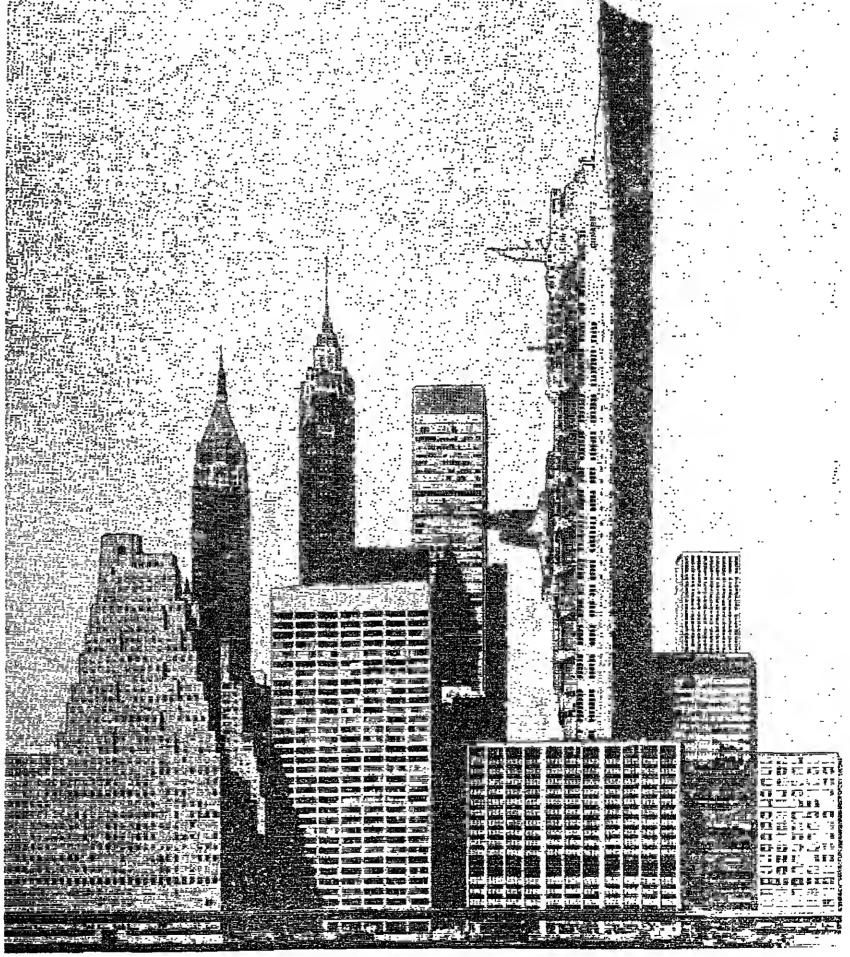
Captain Mark Phillips will run horse trials at his bome at Gatcombe Park, Gloucestershire, again next year - "!" everyone thinks it has been

Saturday's low attendance-which was about 10,000 fewer than expected. "We have had a nice crowd here, and everyone seemed to have

enjoyed themselves, and that is the main pnint", he said. The 20,000 crowd was harely enough to enable the event to break even. Croft Original Sherry had provided £10,000 and Captain Phillips put up another £10,000.

As a show director Captain Phillips was clearly a success and Lucinda Green, the British rider, praised his design of the course, "It was formidable in parts, but brilliantly built", she said.

Trials report, page 24



# New York? Nothing tops the QE2.

way round. And there are other packages

Nothing tops going on business to New York on the QE2.

Yet surprisingly one of our air/sea return packages can cost less than a Bustness Class return flight.

In fact for as little as £680 you can spend five days travelling out on the most prestigious ship in the world. And then come back on British Air-

ways absolutely free. Of course you can do the trip the other

where you can take your wife free, or even fly one way on Concorde for £950. There's even a special deal on December 16th when for £765 we're offering two air/sea tickets for the price of one.

However you choose to do it. you'll find nothing in New York comes close to experiencing the QE2.

No matter what lofty heights you reach whilst you're there.

or the ard at 8 ited she	d uniquidos como Essar travel esg a Street, London X (N.O.X., Or po Brechure Services, Park Form Roo
Folkestone, Kent (T1)	15[17]. T 3.
Name (Mr. Mrs/Miss)_	7,55 of 76, 50
Address	
	HIEFN _
	2000
M _40 -14 B	A TO DE LA SERVICIO DE LA CONTRA LA

## Government told costs will rise if it privatizes building design

Government plans to use private companies to design its buildings could cost the taxpayer 20 per cent more than using civil servants, according to a report which was presented to ministers last year but has only just been made public. The Report of the Working Group on Design Costs was jointly commissioned in 1981

hy the Property Services Agen-cy, which is responsible for government buildings, and by the Treasury, after Mr Michael Heseltine, then Secretary of State for the Environment, announced plans to privatize

more design work. Under the plans nearly two thirds of the design work of the Property Services Agency (PSA) would be farmed out, instead of just over one third. The staff of 2,500 architects, surveyors and engineers would be cut by 900.

The report from the working group, which reached Mr Heseltine last October, showed, however, that design costs in the four years to 1981 would have been a third more with the privatization scheme.

In the financial year 1980-81 design work done by the PSA which cost £47.7m would have cost £66.6m if farmed out to contractors; in the four years to 1981, the respective costs would have been £144.4m and £211.2m.

#### Threatened counties fight back

By David Walker Local Government Correspondent

Leaders of the threatened metropolitan counties are stepping up their campaign to secure the backing of local industralists and business executives for the counties'

They are encouraged by the recent admission by the Confederation of British Industry that the weights and measures and consumer protection work now done by the counties must remain a county

The CBI's submission to the Department of the Environment nn the future of the metropolitian counties pressed for county-wide authorities for waste disposal, passenger transport, airports and strategic planning as well as consumer protection.

consumer protection services is the enforcement of national trading standards legislation",

#### While the report says the difference might be reduced because of a tendency to overstate" consultants' referring to "profit which is partly a reward for risk", it still believes the difference would be 10 to 20 per cent.

The Government's avowed policy is that privatization should take place only if it provided good value for money to the taxpayer.

It was not published by Mr Heseltine, nor by his successor, Mr Tom King, although there were attempts by MPs to ohtain more information.

Mr Patrick Jenkin, present Secretary of State, had a copy of the report placed in the Commons Library, after MPs had dispersed for the summer

Tomorrow Miss Linda Cohen, assistant secretary, of the Institution of Professional Civil Servants, which represents the designers, will seek an urgent meeting with Mr Jenkin to ask him to stop the rundown of PSA design staff.

A department spokesman yesterday that the report had been published in the usual way on July 28 and would probably play a part in future discussions of manpower needs within the PSA.

#### New leads in hunt for girl's killer

Fresh leads are being investieated throughout Britain by detectives seeking the killer of Caroline Hogg, aged five. More than 100 people telephoned with information after the publication of two artist's impressions of a man or men the police want to interview.

Edinburgh detectives are also waiting for video film to be flown from Australia. It was taken on the promenade, Portobello, near the girl's home, on July 8, the night she disappeared, by an ex Scot who now lives with her husband near Melbourne.

#### Correction

The first seven colleges and results in the Norrington table of Oxford final examinations on

	Pts	Max poss		Pos
St John's	215	300	72.0	1(4)
Jesus	781	252	71.8	2 (9)
St Catherine a	215		71.0	3 (3)
Ballot	247	351	70.4	4 (6)
University	215	306	70.3	íńa
Lincoln	158	225	70.2	8 112
Hertford	206	288	70.1	7 (5)

(Last year's position in brackets)

#### Sun 'made up' interview with widow of VC

view which The Sun claimed to contact with Mrs McKay. have had with Mrs Marica
McKay, widow of Sergeant Ian
McKay, who was posthumously
in The Observer reported that McKay, who was posthumously awarded the Victoria Cross after his death in the Falklands campaign, never took place, the him: "I never spoke to The Press Council says today. It was Sun". a deplorable, insensitive deception on the public, the council

Mrs McKay, who cooperated in the council's investigation; denied giving any interview for the story, by John Kay of The Sun defence staff. She said some remarks attributed to her were totally untrue.

Mr Kenneth Donlan. The Sun's managing editor, said the Daily Mirror had had Mrs McKay "under its protection" and refused to let her talk to other reporters. The story was put together from previous quotations and an interview with the parents of her late

The Press Council upheld a complaint by Mrs Caroline Metcalfe, of Horn Lane, Woodford Green, Essex, that the newspaper published a fabricated interview, called a world exclusive, with Mrs McKay, which was a deception of its

The Sun two-page spread featured interviews with the widow of Lieutenant Colonel H Jones and Sergeant McKay under a sub-heading: "World exclusive: Pride and the heartbreak of two VCs' widows"

The report complained of began: "VC's widow Marica McKay fought back her tears last night and said: "I'm so proud of Ian. His name will remain a legend in the history books for ever ".

On the same day the Daily Mirror also carried interviews with the two widows. The story about Mrs McKay, "My VC hero", was described as "Exclusive: A widow's own brave

Eleven days later, under the headline "The Sun sinks even lower", the Daily Mirror's comment column said: "The Sun is a lying newspaper ... Mrs McKay was in London at the time of the 'interview'. She did not speak to The Sun.

Mrs Metcaife told the Press Council that either The Sun or the Daily Mirror was lying and complained against The Sun. She said she had no independent evidence, but suggested was a cobbling together of material previously published elsewhere. The compalaint against The Sun is inhibit and the newspaper consured.

A "world exclusive" inter- that the council should make

the council was investigating and that Mrs McKay had told The council suggested to Mrs Metcalfe that it might be courteous of her to tell Mrs

McKay of her complaint because the VC's widow had not complained. No reply was received for two months and the council wrote to Mrs Metcalfe, saying that it knew she had received the letter because of a distorted reference to it in the Pendennis column. Mrs Metcalfe replied that she

had sent the letter to The Observer. She had not heard from the editor of The Sun, who had been notified, and wished to pursue the complaint. Meanwhile the council made

contact with Mrs McKay, who had doubts about the matter being reopened. The council decided that the complaint should proceed while appreciating that it was not made by Mrs McKay or on her behalf, and Mrs McKay cooperated in the

Mrs McKay told the council "The only newspaper I gave an interview to was the Daily Mirror. They were my only contact with the press at the time the awards were made

Mr Donlan said the decision to put together available material from Mrs McKay was taken after the Daily Mirror refused to let her talk to The

The Press Council's adjudi-Before pursuing this matter the ouncil asked Mrs McKay whether she has any objection to its investigating the complaint. She said she has not. She has cooperated in the investigation and has denied giving the interview reported in The Sun, and has told the council some and has told the council some

remarks attributed to her in it are totally untrue.

The "World Exclusive" interview with the widow of Sergeani Ian MeKay VC which The Sun boasted of having obtained never took place. In pretending that it had, the newspaper practised a deplorable and, in these circumstance, insensitive deception on the public. In the main the story published in The Sur



# Seoul air alert as pilot defects

No pawn: Captain Sankara, the coup leader.

Seoul (Reuter)- The pilot of a penetrating South Korean air Chinese MiG21 defected to space. South Korea yesterday setting off air raid warnings and arousing fears that the country was under air attack from North

The Defence Ministry said South Korean aircraft scrambled and escorted the Chinese aircraft to an unnamed air base where the pilot, the fourth to defect from China,

was being questioned.

He was later identified as Sun
Tiangin, aged 46, of China's test
air wing. South Korean authorities said he immediately asked to be sent to a third country. The state radio interrupted

programmes to say an enemy air attack was taking place west of Seoul but later said the alert was caused by the MiG21

Volta leader

tries to

allay fears

Ahidjan, Ivory Coast (Reuter) - Captain Thomas

Sankara, Upper Volta's new leftist military leader, has pledged support for all lebera-tion movements but has snight

to allay fears that his regime

will be a destabilizing influence

Diplomatic sources in Ahid-jan told Reuters that Captain

Sankara had briefed diplomats

in Ouagadougou on Saturday.

emphasizing that his new

National Revolutionary Coun-

cil would play a more active part in the non-aligned

Captain Sankara said the

new authorities wished to "extend a fraternal hand in all

Upper Volta's neighbours," the sources said. He also wanted to

reassure pro-Western coun-

tries, such as Ivory Coast, in

case they feared the new leftist

regime could be a disruptive factor in West Africa.

yesterday but electoral officials

said none would be announced

until all had been received and

the outcome is unlikely to be

known before tonight.
There were no firm pointers

although the main parties were

eager to tell of areas where they believed success was in sight.

The result is likely to be close

Shehu Shagari of the National

be surprized by another explo-

Government appeared to be

having some success with its

apartheid policies.

The South African Govern-

ment, which confiscated Bishop

Tutu's passport in 1981, 1wo weeks ago abruptly gave him permission to attend the assembly of the World Council

Reagan policy

under attack

A draft statement on human rights condemning US policy in Central America was presented

yesterday to the assembly of the World Council of Churches.

Delegates will vote today on the draft, which praises what it

calls Nicaragua's life-affirming

achievements and urges Ameri-

can charches to intensify

efforts to change Reagan

people died in 1976.

Captain Sankara, aged 34, a

in West Africa.

oow on trial here.

The last Chinese Air Force pilot to defect to South Korea was Captain Wu Yung-ken, aged 25, who flew his MiG 19 here in October. He was later granted political asylum in Taiwan where he received f1.7m in gold and became a major in the Nationalist air

A North Korean pilot flew a MiG19 to the South in Fehruary, the seventh North Korean pilot to defect here since the peninsula was divided at the end of the Second World War,

paratroop commander, over-

threw the moderate President

Cnlouel Gaddafi, the Libyan

leader congratulated Captain

Sankara on Saturday over the

"revolutionay norising". But in an interview with a French

radin station the same day

Captain Sankara said he was

no pawn in Colonel Gaddafi's

Nigeria result likely to be close

without problems of organiz-

ation, and at least three of the

six parties involved have

complained formally to the

Federal Electoral Commission

commission's chairman, said

that one incident being investi-

gated occurred in Cross River

State in the east.

He said it had been alleged

The Bishop described con-

ment on the killing of several

"We appear to have a surface

calm where the authorities seem

to have everything under control", the Bishop said. "But

I would not be surprised at all if I learnt there was another explosion along the lines of June 1976."

He said the Government

appeared to be enjoying success

with such apartheid goals as "denationalizing of blacks" and

"the uprooting and dumping of

people in places such as the Ciskei (the nominally-indepen-dent black homeland)". Future

trouble was probably more likely in impoverished rural

parts "where people would kill

CASTELGANDOLFO: The

Pope yesterday offered a short

prayer in communion with the World Council of Churches for

hristian Unity (AP reports).

because they wanted to eat".

Mr Victor Ovie-Whiskey, the

about alleged irregularities.

Jean-Baptiste Ouedraogo in a

coup on Thursday

Lagos (Reuter) - Results in Party and Chief Obafemi the Nigerian presidential election started to filter into Lagos

The election did not pass

**Bishop Tutu predicts** 

Soweto-type violence

Vancouver (Renter) - Bishop of Churches here. He was also Desmond Tutu said here that allowed in attend church con-

conditions in South Africa were ferences in the United States

be surprized by another explo-sion of violence like that in ditions in South Africa as "very Soweto when hundreds of volatile" when asked to com-

Bishop Tutu, an Anglican black protesters and the wound-and Secretary-General of the ing of many others in a clash South African Council of with police on Thursday in Churches, also told a news Mdentsane, the largest black

conference on Saturday that the community after Soweto.

very volatile and he would not and New Zealand.

Yesterday's air raid warnings came two days after South Korea said it had sunk a North A similar warning was Korea said it had sunk a North sounded in May when a Chinese airliner suddenly appeared over South Korea after being hijacked by six Chinese on a domestic flight. The six are on a domestic flight. The six are

A Defence Ministry spokes-man said another North Korean vessel escaped

Analysts said the sinking. which came nine days after the thirtieth anniversary of the signing of the Korean War armistice, showed how precarious the ceasefire was between South and North: • PEKING: If the Chinese

hijackers who seized an airliner; in May do not receive heavy sentences, China fears there may be further hijackings (David Bonavia writes). The hijackers have claimed right of resettlement in Taiwan

•RABAT: The thaw in re-

lations between Mnrocco and

Lihya which began a month ago

with Colonel Gaddafi's first

visit here in 14 years had gone

a stage farther, after a visit to Lihya hy a group of senior Moroccan ministers (Godfrey

They signed a commercial agreement intended to increase

trade between the two coun-

that Mrs Helen Esuene, who

was dismissed as a commission

official last week when it was

discovered her husband was the

Unity Party candidate for Governor, seized the papers and

refused to given them up. Mr

Ovie-Whiskey said voters' rights would be protected, but

The independent Guardian

newspaper called the prevailing

calm remarkable, and other

newspapers were similarly con-

did not say how.

Mnrrism writes).

South Korea cooperated willingly with China in returning passengers and crew of the airliner and it has also granted

North.

Koreans could use this to put

pressure on China to improve

relations between them, some

thing the South Koreans want

very much as a guarantee against invasion from the

China overflight rights for its services to Japan. But China is still unwilling to improve its links with South Korea for fear of driving North Korea's President Kim Il Sung closer to the Soviet Union.

yesterday that the ship sunk on Friday was not a spy ship but a South Korean vessel fired on by its own side (Reuter reports).

#### **Awacs** to Chad From Christopher Thomas

Washington, which has declared its "strong strategic interest" in preventing further military intervention in Africa by Colonel Gaddafi, the Libyan leader, announced at the weekend the dispatch of fighter and reeconnaissance aircraft to support Chad against Libyan backed forces.

A State Department communique said "After consultations with several governments, including the French, we have moved some of our aircraft to where they could be most useful in monitoring the situation in Chad."

America has sent two Awac electronic surveillance aircraft. with an FI 5 fighter escort; aerial tankers and other reconnaissance aircraft. According to one Administration source quoted yesterday the aircraft would operate from Sudan, to the east of Chad. The US has been steadily increasing its ties with Sudan in recent years,

An Administration official described the situation on the ground as "grim", with Libyan tanks driving south. It was believed that Libyan troops and Libyan-backed rebel forces were close to Faya-Largeau, in northern Chad.

Awacs carry radar and other electronic equipment which enables crews to monitor aerial battles and to guide fighters and bombers to targets in the air.

PARIS: Chad forces have shot down a Libyan aircraft over Fayua Largeau and captured its pilot, the Chad his work was th Embassy said (Reuters reports).

# TOKYO: North Korea said **US** sends

Mgr Milingo: Too radical for

#### Case closes on Lusaka archbishop

From Peter Nichols

The case of Archbishop Emmanuel Milingo seems closed for the moment with his resignation from the See of Lusaka. Zambia, and his acceptance of an official post in the Pontifical Commission for Tourism and Spreading the

Faith to Immigrants. Mgr Milingo, aged 53, called to Rome in April, 1982. He had been archbishop since 1969 and was supposed to have been one of the guiding figures in the Roman Catholic Church's attempt at expressing Christianity through traditional

African ideas and practices. As the archbishop himself sees now, the ideas raised by his views about Roman Catholicism in Africa, where the church is growing, are regarded in Rome as too radical. He has also raised difficulties with his faith healing and exorcism.

Since being summoned to Rome be has undergone medi-

cal tests and had courses of theological reading. It is clear that the Vatican's objection to his work was theological as well

Europe's wine prospects: Part 4

### Spain alarmed by bumper harvest

In the final article on European wine, HARRY DEBELIUS reports from Madrid on the prospects for the 1983 harvest in

The Spanish Government takes little comfort from the prospect that the country's vineyards will produce enough must to make about 850 million gallons of wine this year despite the prolonged drought.

Agriculture Ministry offi-cials are disturbed by the vastness of the predicted crop. resident there is a price support programme under which the state buys surplus wine for distillation into alcohol for general use. The higger the crop, the more subsidies have

to be paid out. Theoretically the drought which has seared much of Spain for more than three years should have led to a smaller crop. The quantity expected, however, reflects the results of planting new vineyards in the 1970s, since the vines do not generally become fully pro-ductive antil four to seven years after planting. The quantity also testifies to the existence of some unathorized vineyards and to the fact that a small percentage of Spanish farmers occasionally irrigate their crop,



specific regulations irrigation of grape

This is the situation in some of the better known districts: Growers in the sherry district are not terribly un-happy about predictions that vines there will yield only about 50 per cent of the usual volume. International sherry sale have remained more or less constant for the past few years after a boom in the mid-1970s which encouraged the planting of new vineyards and the construction of more bodegas. A bumper crop would only mean excess stock. Quality is fairly constant in this simplessed land, and traditional blending assures a high standard in the sherries shipped to market.

Barcelona, the bodega owners are smiling. The vineyards there have seldom looked so good, according to Señor Alberto Fornos of Torres Wines. Barring unforeseeable mishaps, the harvest should make 1983 the third very-goodto-excellent vintage year in a

In Rioja district, which produces Spain's best known table wines, it is a different story. With only a few exceptions, the quantity will be probably about one fourth below average and the quality only fair to good. The Rioja vines are showing the results of last year's drought, prolonged cold weather in the spring of the year and summer hall-storms.

In the central region of La Mancha, which produces more wine than any other part of the country and which consists of several separate wine districts, the grape crop is expected to be of normal quantity and of good quality. Spring rains helped the vines recover from an excessively dry year last year, and flowering formation of the fruit was generally good.

Concluded

#### final test in a referendum for which a date has yet to be fixed. Jail term for Israeli ex-minister

S African reforms

face bitter fight

from MPs today

From Ray Kennedy, Johannesburg

third reading of the Reform Bill. leading academic, opposed the

The Broederbond split, which has resulted in the enforced resignation of Professor Carel

showdown between Mr P. W. Botha, the Prime Minister, and

his arch rivat. Dr Andres Treumicht, leader of the Con-servative Party and former head

of the National Party in the

Transvaal. Professor Boshoff. a

But there is also growing

disquiet on all sides outside the ruling party about the proposed powers for the new executive

president who will have the final say in resolving deadlocks between the three houses of

The Progressive Federal

Party has urged the select committee to suggest the establishment of a consi-

tutional court with the final

anthority to interpret and enforce the constitution and to pronounce on the validity of the

Dr. Treumicht argues that the

President would be solely empowered to choose the Cabinet and if he chose he

could appoint an entire Cabinet

from outside the three Parlia-ments which was not respon-

The Association of Chambers

of Commerce, the country's leading business organization, has also urged that the Presi-

dent's powers be limited. It says

he should not have absolute power to decide what matters

should be designated "own affairs" of one of the three

Parliaments, or "general affairs" relating to all of them, because of the risk of him being

held responsible for wrong or bad decisions.

The reform plan will have its

president's decrees.

sible to the voters.

Parliament and over appointment of ministers.

The curtain will rise today on the formtain of the final act of South Africa's ideology, most bitter political deliate. The Broederbond since the Nationalist Party has resulted in the

The official Opposition, the constitutional plan.

Progressive Federal Party. But there is all which considers the reforms disquiet on all sides

came to power 35 years ago the Government's plan for constitutional reform which will

give the country its first nuliracial Parliament

After a five-week recess the

present all-white Parliament is

reassembling for possibly the last time for the debate on the

grossly inadequate because they

exclude blank Africans, and the Conservative Party, which has condemned them as political

suicide which will destroy white

self-determination, will fight the

However, the Government is

Today MPs will be presented with the report of an all-party select committee which has been considering the Bill during

the recess. It was empowered to suggest amendments but not to

propose changes to the prin-ciples established by the second

reading particularly the Oppo-sition's demand for a fourth

chamber of Parliament for

The Bill at present provides

for a Parliament divided into

three chambers, one each for

the 4.5 million whites, 2.7 million mixed race coloureds and 850,000 Asians. But it

remains in white hands through the office of a powerful

executive president chosen by a white-dominated electoral

The furious debate on the

plan has continued outside

Parliament throughout the re-

cess with the most significant

development being the emerg-ence of a split in the ranks of the

Broederbond, the powerful

ensures that ultimate

blacks.

determined to complete its

measure clause by clause.

work within a month.

Tel Aviv (Reuter)-The Israeli Supreme Court has sentenced a Supreme Court has sentenced a former Cabinet minister to three months' jail for appropriating public funds.

Mr Aharon Abuhatzeira, leader of the Tami Coalition Party which contributes three

seats to the government coali-tion, was jailed after the Supreme Court upheld a prosecution appeal against a sus-pended sentence imposed last

It was not immediately clear whether Mr Abunatzens resign from parliament. Under Israeli law, an MP can be forced to give up his scat only if he is sentenced to more than a year.

#### Hiroshima plea against Bomb

Hiroshima (Reuter) - Mr Takeshi Araki, the mayor of Hiroshima, renewed a call for nuclear disarmament as the city marked the 38th anniversary of the world's first atomic bombing. He addressed about 50,000 people at a memorial service for the estimated 151,000 victims of the 1945 attack.

Anti-nuclear protesters re-membered Hiroshima in peace-ful demonstrations in 60 cities across the United States.

#### Genghis recalled

Peking (Reuter) - Mongol herdsmen were among I.000 people who staged a memorial service at the tomb of Genghis Khan, the warrior whose oppressive empire once stretched from China to the gates of Europe.

#### Seychelles poll

Victoria, Seychelles (Reuter) - Seychelles voters went to the polls yesterday to elect a new People's Assembly. Only candidates from President Albert Rene's party were allowed to

Paranoid paradise, page 8

#### No contest

Los Angeles (Reuter) - Victor Korchnoi, the defecting Soviet chess grandmaster, was declared the winner of the semi-final candidates match in Pasadena after Gary Kasparov of the Soviet Union failed to appear.

#### Treasure trove

South Wellfleet, Massachusetts (AP) - A treasure hunter claims to have found an English ship that sank off Cape Cod in 1717 with what may be \$200m (£133m) in gold, silver and iewels.

#### Premier better

Louvain (AP) - Mr Wilfried Minister, was recovering satisfactorily yesterday, 48 hours after he underwent open heart surgery. He is 47.

#### 149 lost at sea Jakarta (AP) - Two boats.

one a cargo vessel loaded with passengers and the other a ferry sank in separate accidents in the Java sea and at least 149 people



مكذا من الأصل

مكذامن الأصل

# Jayewardene claims he has thwarted scheme to set up a dictatorship

From Michael Hamlyn Colombo

President Junius Jayewardene sits in his upper middleclass house in the elite Cinnamon Gardeus area of Colombo and sombrely reflects on the ruins of the commercial centre

of the city. Despite the spasm of race hatred which has left 300 people dead and countless homes and businesses destroyed he takes some grim satisfaction from the fact that the fit is over and the institutions of Government are still in place. "You see, you people think it was just a riot. It was not," he said throatily. "It was a revolution."

He feels like a man who has prevented George Washington from carrying through the American revolution or stopped Lenin in his tracks. For he has no doubt that the riot was pert of a plan to topple him from power and install a left-wing military dictatorship.

The wily President, who made himself both head of Government and head of state when he amended the constitution soon after he came to power, has won every election since. His most recent success was in the referendum which extended the life of the present parliament for another six vears, keeping him and his party in power until 1989 - short of a military coup.

The pattern of Sinhalese-Tamil race riots in Colombo is of a brief and vicious flare-up, a rigorous curfew and a sudden dying-down. This time there was no dying-down, for many

days.
This time, the Government detected plain signs of deliber-ate organization. The rioters, secking out Tamil homes and burning them, had a particularly detailed knowledge of who fived where and who owned

what The Government's infor-mation came from inside the Vimukti Peramuna (JVP), the People's Liberation Front, which 12 years ago led an armed insurrection against the withdraw, or at least postpone, Government of Mrs Sirimavo a demand for the independence Bandaranaike. In that spasm of Felam, the Tamil-inhabited 1.200 people died, and the Prime Minister sought military assistance from her neighbours.

"In that conclusion, a break-

.-iminist

re-himat-



President Jayewardene: "It was a revolution".

and police would say: 'The Government cannot govern. We are taking over, and that's the end of one chapter."

The President - known to everyone throughout the island state as "J.R." - clearly finds his perch on his democratic throne uneasy. Though he affirms that "you can't take over and keep an army in power unless the people are with you," he is plainly anxious about left-wing infiltration of the armed forces, and also about the effect of the continuing Tamil terrorist action in the north.

He thinks that another mistake was not to outlaw talk of separatism as soon as it appeared, for he has been made to appear dangerously soil on Tamils to the hardliners in his own Cabinet and in the armed services. He has, in fact, done much towards satisfying Tamil aspirations.

He has prompted action to make Tamil an official language of the country, the devolution of central powers to district councils and the solution of a bitter dispute over admission to universities. He would have done more, he says. He was to propose at the round-table conference convened earlier last month that if the Tamil United Liberation Front (TULF) would area in the north and east of the country, other blessings would

Mrs. Bandaranaike locked the rebels up. But in 1977 the electorate did what the JVP had

Sri Lanka troops went on rampage

From Our Own Correspondent, Colombo (censored)

follow.

from offfice. Mr Jayewardene. the new Prime Minster, opened the jail door to the IVP leaders. "I wanted to give them a chance in the democratic

arena," he said mefully. He smiled: "Looking back, it looks as though I made a mistake." According to the President the idea was for the revolution-

aries capitalize on the ill feeling between Sinhalese and Tamils then to create ill feeling between Sinhalese and Muslims. There were a few attacks but not successful, he said. They also hoped to store up ill feeling between Buddhists and Christians. Again there were a few attacks, but not successful. If they had succeeded, there

would have been by this time n fairly general conflagration. Then he said they aimed 10 attack the food stores and to destroy the food supplies.

"But", be said sadly, "the TULF boycotted the talks." When, therefore, mayhem came to the streets and with the Army restive, he took the opportunity to take tough measures against separatism. To the outsider it looked as though he were being unnatu rally hard on the Tamil population, but, as he put it The Tamils were the victims, I had to protect them. I knew any words of conciliation or advice to the rioters were useless.

"My purpose was to destroy any backing the political leaders of the riot had - any mass backing, which we have done."

The result was the sixth amendment to the constitution, which passed through Parlia-ment on Thursday, depriving people of their civil rights, property and much else if they publicly espoused the cause of a senarate state.

The amendment is tantamount to proscribing the TULF and it remains to be seen how the party will react. It would be pleasant to think that the TULF would adapt to the new situation, and continue to work within the democratic system. but experience has shown that whenever moderates come forward within the Tamil community the terrorists drive them back.

"Before there can be any progress, terrorism must be eliminated," the President said.

#### Post-Falklands Argentina: Part 1:

### Public prefers the peaceful path

In the first of two articles on Argentine thinking on the Falklands, our Buenos Aires correspondent, ANDREW THOMP-SON, examines the mood of politicians

and the public On current form, the forthcoming elections here will begin to change attitudes over the Falkland Islands dispute. The polls will be held on October 30, and a new civilian government will be in place by the end of January, 1984.

Argentine politicians are convinced that the return to constitutional rule is a vital precondition for the formulation of credible foreign policy. "After seven years of military rule, we are going to have to rebuild our international relations at all levels." said Señora Elsa Kelly, a foreign relations expert of the Radical Party.

its history of coaps and foreign policy Uturns, has damaged its ability to act seriously in the international arena. She flatly rejects the familiar argument of successive military governments: "In my party, we don't believe that our country's had international image is caused by an anti-Argentine campaign", she insists. The

Señora Kelly recognizes that the country's chronic political instability, with

policies which are democratic, in that they will reflect the desires of the majority of

When it comes to analysing last year's war, the politicians are at a disadvantage, because there has still been no full domestic post-mortem. The Artentine version of the Franks Commission report has yet to be produced. The inter-forces commission, presided over by retired General Benjamin Rattenbach, is completing its investigations, but it is doubtful if it will be published in full. Most politicians are convinced, in any case, that the next congress will organize its own investi-

Despite this, there is a willingness to reexamine and reinterpret the historical record. Senor Leopoldo Tettamanti, a former ambassador and Foreign Ministry official belonging to the Peronist Party, is convinced that "both the Argentine and the British people saw last year'a war, which cnt short so many young lives, with horror. It is not yet the right moment to analyse the responsibilities of both governments, but certainly, none of them is free from regime was guilty of "taking the country into an improdent war, in both political and military terms". Britain, on the other hand, was guilty of "insisting on maintaining control of part of our territory". Now, he says, "It is time to think of the future."

One of the key factors in determining Argentina's position in the future is public opinion, which the politicians say has been ignore or manipulated by military regimes. Surprisingly, there have been few opiniou polls on the issue of the South Atlantic. Nevertheless, the indications are that the majority of the population continues to demand sovereignty over the Falkland Islands, and wants it achieved by peaceful

The next government, the politicians are convinced, needs to demonstrate to Argentine public opinion – and not least to the armed forces – that democracy and peaceful diplomacy can achieve succes in the South Atlantic where the Galtieri brand of militarism could not. The focus of the current debate is therefore how to get the British Government to agree to serious

Tomorrow: A formal cessation

#### **Cuba wants** Salvador settlement

Havana (AFP) - A negotiated settlement in El Salvador is crucial if the Central American crisis is to be resolved, President Fidel Castro, said here,

Speaking to French journalists at the end of a three-day visit by M Claude Cheysson, the French Foreign Minister, the President said that to forget El Salvador would be to betray the Salvadorean people. He thus ended speculation that Cuba might agree to stop supporting Salvadorean guer-racing driver, was fined £3,300 rillas in exchange for a relax-on Saturday after he caused two ation of pressure on Nicaragua's accidents and knocked down a Sandinista regime.

"The heart of the Central American problem lies in El Salvador, even if US policy has peen to focus attention on Nicaragua," he said.

In spite of a "change of rhetoric" by the US Govern-ment since the Contadora countries (Mexico, Panama, Venezuela and Colombia) began mediation attempts, the presence of warships off Nicaragua on training exercises showed nothing had changed, President Castro said.

 MANAGUA: Nicaragua has faith in the Contadora peace efforts but will prepare for the efforts but will prepare for the worst, Senor Daniel Ortega, the commemorating those who died junta leader, said here (Reuter in the trenches here during the reports).

#### Zanu to rule forever, says Mugabe

Harare (AP) - Mr Robert Mugabe, the Prime Minister of Zimbabwe, marked the founding of his ruling Zanu party's 20th anniversary yesterday with a renewed pledge to create a one

one-party state.

Mr Mugabe told several thousand cheering supporters in Harare's Parliament Square: "A one-party state is what we want and that it shall be."

He said Zanu should govern "forever", and when Zanu became the only party only card-carrying members would be allowed as MPs.

#### UAE envoy to be reappointed

After a delay of nearly three months, the reappointment of Mr Muhammed Mahdi Al-Tajir as Ambassador of the United Arab Emirates in London is expected to be announced shortly (Rodney Lowton writes).

Mr Al-Tajir was Ambassador in London for 10 years until he resigned last year, in May, when letters of credence for his reappointment were presented. they were rejected by the Foreign Office.

#### Fans fight

Calais (AFP) - Several people were injured at Guines near here on Saturday in a fight between English and French football supporters after a "friendly" match between Calais of the French third division and English second division team Crystal Palace.

#### Off the track

Hockenheim (Reuter) Andrea de Cesaris, the Italian policeman on his way to practice for the West German grand prix. Race report, page 23

#### No strike

Toronto (Reuter) - the New York Yankees baseball star Dave Winfield will not be prosecuted for accidentally killing a seagull with a warm-up throw during a game against the Toronto Blue Jays, a Toronto prosecutor has decided.

#### Lest we forget

Nieuwpoort, Belgium (AP) -Hundreds of veterans from several nations including Bri-



End of the line: A 161/2ft great white shark weighing 3,000lb caught at Mystic. Connecticut at the weekend by two charter boat captains after 10 hours.

#### **Bomb explodes at American base**

Ramstein Air Base, West Germany (Reuter) - A bomb exploded outside a United States Air Force base early yesterday and more than 160 anti-nuclear demonstrators were arrested at Europe's biggest military air show here.

The bomb, at the Hahn air base 75 miles from here, caused spokesman said about 60 planded police and spat

damage estimated by police at demonstrators opposing the Dm200,000 (£50,000). No one planned deployment of US was injured.

It exploded a few hours before the start of the Ramstein international air show, attended by an estimated half a million people.

A West German police

medium-range nuclear missiles in West Germany were arrested Heavy security prevented a

planned blockade of the runway and five protesters were arrested when they tried to break through Speciators ap-

# Even quicker than Airmail. Far cheaper than couriers.

There are any number of alternatives to Swiftair, the Post Office's worldwide express airmail service.

Trouble is they're either not as fast or a good deal more expensive (check out the Couriers' prices, but only if your heart can stand it). Quite simply, Swiftair gives you the fastest possible delivery service at

For a handling fee of just £1.50 on top priority in the UK, with items handled

And in some countries of destination they are even delivered by special messenger. All as part of the Swiftair

You can send letters and packets up to two kilograms. Just take them to your nearest post office or arrange for them to be included in your usual collection. If you believe that time is money, it's worth considering that you will be saving both. Swiftair

Royal Mail International

#### Details are emerging of the Tiger terrorists caused an bury him until Wednesday, events of Sunday July 24, when instant, reaction by the 1,200 when the curiew was related, members of the Sri Lankan members of the services stationed forces stationed in the north of the services are stationed like an army of occurrence of the services are stationed in the north of the services are stationed in t Jaffna, in the north of the pation in the town. country, went on the rampage and killed a number of innocent Two separate incidents, at

Tamils after the ambush in which 13 soldiers died.
The government spokesman,
Mr Douglas Liynage, admitted
that 20 civilians had been killed in Jaffna, but reports from the town indicate that the number of deaths may be higher.

There are still a number of residents in hospital being treated for bullet wounds received that day. A statement signed by Mr Appapillai Amirthalingam, secretary of the Tamil United Liberation Front, said: "Almost 40 people were his son, who approached the soldiers with his hands up. gunned down by army person-nel in the streets and in their

According to residents of Jaffna, which is 95 per cent Tamil, the ambush by Tamil

least, are attested to by witnesses. In one, a bus in Manipay, about six miles outside Jaffina, was stopped at 7am by a squad of troops. The young men ou the bus were separated from the rest of the passengers, fined up and shot. Six died, according to reports.

· In the other incident, troops near the scene of the ambosh found a house which did not have its shutters drawn, and fired through the windows. They killed a man, aged 83, who was asleep in bed, and also shot

Witnesses at the house said pools of blood surrounded the

special session in Vavuniya to decide their attitude to the sixth amendment to the constitution. which makes it unlawful to espouse Tamil separatism.

They decided to continue their boycott of Parliament, and when the session resumes. They to do next.

A positive sign that Sri Lanka is returning to normal came yesterday with the announcement that the curfew which has

will not appear later this week will not therefore take the oath of loyalty to the unitary state of Sri Lanka prescribed in the amendment. In the meantime, they have referred to their politburo, a committee of senior members, the question of what

pools of blood surrounded the been imposed for the past bed in which the old man lay fortnight will begin ut a later His widow was not permitted to hoor from tonight.

Four arrested for anti-Mafia chief's murder

Palermo (Reuter) - Police have arrested four people in connexion with the car bomb murder a week ago of one of Sicily's top anti-Mafia pro-

A leading Sicilian business man has also been given a formal warning that he is under investigation for alleged involvement in a criminal associ

The arrests were linked to the uly 29 murder of Signor Rocco nicci, aged 58, a magistrate. The warning to Ignazio Salvo, aged 52, a wealthy and influential Sicilian with interests in agriculture, tourism and building, was not directly related to the killing, sources said.

#### **Professor offers** Russia balm for Reagan rhetoric

From Our Own Correspondent Moscow An American university professor yesterday urged readers of the newspaper Sovietskaya Rossiva not to take President

Reagan's attacks on the Soviet Professor Richard Delgado, identified as professor of law at Seattle, Washington state, said that Mr Reagan's description of the Soviet Union as "the embodiment of evil" had come in a speech to a religious group

"Most probably his remarks were metaphorical and religious in character, rather than military and political", Professor

### Andropov postpones summer break

Political speculation heightremed in Moscow at the weekend Hungarian leader, held talks after an apparent decision by with the Soviet leader three President Andropov to delay a weeks ago, but the two men met planned summer holiday in the Caucasus.

Mr Gustav Husak, the When Mr Brezhnev was Czechoslovak leader, left Russia

President it became customary for the Soviet leader to spead most of August in the Crimea, before political activity resumed in September. It had been expected that Mr Andropov would choose to relay in the small would choose to relax in the spa and rest cure centre of Kislo-vodsk, near his hirthplace in the northern Caucasus. Mr Andro-pov has a privite dacha at an exclusive Kiljovodsk sanatorium, where he receives treatment for a kidney com-

plaint.

From Richard Owen, Moscow retreat. Mr Janos Kadar, the

at the end of July after a holiday without any indication that he had seen Mr-Andropov.

Mr Andropov has been rationing his public appearances because of sporadic ill health.

Last week he met Mr Le Duan,

the Vietnamese party leader, after celebrations marking the eightieth anniversary of the Soviet Party, and had then been expected to take a rest in the Cancasus after last Thursday's regular Polithuro session. Instead he appeared in Moscow Cunhal, the Portuguese Communist Party leader. It is thought that Mr Andropov may still leave Mos-

cow for an August break after a short delay, although no anis believed to be using a new presidential dacha on the outskirts of Moscow equipped

It is said that Mr Andropov's propensity for hard work (de-spite health problems) had also kept him at his desk. He has little time for some of the more syberitic aspects of his prede

Yesterday Pranda announce new measures on labour disci-pline, making it clear that those who follow Mr Andropov's lead and work diligently will be rewarded while slackness and stead he appeared in Moscow absenteeism will be punished for talks with Mr Alvaro The Andropov leadership lann ched a drive for discipline at the beginning of the year, but the campaign has recently run out

# American links with Syria improve

Despite Syria's continued between the two countries refusal to withdraw its troops from Lebanon and its harsh condemnation of America, exchange," he told The Times president Reagan's latest envoy in the sort of works diplomats to the Middle East appears to be establishing an improved reestablishing an improved re- important than athievement lationship with Damascus by "It has given us food for recognizing that future political thought, a solid basis for progress in the region now continued dialogue." inges on Damascus.

If the Lebanese, the US or, indeed, Israel, believe they can find encouragement in such signs, however, they might do better to keep their enthusiasm

After almost six hours of talks with President al-Assac esterday afternoon, Mr Robert McFarlane emerged to give an There is indeed unlikely to be rining manner. McFarlane emerged to give an There is indeed unlikely to be rining manner assurance merely that talks any new initiative either by the English-language

continued dialogue."

Looking tired and pausing before each word. Mr. McFarlame scarcely held out any hopes of persuading the Strians to withdraw from Lebandh. Asked if there had been any progress on the issue, he bluntly replied. "Nothing concrete;" and stepped into his amounted limosined for the dive to limosited for the drive to Damascus airport

McFarlane apparently listened Syria "t more than he talked to Presi- policies. dent Assad, who smiled warmly when he greeted the American envoy but who is said to have repeatedly told Mr McFarlane that Syria regarded the Israeli-Lebanese withdrawal agreement of last May as a guarantee of nothing new to offer. Israel's expansion into Leba-

specific terms

Syrian ... Foreign .. Minister, .. on Saturday, Foreign Ministry officials here let it be known that the American envoy "had

the price.

of the normal airmail rate, you get specialseparately to give them a flying start.

Union literally. carly in his election campaign.

Delgado wrote. He said that most Americans disapproved of such tough language, and wanted the Reagan Administration to improve relations | Pact leaders at his holiday

asure mil

Syria or Washington on military Times announced yesterday withdrawal from Lebanon. Mr morning, was only coming to

of the same kind of angry cans have yet to learn that there imposited for the drive to leading articles here that once can be no question of resolving bamascus airport. Wilfied his predecessor. Mr. the Lebanou issue through the There is indeed unlikely to be Philip Habib. Mr. McFarlane, withdrawal accord to the production article name a

Syria "to market ugly American After his meeting with Mt Abdul Halim Khaddam, the

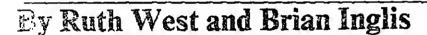
In the past, the United States non. tended to its cost, to ignor Syria

The question of troop with and Mr McFarlane is trying to
drawals was not raised in change this policy. The Syrians
specific terms believe that President Reagan Throughout the weekend, Mr has been blinded by Israel McFariane has been the subject. propaganda and that the Ameri-

### **SPECTRUM**

Next month, doctors are meeting in London to form the British Holistic Medical Association, indicating a growing acceptance of the alternative medicine. This first of three articles looks at what the Prince of Wales recently described to the BMA as "those ancient and unconscious forces so vital to our unity with nature"

# If the mind is fit, the body will cure itself



If you ring up to make an appointment with Dr Goodenough (not his real name: some of his colleagues are touchy about advertising) you will be told that there is a six weeks' waiting list. Nothing strange about that if he wire a Harley Street naboh; but he is a GP in private practice, and his practice.

Turne, following a visit to China. Only a few years earlier acupuncture bad been the chief hutt of medical jokers: in The Doctors' Dilemmas the leading US pharmacologist Louis Lasagno had dismissed it, in a chapter of "Supersition and Igoorance", as a "lunacy".

Turne, following a visit to China. Only a few years earlier acupuncture bad been the chief hutt of medical jokers: in The Doctors' Dilemmas the leading US pharmacologist Louis Lasagno had dismissed it, in a chapter of "Supersition and Igoorance", as a "lunacy".

Turnet some of his colleagues are the chief hutt of medical jokers: in The Doctors' Dilemmas the leading US pharmacologist Louis Lasagno had dismissed it, in a chapter of "Supersition and Igoorance", as a "lunacy".

Turnet some of his colleagues are the chief hutt of medical jokers: in The Doctors' Dilemmas the leading US pharmacologist Louis Lasagno had dismissed it, in a chapter of "Supersition and Igoorance", as a "lunacy".

Turnet some of his colleagues are the chief hutt of medical jokers: in The Doctors' Dilemmas the leading US pharmacologist Louis Lasagno had dismissed it, in a chapter of "Supersition and Igoorance", as a "lunacy".

Turnet some of his colleagues are the chief hutt of medical jokers: in The Doctors' Dilemmas the leading US pharmacologist Louis Lasagno had dismissed it, in a chapter of "Supersition and Igoorance" as a "lunacy" with their GPs. For example, according to surveys carried out by surveys carrie OF in private practice, and his practice

partners and two-thirds of my principles of physiology. patients." That was in 1969; eight years her he was in such demand that he had to retire from the NHS.

Now he is getting patients from other GPs. "Some say it's codswallop, but some tell patients, 'At least it's harmless: why not?' " And some ask him: "Look, can you have a go with

iron a different angle. He is president of the British Chiropractors Association. When he began to practise thirteen years ago, few members of the rubble had even heard of chiropractic and patients only came to him as a last remat. No longer . .

The changes over the past ten pars? People come to see me much seener with their problems. The age group I'm treating on the whole is much younger. And I'm treating more aguste conditions - of manual workers.

to example. The attitude of ooctors, too, has changed. "Quite a few doctors refer rationts to me: I have lectured to GP training groups; at my practice over the part few years we've held a number of marrings with an orthopaedic surgron." He would like to see chiropraciv. recognized, as it is in the US, New

Z: siano and other countries.

Recognized or not, the practitioners
of the once decided "fringe medicine" ere in demand. Twenty years ago they ware down and, to all appearances, out, so opt aside by the triumphant march at medical science. Now, a combimitton of disillusionment with orthodox medicine, in particluar with its grug-ocpendence, and the recognition that alternative therapies have something valuable to offer, has transformed their prospects.

The major breakthrough came ten years ago, with the favourable report of three eminent US doctors on acupunc-

Ruth West is director and Brian Inchis a trustee of the KIB Foundation countly to be renomed the Koestler Foundation), set up to raise support and funds for research into, among other things, alternative medicine. Their Alternative Health Guide is rublished by Michael Joseph (£12.50).

Viodication of the long-derided, millenia-old Chiocse therapy was "I did orthodox medicine for twenty significant, not merely because it staked a fresh claim for the recognition in the property." Why did he switch? "It all rather happened. I sympose at first I just wanted more arrows to my quiver." When he first medicine. It also threatened to underintroduced homoopathy the reaction mine western medicine's foundations was immediate." I lost in turn, two by casting doubt on the hallowed

The existence of "meridians" or "canals", as shown on acupuncture charts, bad excited Lasagna's particular derision; they were shown, he jeered, only because "hitting imaginary canals is not a job to be left to the imagination". But if acupuncture works, can it be that the caoals (into which needles are placed, according to ian Hutchinson tells a similar story the diagnosis) are real, but not material? If so, conventional physiology is missing a dimension. Alternatively, it may be that the imagination is involved in this, as in other therapies. Imole Coue, with his "every day, in every way, I get better and better" incantation, preached in the 1920s that the imagination can exercise a powerful, and sometimes decisive, influence over the body: but Coue had been

laughed at. The discovery in the mid-1970s of the endorphins, chemical messengers which apparently transmit the imagination's instructions to the body and are capable of relieving pain as if they were opiates, has raised the possibility that acuounclure, and perhaps other therapies, work psychosomatically, the body obeying the mind through a broadcasting system emanating from the brain. whose transmission system is only

gradually coming to be understood. he implications of this discovery have still hardly penetrated orthodox thinking. It effectively demolishes what generations of medical students have been taught as dogma: that the imagination can neither cause nor cure organic disease. And it is largely because of the profession's ability to come to terms with this body-blow that alternative medicine is now enjoying such an

unprecedented boom.
"Organic disease is what we say we cure, but don't", the maverick F. G. Crookshank wrote half a century ago. "Functional disease is what the quacks cure and we wish we could." The great advantage the "quacks" of today have - purveyors of alternative therapies, in all their bewildering variety - is that the majority of today's disorders are functional, and consequently the

results with the effect of the placebos, or dummy pills, in controlled trials, but otherwise of no clinical import-

Now a few, notably Professor Herbert Benson of Harvard, have realized how important the placebo and the placebo effect can he in restoring health. For the most part. doctors have yet to agree. But to alternative therapists, the patients' imagination is their most powerfu ally. They know that hope and expectation on the patient's part, reinforced by rapport with the therapist, can work wonders.

That patients are satisfied with what they get from alternative medicine has beeo confirmed by a report in the Consumers' Association magazine. Which," In its sample, "nine out of ten members said they would use again the form of alternative medicine they'd tried most recently. They didn't all claim to have been cured, but only 10 per cent felt the treatment had been

By contrast, although the reputation of medicine in the abstract remains of the British Cardiac Society, has high, there have been many indications

Ken Stratford

otherapist Birmingham Cen-tre for Alternative Medizing.

Why did I set up the centre? I was fed up with feeling certain of my patients. I was finding, for example, that half of them were consuming gallons of coffee to cover their anxiety - well, they were obviously in need of nutritional advice, perbaps aflergy testing, along with the psychotherapy I had to offer. So I drew a group of therapists together to operate under one roof as a centre for alternative medicine, and a member of a network of about 20 such centres. known as the Natural Health Network. We have an acupunctu-

rist, chiropractor, bomeo-path, osteopath, medical herbalist and outritionist. My skills are in behavioural psychotherapy and hypno- bad. At a few-year reunion I canonal one. I soppose the therapy. We operate on was the only one in this sort most important thing I commercial lines: each of field; bol they were learnt was that my own therapist pays his way, interested, not derogatory values and assomptions, as We've been together less about my work; and well as my physical and than a year and, yes, we do although t don't know of mental well-being deterget referrals from GPs and many other doctors using mined, to a large extent, the we hope to strengthen the alternative therapies, the outcome of my work with goodwill we're receiving.

Dr Chris Belshaw

qualified in December

baving already decided to take up osteo. As a foll-time general pathy; the seed for that was practitioner I found myself own when my mother went to an osteopath for her back parients which my medical problem. But it was another education had not prepared the one-year course for acquired were of limited use registered medical practitioners at the London my medical edocation rested Medicine. During this year I appeared to contradict the came across accommon to the my medical edocation rested medica came across acopuncture. I reality with which I was took some short coorses in it faced. I spent a number of and went on what turned out years acquiring a new set of to be a seminal trip to China skills which included a more for three weeks' intensive thorough understanding of training. I now have a the importance of dietary private practice to the south factors, exercise, the use of of England. I get some breathing and meditarive referrals from doctors and in approaches.

fact I prefer it if GPs are I learnt the importance of fact I prefer it if GPs are

This is partly because the hope, nurtured in the 1950s, that Ehrlich's dream of "magic bullets" - drugs capable of curing all known diseases has faded. Not merely have the wonder drugs proved a sad disappointment, but their toll of adverse reactions is growing more disturbing.

Perhaps the most damning indicament of indiscriminate relia drugs has come from a World Health Organization trial, the importance of which has yet to be recognized.

with their GPs. For example, according to surveys carried out by Taylor Nelson, "nearly a quarter of the United Kingdom population say that they have less faith in doctors than they used to"; and the number of those who "trust the doctor to know what I oeed" fell from 52 per cent in 1978 to 39 per cent in 1980.

This is partly because the hore

Clofihrate was marketed tweoty years ago to lower blood cholesterol levels and thereby afford protection from heart attacks. It did what it said; those who took it in the controlled tests had a lower mortality from heart attacks than those who did not. But eventually, it was found that the mortality rate from all causes was 25% higher among those who had taken the drug during the trials, thao among those who had oot.

As Professor M. F. Oliver, president warned. this has very disturbing patients' growing dissatisfaction implications for patients currently on

> Dr Patrick C. Pietroni Senior lecturer in General Practice at St Mary's Hospital, Paddington and founder of the British Holistic Medical Association

facing many situations with four years before I took me for. The skills that I had

creating a parmership with My relationships with my moved away from the fellow medics, though, aren't medical model to an edumoreover...
Miles Kington

### A5PIC on my plate

All odd and personal car numbers have up to now been bought and sold on the open market, often for a lot of mooey, but the licensing department at Swansea is suddeoly to keep the good ones back and auction them itself. This means, if you think about it, that the Tories have now nationalized something in the private sector, thus shattering their party manifesto, and I expect fresh elections to be called soon. Meanwhile, the lads at Swansea are already hard at work...

(A room in Wales, Four motoring civil servants are sitting around a table. They are called Somp, Pump, Bump and Dump, These are not their real names. They got them out of a computer.)

them out of a computer.)

Sump: This committee has not met for a very long while, it used to be called, if you remember, the Committee for Eliminating Rude Three-Letter Words From British Car Numbers. Well, we eliminated them

Pomp: Except for GAY.
Samp: Well, we didn't know then that it was going to be a rude word.

Sump: Ah yes, Bump, I forgot you were ... anyway, we now meet again to make a list of combinations of words and numbers that might make money for us.

Dump: I Don't understand.

Pump: Thing is. Dump, that if you have a car with the number RR 1, you and 1

wouldn't pay much for it, but the head of Rolls-Royce would pay a lot. Bump: How much would Ray Reardon

Pump: You're getting the idea. An Auction! Dump: Who's Ray Readon? Sump: Shut up, Dump. Now, the problem is that most of the good numbers have gone. We are down issuing plates beginning with A, followed by numbers then letters. The scope isn't vast. But I've already made a short list of possibles. For instance, A 10

"preventive" drug treatment. If alter-

ing the body's chemistry has long term ill-effects, then tens of thousands of patients currently being given drugs for hypertension may be worse off.
y contrast, alternative ther-

concomitant - malpractice suits - are very rarely reported, as they certainly would be if they occurred. (There have in fact been no High Court actions,

which suggests that any cases there

therapies, and their proliferation into spin-offs through the introduction of

new techniques, makes it unsafe to

generalize about them; but on some

points almost all are now agreed. The

main difference between alternative

and conventional medicine, they

claim, is that alternative therapists do

not treat the symptoms, they treat the

therapists who offer cures for, say,

smoking, without attempting to assess

the patient's background. But in theory

at least the assumption is that most

symptoms, from backache to 'flu, can

have a powerful psychosocial compo-

nent which may be the main cause.

Digging in the garden or "the bug

that's going round", are not the cause,

Most alternative therapists, too,

emphasize the importance of listening

to patients. The first consultation

usually lasts an hour or more; this not

only helps to establish rapport, but also

makes it easier to have a working

appointments system (when Which?

turned its attention to the subject of

what its subscribers think about

doctors, its survey reported this month

that by far the commonest complaints

The fact that alternative therapists

spend more time talking with their

patients also makes for what many of

them claim is another vital difference

between them and the average GP.

They can promote prevention by

showing their patients how to change

from the habit of pill-taking to fitness

holistic-related to the person's

heredity, personality, environment and

lifestyle is in a way which orthodox

medicine, cannot because of its

materialist bias and because specializa-

tion is leading to ever greater concen-

tration on symptoms rather than people. It is this which is giving

alternative therapies, whatever their intrinsic merits and alternative the-a-

pists, who like doctors can be good bad or indifferent, their current

(2) The Times 1983

Telephone.....

Alternative medicine, then, can be

are "long waits at surgery").

by diet. and exercise.

advantage.

but the precipitant of the symptoms.

There are exceptions, of course,

The recent hurgeoning of alternative

have been must have been minor.)

apies are relatively safe. Scarc stories of wrong diagnoses and faulty treat-ment abound in the medi-

cal profession, but the

L1.

Bump: What's that?

Sump: Run together, it reads AIOLI.

Dump: What's that?

Somp: It's a kind of Mayonnaise, dummkopf. We'll have Delia Smith and Katic Stewart fighting to the death for that one, and then sell it to Heinz. I've also got A 4 ISM. I think Clive James would pay a thousand for that. And remembering that 5s can look very like SA's. I think there'll be a market for A 55 ISI.

Bump: ASSISI? Who'd buy that? The RSPCA?

RSPCA! Sump: Francis Pym. I reckon. And 1 bundle on A O RTA.

Bump: You can't have a nought by itself.

Sump: Oh no? We're making the rules now. Bump: Then there's . . . What else is there?

Somp: What's that Dump?
Dump: AITCH. Someone whose name begins with "H" might like that. Sump: Get lost. Dump.

Dump: Or A 5 WAD.

Somp: You mean, a wad of fivers? Dump: No. no ASWAD. It's a reggae group. They'd pay a fortune. Bump: He's right! Good old Dump.

Pamp: And now that we're in the permissive age, maybe we can bring back some of those good old three-letter words Sump: I am not having cars beginning A53.
Pump: I was thinking of BUM, actually. Sump: And I am not baving Mrs. Whitehouse accusing us of corrupting

public morals. Bump: How about A 51 ANS? ASIANS! Pump: How about A 51 MOV? ASIMOV! Rump: And what about for the Queen - A5
COT = ASCOT!

Sump: Just a moment. Who's Rump? Where did that last speech come from? Rump: Me I just changed my name. didn't like Dump. Sump: This meeting is getting out of hand

(More reports as and when).

CONCISE	CROSSWORD
(N	To 120)

		2		3				5		ò	ı
7	2		110		7				1.		8
9								10		Г	L
	- 3		<u>*</u> **			11	12				
13			1.4		15	e irin			16		L
	10% 2000		17			19					
18		19		4.		1			20		L
				2 t				Г		1	
22						11		4	23	24	
	3		130	25		26	1	27	100		
28					2. 1.	.9					L
	1		1.2			П	,	Г	W <sub>E</sub>		
	30							Г	Г	Г	

AC	ROSS
1	Dome shaped
	container (7.41
9	Person in nothe

10 Send payment (5)
11 Illuminated (3)
13 Cooking fat (4)
16 Financial

institution (4) 8 Wager keeper (5,6) 12 ice spike (6)

18 Lacking colour (4) 20 Four-winged insect 21 Incising compound

14 Expire (3) 15 Surroundings (6) 19 Barge (7) 20 Rabble (3) 24 Banish (5) 25 Smile (4) 25 Gine (3) 27 Waik (4)

(8,3)

SOLUTION TO No 119 SOLUTION TO No 119
ACROSS: 1 Canapes 5 Elfin 8 Nil 9 Anodyne
10 Erato 11 Beth 12 Raichet 14 ParaHelogram
16 Avenger 18 Alms 21 Artic 22 Zonated 23 Ato
24 Enrol 25 Rautooo
DOWN: 1 Chat 2 Noose 3 Psychological 4 Sners
5 Electromagnet 6 Feather 7 Noontine
13 Appanage 15 Re-enter 17 Razor 19 Metro
20 Eden

Simply complete the coupon below with details of your property, Name together with your name, address and telephone number, and we will telephone you with a quotation before we insert your advertisement.

Advertisement	I' *186			
		Per 1411 D. 419047-1717-1717-1811419014	-	

£3.25 per line or £20 per centimetre

**COSTS ONLY** 

TO ADVERTISE YOUR

PROPERTY

in The Times

Post this coupon to The Times. Classified Advertising Dept. Freepost WCI SBR or phone 01-837 3311 or 3333

MODERN TIMES

#### THE TIMES MONDAY AUGUST 8 1983

مكذامن الأصل



#### sideways look at the British way of life

Dark tales are told by the older street musicians of a buskers' "elephants' graveyard" somewhere beyood Ruislip on the Piccadilly-line. The disappearing denim-clad Bob Dylan lookalikes and one-man bands take a single ticket to this ghostly station of no return, where the times are never changing and they can play out the last bars of "Subterranean Homesiek Blues" just one more time. All archaeologists will find in years to come is the odd battered mouth organ and scores of unfilled-in tax forms.

caverns of Leicester Square Tube station or Green caverns of Leicester Square Tube station or Green establishment fear and loathing. The jaded Park, still picking out the old tunes on a painted musical palate of the city gent now expects 12-string guitar after depressing whole generations 'electrooic wizardry and B Dylan has had to change

of commuters with endless Leonard Cohen songs. Mr Tambourine Man is a threatened species, nearly extinct. As the constables often told him, it's all over now baby, blue.

Who is responsible for ridding us of interminable nasal droning which so aptly complemented many a dreadful Southern Region rail journey? A revolution is afoot. The Tube-way armies of Dylans have been zapped by musicians using. amplified sound systems, just as the old men in military uniform with a swearing parrot on their back were displaced from the cinema queues by the folk singers. Now, with a "ghetto blaster" tape machine, a classical saxophonist can fit an entire symphony orchestra at the bottom of the Northern Line escalator.

The new wave of busker fears not so much arrest as power failure or that the sound levels are wrong on his backing tape. He may even have an accountant, something that would have the one-man band throwing himself underneath the wheels It's sad to see them go from the dusty Orphean of the next train to Wimbledon out of antitoo, or take the long and winding road to the buskers' graveyard.

That cobbled traffic-free precinct in Covent Garden is now a haven for buskers, who are all licensed; also something of an anathema to their footloose forbears. Today, backed by a trusty ghetto blaster "busking" can encompass anything from ballet to an impromptu Punjabi mime troup. The strolling player is back with a vengeance and quite often a council grant. There is no more squabbling for pitches.

Such squabbling marred my own single busking adventure. At school three of us set out with guitar, tambourine and a large bass drum borrowed from the cadet corps, a sacred military relic of many wars.

'Ere I wouldn't stand there, that's the Mighty Quinn's pitch," said a fat lady. Unfortunately one of us grinned whea a smartly dressed dwarf announced that he was the Mighty Quinn, a juggler. He demolished the drum with his sizethrees and in a flurry of waist-high punches we were lucky to escape with our other instruments

It was also difficult explaining to the corps

Somme had met its end. Then busking was a jungle; now it is polite and ordered and there are even rotas in the Tobe stations, written on the Uoderground maps. It is all so well mannered. Toe beadles (security men) of the Garden keep an almost loving eye on their artists, making sure that their bottlers (cash collectors) are not robbed and there are no unseemly arguments. The place has an aura of Victorian good fellowship and the strolling players often sport Equity cards.

With greater possibilities of sound and space the exotic acts, dancers, acrobats, patter-men and fireeaters from Paris, street acts of another age, have a new lease on life, while the folk singers are the ones out of time.

Mr Plod, the traditional enemy of busking seems to take a more fatherly view of the amplified and classical acts. The denim brigade with songs of peace and protest were obviously hooligans. Now possession of an amplifier shows thrift, good sense and a respect for property - though the courts recently drew the line at an Irishman who charmed an expensive python from his hat with a peony whistle. Times have not changed enough for live reptile musical acts yet.

Paul Pickering

# With a smile and a song

#### HAMBURG HIGHLANDER Joachim von Usslav, 26 (below)

retend to be Irish. I can ul oa a pretty good Irish cceot because I worked or a bagpipe maker m reland, which was intersting except he aever paid ie. The tartan is of the lucen's Own Highlanders and my act did not go own too well in Germdolf Hitler. So I decided

People think it strange that in Germany. The king when they find out I am is showbiz of a sort and people like having their picture taken with you. rouble with the very especially at the Tower of atloaalist Scots. Then I London. I learnt the pipes when I was doing my community service as a conscientious objector in Germany. You have to do that if you don't want to fight. My family do not approve at all. They still have the German attitude that what one needs in life is a proper vocation. They ny. The German folk are very aristocratic and cene has been dead since puritan about things like that, I am learning to .) come over here and did repair musical instruments ot feel embarrassed about at the London College of caring the kilt. What Furniture but that is more ondon did not need was of a hobby. I could not ondon due not neces was nother person playing hope to make money out of that. As it is this of that was my bills ring guitar and I tried pays my bills.



PUNK AND JUDY "Professor" Tony Pebble, 25 (above)

busking and I like it their skills. I was taught because Punch is an magic tricks by a lady own puppets and learned the trade from a man in Brighton. Really I am an actor and got into this five years ago because I bated being out of work. I was educated at Shaftesbury and after my A levels went to Loughborough Theatre. But the street is more immediate. You have got to make an impression You have got to hold their attention or they will just walk away. It is part of being a showman. My mother's a civil servant. and my dad's a doctor and they are both pleased with

You can say I'm a punk understand it. People are Punch and Judy man. very kind in this line of the oldest form of work and will teach you with and taught her to escape from a straitjacket. I do a bit of fire-eating and stunt work on the side. There is ao such thing as plagiarism because every-thing has been done before and my act is oot that different from the one seen by Samuel Pepys. The trouble I have at the momeot is getting a reliable female bottler. The girls I train always fall in love with nice young men. But I cannot complaio with a bigger audience every day than any West



BRAZILIAN BUSKER Ricardo Reuter Ruas, 23 (above)

For two mooths aow I have been playing at Green Park. I am in England to study English and am Brazilian from am reading to be a vet. Ia Brazil we do aot have buskers. A cleaning job I do in the evenings pays my tuitiaa fees but this pays for my beers and theatres and things like that. It's good for me because I am meeting people and learning more English. People often find it funny, when I sing in Portuguese because they cannot recognize the language. I use a little amplifier and I learnt the classical guitar in Brazil.

Sometimes I do bossa

nova or falk songs and if a

friead comes with me we

do samba with an instrumeat called a panciro. It's so good and eheers people up. Even the police here are so kind, oot like campetitioo amoog buskers for the places to play. They are friendly most of the time but sometimes things become nasty and it almost comes to a fight. I have played in Switzer-land, Holland and Germany and Heidelberg is the most friendly place. After another two mooths I go home. I was married in Brazil. My marriage is finished but I have a little daughter and would like to take her an English setter dog when I return. I still plan to be a vet but I like playing and they say

#### SAX APPEAL Tina Graca, 22, Nuria Nogue, 23 (below)

People think it fuony Paulo. It was fantastic. wheo I start my act by coming out of a dustbin. I am all folded up inside and am charmed out by the saxophone like a snake oat of a basket. Nuria's so does Nuria, who had from Spain and does oot been playing sax for one speak English and we met speak English and we met year but studied the flate when I was working over for eight years. We both there. It does make a like Spain; the audiences difference being a woman, are much warmer. When especially being a contor- we were there I had a tionist, as mea heckle or monkey called Zeccinho come up afterwards. I try who was part of the act. I to make fun of the act's really did love him but he sensuality. My pareats would jump on the audiapprove of what I am ence and he was oot potty doing as my dad was in trained. At the moment we Music Hall. A Hungarian live in Vauxhall and are acrobat who teaches in going to Poland for a Brixton started me off five theatre festival oext moath. My ambitioa is to years ago and siace then I study circus ia Moscow. have been to Spaia and Latin America, where I Do you think Ken joined a circus in São Livingstone could belp?





FIDDLERS ON THE HOOF Felicity Willis, 20, Janet Mathews, 21 (above)

and we thought we would Cross is aow very much a classical music area and we have both been astonished how easy it is. Eventually I want to get know which ooe but this is the fiaes, Luckily we have not been caught yet. The police are all very nice and think they turn a

Classics seem to be I have been studying taking over especially the violin for 10 years in this station. We do not have a bash at husking, here in the tunnels but we We are both at Triaity are going to get one for College of Music and it outside. Strange things really helps financially. have happened. We had a Where we play in Chariag drunk who fell in one of the violin cases and broke it. Someone gave us a bottle of wice and we had a flasher who came back four times. Then someooe

ioto an orchestra; I doo't thought we must be prostitutes despite the good practice playing in violins and offered £20 for front of people. Many Felicity. Another persoa students don't do it bepromised to seed us to cause they are scared of Tokyo for three months playing in a palm-court orchestra. But it's worth it In three and a half hours on our best day we

#### **Penny Perrick**

# Strictly for the birds (and bees)

"Careers I hope my daughter never chooses", including pop star's mistress, secretary and res-taurant owner, all of them occupations where troubles ob-

servably outweigh joys, I have reluctantly added sex educator. This is after reading Carol Lee's book, The Ostrich Position, to be published oo September 29 by Writers

and Readers.

Here is a story of dogged and often desperate heroism on the part of the author who, as a Family Planning Association-trained sex educator, travels from school to school trying to make sense of the sexual coafusioa which is as much a sexual coafusioa which is as much a part of the growing child's life as pimples and hlushing. As Carol Lee slioks in through the school gate, she knows that she is "less welcome than a pest control officer". Ia her eight years of teaching, most of the schools' heads and deputy heads have refused to meet her and, at one school, the biology mistress, alarmed at her pupils' ignorance, smuggled in our heroine uader false pretences, supposedly to talk about "Personal Hygicae".
It is not only head teachers who

make a sex educator's life as perilous as that of a missionary fallen among lip-smackiang cannibals. Carol Lee has to face outraged pareots and, often, disruptive behaviour from the ehildren themselves who, to cover up their real feelings of embarrass-meat and anxiety, resort to juicy discussion of video nasties, snicker-

iag and fighting.
Against these dicey odds, Carol Lee usually succeeds in getting her students to examine concepts like love, affection and responsibility, as well as giving them advice on contraception and sexual coasequences, about which most of her students share age-old mistaken ideas, such as "you never get caught

the first time" Possibly, the daughters of Mrs Victoria Gillick and other parents who deplore outside intervection in their children's sexual lives have received such careful and sensitive instruction at home that they will oever walk into a relationship they can't handle. If so, they are part of a tiny minority, for nearly all the 1,500 schoolchildren Carol Lec taught had aot learnt anythiog about sex from their parents; oot eveo how a baby is born. When Miss Lee asked them to put on an impromptu sketch showing how pareats might react to a daughter's accidental pregnancy, they acted out a domestie drama,

educatioa in schools is that, enlightened and sympathetically instructed by the likes of Miss Lee, pupils may wish to practise what has been preached. This has oot been a danger inhereat ia the school curriculum so far, since even the most easily influeoced children do aot appear to spend their spare time prohing further into the effects of the Roman occupation or reeling off lists of French verbs.

Carol Lee is convinced that, in the short term, sex educatioa actually discourages sexual intercourse. People as dedicated and full of

cockeyed optimism as Carol Lee, repared for little money and less thanks to do a job others shirk, deserve our gratitude rather than our disapproval. I wish her luck but hope that my daughter's working life is an altogether cushier aumber.

 There is a suggestion in the New Statesman that babies should be fed on avocado pear blended with a little wholemeal bread, rather than on foods. Recalling the years I spent spooning various types of goo into babies mouths, I am dubious of this. scheme. I have never once met a baby willing to embark on a culinary adventure; the tiniest spoonful of anything the least exotic ends up splat on the high chair tray and is followed by howls of outrage. Surely a few tims of unwholesome buby food annot do any permenent harm to a baby reared on the New Statesman who, as sooz as it is out of pappies farmhouses in the Dordogue and other trappings of the good life. I think it should stick out for tinned apricot custard while it can.

Flavia Corkscrew is on holiday for two weeks.

#### AMPLIFIED ACROBATS Charlie Pakdl, 32, Terry Cole, 24 (right).

I teach dance here and I was 23 years io Irao working with an acrobatic group; they did juggling as ell and we used to go on TV and in the nightclabs. But then io 1979 came the Ayatollah who did not like ecrobatics or juggling or mightclubs or theatre. What is more we once put on a show for the Shah's birthday party and I had the personal letter of thanks is my house. The Ayatollah's mea found it. I had to flee to political asylum. I teach the new acrobatic dancing at the Pincapple. But I love the atmosphere here and like seeing what the people feel sed to work here and there is bout my show. I someon trouble. I run 10 miles a day and Charlie is imes do a Charlie Chapin act as a change.

unit to help create the atmosphere. I am the patter-merchant of the act and if I was really good we would nut seed music. But it's nice to have it in the background. You have to get a link between the audience and the show. I'm from Walthamstow but. I learned acrobatics with a circus in Italy and a troup called the Medinas. My ambition was always to work in the circus and my parents are very proud of me. Before I started doing acrobatics I was working in a furniture factory making three-piece suites. Everyoae is licenteaching menew tricks.



Dubai daily from Heathrow at 10.00.

no better businessman's choice to the Gulf.

Gulf Air. 21 TriStar flights a week. The warmest possible. welcome, complimentary refreshments and entertainments, choice of International and Middle Eastern cuisine, honoured by La Chaine des Rousseurs. There's

For more information call was travel agent or Gulf Ale A PICCADILLY, BONDON WILLIAM TELEPHONE DI 400 1951 BIRMINGHAM DEL 432 5931 MANCHESTERIOR BALLOS BOLLAS VINCTIAL LING SELECT KEY PRESTEL 224014





#### THE TIMES DIARY

All clear

A relative of the composer of the world's best-known Christmas carol, Silent Night, will be coming to London later this month for an unscheduled premiere at the South Bank summer resuval. H. K. Gruber, who steps in 10 replace a work by Oliver Knussen that will not he ready in time is a great-great-nephew of Franz Xavier Gruber who wrote the tune of Silent Night on Christmas Eve 1818 in the Austrian village of Oberndorf, The family connexion, says the contemporary Gruber, was revealed during the. war when his mother was anxious to distract attention from some possible Polish ancestry. The link with the Christmas composer was sufficient to satisfy the Nazis that the Grubers aced not be irouhled further.

#### Point taken

The imperturbable John Timpson and Brian Redhead, presenting Radio 4's Today, read a letter from an indignant listener on Friday protesting at their habit of abbrevialing seniences by leaving out verbs.
The correspondent deliberately wrote his protest with no verbs at all. "Point well made" said the radio rogues sympathetically. "Your complaint duly noted". Such sang

#### Unkindest cut

"Buy British," thought Menda Williams as she paid £3 extra to buy a pair of Wilkinson Sword pinking scissors rather than one "Made in Japan". Patriotism willed, though, when her husband later found on the display card "Original Fiskars - a trade mark of Oy Fiskars Ah, Finland", and on the handles "Made in Japan". Still. Mrs Williams says. the scissors work better than her old pair which always functioned badly and only if held upside down. Those were made in Sheffield.

#### Girl talk

The latest prep-school vogue word in America is "awesome" as in "The Times Diary - isn't it awesome?" It is not too surprising, then, that the tycoon behind the Awesome Eve-wear Company proves to be a girl of only 14. Mardella Brakke turned a \$1,000 profit in the last quarter, and when the president of Rainier National Bank refused her a \$5.000 loan on the grounds that it would be tilegal for the bank to advance money to a minor without a parent's signed consent, she prevailed upon him to make the loan a personal one. American children, aren't they well-awesome?

🛖 . Further speculation as to the title Gerry Fitt will take on entering the Lords is futile, as far as some of his former constituents are concerned. According to a graffitist in the Falls Road, it will be "Lord Flitt of Dock".

BARRY FANTONI



"Ynu're looking terribly well haven't you been away?"

#### Self service

On an InterCity which came to a hall on its journey north the guard announced: "Ladies and centlemen. we apologize for the delay. There is engineering work ahead. Do not stick your head out of the window. There is machinery alongside. If it knocks your head off, you will have lo go back and fetch it yourself".

#### On the wild side

The World Wildlife Fund's annual report shows in its accounts an "exceptional item" debited over the past two years and totalling well over £200,000. Although that item is elaborated no further in the accounts themselves, supporters of the fund are welcome to ring up and inquire. They will be told that the mystery figures represent the cost of relocat-ing WWF headquarters in 1981 from offices in the City to Godalming, so unpopular a move that more than 20 of the staff of 35 refused to go along with it and had to be paid off. "I think that when companies are vaguely embarrassed about things they do tend to describe them as exceptional giggles a WWF mole.



mous here as laid-back beagle, the spiritual mascot" of the Peanuts gang, and the play itself as the canine counter-attack to Cast. Teddy \*Kempner, who played Smike in the Royal Shakespeare Company's Nicholas Nickleby on Broadway, plays the prodigious pap "exactly as he sees himself - a cynical, witty and erudite human being". Modest. loo.

# A private life for the economy

The speed with which the Labour Party/ TUC economic strategy has disintegrated in the weeks following the zeneral destion gives Mrs Thatcher a remarkable opportunity to carry through the significant structural changes to the economy which British business wishes to see. Britain has unexpectedly acquired a commitment to the social market economic which extends to all significant political forces, for, as Peter Shore has pointed out, two out of four of the candidates for the Labour leadership seem. to assume that Labour cannot regain power. before 1993.

efore 1993.
Of course, Labour economics spokesmen will continue, for a time, to advance policies based on the TUC Economic Review; for job creation through vast public spending. dramatically increased social benefits; renationalization; and restoration of trade union legal immunities. But the foundations and credibility of these policies have been knocked away by Roy Hattersley's acceptance of the principle of privatization in his approach to council house sales; by Neil Kinnock's acceptance of the reality of continuing membership of the European Community, and by Peter Shore's declared aim to try to win back for Labour the upwardly mobile workers and their families who have gained rangible benefits from Mrs Thatcher's market economy."

So how should Mrs Thatcher entrench the social market economy in her first year of the new Government? As a first priority she should speed up nationalized industry privatization. In it is the key to the success of her Medium Term Financial Strategy. engage in bilateral falks with ministers, even There are at least £10 billion worth of public on the most sensitive areas of traditional sector assets which could be realized in the union power, makes it a good time to re-

#### by Walter Goldsmith

Government's current term. Revenues averaging £2 billion a year would allow the Freasury to underwrite a tax-cutting strategy that is seriously behind target; and make a 25p in the £ basic rate of income tax.

Privatization on this scale would lattoduce benefits in increased competition and demonopolization, a reduction in the public sector's share of the gross domestic product and new chances for individual equity ownership and lower taxes. Most important of all, it would allow Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor, to announce in November a Medium Term Taxation Strategy to parallel the MTPS and bolster ministerial tax-cutting enthusiasm.

At the same time Mrs Thatcher should induce Mr. Nicholas Ridley, the taxmen's political master, to call off their drive to reclassify large numbers of the self-emreclassify large numbers of the sen-employed as PAYE-paying employees. On Mr Ridley's own admission, this quiet initiative has, since 1979/80, snuffed out some 100,000 potential small businesses.

Mrs Thatcher's second major drive should be to seize her chance to step up the pace of trade union law reform. Norman Tebbit would be well advised to bring forward his aim to make remaining union immunities conditional on the observance of agreed or reasonable disputes procedures.

Mrs Thatcher should advance on a third front. The preparedness of union leaders to engage in bilateral falks with ministers, even examine the future of ossified hipselife economic forums like Neddy, the hipportal Economic Development Council.

Neddy has been talking fruitlessly for years about the inadequacies of Britain's education system to provide vocationally skilled young people in the quantities 2 reviving economy will need. Employers and unions have bewailed the problem at his the Government has launched a technical and vocational education initiative to provide opportunities for 14 to 18-year-olds.

But scattered pilot schemes taking a few thousand youngsters are inadequate to meet a massive failure of the comprehensive educational system. In the new climate, Mrs Thatcher could afford to make the scheme nationwide.

If nationalized industries, union law reform and the remnants of Britain's

corporate state can be targetted now, Mrs Thatcher will have the time to tidy up important but tricky individual measures to liberalize the British economy. Occupational pension funds need legislative encouragement to open up the pensions market and strengthen the influence of individuals over their pension capital.

Mrs Thatcher cannot do it all, Employers, too, must play their part. In the new atmosphere more flexible employee communication and bargaining arrangements can be introduced to fill the void left by the increasing irrelevance of old-style British trade unionism. Free enterprise in Britain has rarely had so propitious a climate in which to entrench the principles of a free economy. We would be foolish indeed to miss the chance. The author is director general of the Institute of

# for politicians

about Mrs Thatcher's condition the unofficial bulletins by Come on, be reasonable."

Everyone is liable to sickness from time to time, and even the nation's political leaders are somewhat short of superhuman. What has focused particular attention on the Prime Minister's sick-bed'is that; she being known as practically a non-stop activist, any pause in her headlong schedule arouses both comment and concern.

Politicians who never willingly take a break from politics are likely after a time to be forced by some external circumstance to accept an interruption of their activities. Yet such a pause planned voluntarily as a holiday or a sabbarical, might have fended off external circumstances that caused the involuntary cessation of their devoted labours.
Politicians can indeed be divided into two groups: those to whom politics are their whole life, and those to whom politics are just one part — if by far the most important part — of a life that contains other absorbations interests.

absorbing interests. Full-time politicians scorn alleged part-timers and dilettantes. How can so-and-so really be taking the job seriously if he will keep tearing off to the opera or a football match, or perhaps more suspect - writing novels or even poetry? Anthony Crosland aroused amusement, mos tly affectionate but in some quarters scornful, for insisting, wherever he might be, on watching Match of the Day. Many felt that Norman St. John Stevas was consumed by frivolity because not only was he regularly seen at Covent Garden, but because he exacerbated his transgression by actually seeming to enjoy it.

Of course, someone entrusted with the responsibility and welfare of the nation must take the or the nation must take the responsibility seriously. At the same time, he (or she) recognizes that the voters are not usually themselves thinking of him and what he does, and indeed prefer not to be bothered by him and what he does. Richard Crossman pointed out that politics is a minority pursuit, almost a hobby, to be compared, say, with

stamp-collecting.

If the politician wishes to be successful at his hobby he will come to understand those whose votes he seeks by sharing not only their concerns, but their interests. Those interests include gardening as well as the common agricultural policy: the latest divorce scandal as well as divorce reform; the juicy murder as well as the ethics of capital punishment; football and cricket

Voters are human and want their leaders to be human, too. It is not died that gentleman's parodies with a however, simply to share their case. "She's flat on her back," the Prime Minister's husband elegantly pronounced. "She is not working interest. One-track politicians become stale and in housever. come stale and, in becoming stale, risk losing balance in their jud-

Gerald Kaufman

Sickness benefits

gment, "Always scribble, scribble, scribble, scribble, end Mr Gibbon" the Duke of Gloucester remarked reprovingly to the author of The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Govern govern, govern, is not a good slogar for any Prime Minister. Doubtless the nation was intended to be reassured by the infor-

mation that Mrs Thatcher would continue to be in charge of its affairs from her hospital bed. Many even of her most ardent supporters may well have asked themselves: "Can't she relax for a bit, even when she is ill?" Winston Churchill had his painting and bricklaying, Harold Wilson his golf. Edward Heath his sailing and music, James Callaghan his farm; and all, being more complete as people, were better prime ministers as a result. It will be a relief to know that Mrs Thatcher has pastimes not

contained in her red boxes.

Similarly, Tony Benn might not have suffered from the illness that laid him low two years ago if he had paused in his seemingly endless and undonbtedly exhausting round of journeys and meetings and committees and pamphies. Harriet Harman and Peter Hain recently wrote in Tribune about the need for Labour to abandon what they called resolutionary" politics: an ungainly djective for an awkward stance There are people in the Labour Party who fail to understand that their preoccupation - sometimes obsession - with debating resolutions is not shared by most other people, and that it indeed separates them from such people.

Sadly, the time spent in drafting resolutions precludes them from meeting the people who, if mea would shock them by explaining that such resolutions often bear little relationship to their own daily lives.
Politics is such an absorbing pursuit for its practitioners that they find it difficult to believe that they can grow stale. However, they can; they do; and they become worse politicians because of it.

I hope Mrs Thatcher recovers speedily, and completely from her alment; but that ailment is possibly the best thing that has happened to her for a long time. Let the files and folders wait. She will obtain great benefit from the records and tapes which - the source, again, is her musband - have lately been beguiling her enforced leisure.

The author is Labour MP for Manchester Gorton.

### Leslie Plommer on the background to the Seychelles elections

Victoria, Seychelles .... It is a short drive up Liberation Road and on towards the president's house in the green hills behind the capital, to the steep roadside where "the accident" happened, are well True to the state-press law of

diminishing stories, three days elapsed before the news that was burning the Seychelles grapevine -the islands' most efficient institution - appeared as two short uninformative sentences inside the official Nation newspaper. But by that time two fresh, flower-covered graves had appeared in the Mont Fleuri cemetery outside town to confirm the rumours one of these graves containing the body of a certain Michael Hoffman, no lover of the one-party government of President Albert Rene.

Albert Rene.
Murdered by the army in a night ambush, the whisperers said; while the official version blamed a fallingonf attiong thieves: A soldier named by a-survivor was nowhere near the scene, President Rene told The

Whatever the truth, "the accident" a fortnight ago was the latest illustration of two facts of tife behind the splendour of the Seychelles: the government's fitting tors lead a hazardous existence; and most Sevenellois lear the worst in such eases of their socialist govern-

ment and its army. There are political disappearances and strange deaths in these islands, and the knock on the door in the middle of the night," said a western diplomat who broadly

endorses the Rene segiment it is The disquiet and sense of repression persist beneath the surface despite the fact that as many observers agreed; the average in habitant has derived "immense social benefit from this government". Mr James Mancham, the former president now in comfortably financed exile in Putney since being ousted by Mr Rene in 1977, promoted tourisin and hobaobbed at the poolside of an afternoon, but Big improvements in housing and

### **Paradise** lost: the shadow of suspicion in 'God's country'

a medical system that surpasses most in the Third World are directly credited to the Rene government, whose people enjoy one of the highest living standards in Africa, though at a heavy cost to the exchequer. The Seychelles "looks like the world as God meant it to be". Mr Mancham wrote in a slim volume of what he calls poetry, still on sale in Victoria.

coup anompts. God's present president and his radio station and airport are under permanent guard, by foreign troops. :Mr. Read is perhaps mindful that when as prime minister, he seized power while Mr Mancham was away in London, it was done with only 35 armed amateurs. Photographs from the time show the bemused group backroom operation which today's party literature has transformed into "people's revolution",

Now 120 Tanzanian troops and 60 North Korean advisors and soldiers constitute the nation's bodyguard, backed by an unsteady local army which has doubled to 800 in four years; a militia of 1,000 to 1.500 which also acts as an intelligence network; and an assortwas in no hurry on more; basic ment; of Cuban-trained security men, pistols tucked discreetly in leather handbags.



The Koreans, jough professionals in smart dark green uniforms, who keep well out of sight, are filling a growing gap left by the unpopular. Tanzanians, whose local brawing. and sales of guns and drugs have alienated the islanders.

Tanzanian numbers have been run down from a peak of the 400 who put down the August 1982 domestic army mutiny which left nine officially dead, and according to President Rene, 50 Seychellois officers and soldiers still detained. But the Tanzanian presence is still, crucial for the government: "What Ifear is a Sergeant Doe situation", one source said, "Someone who comes from nowhere within the Seychelles army. He could hold this place with 30 trained men."

President Rene for his part, says he fears a core of 50 civilian plotters in the islands. And the local populace, denied informal outlets for expression, suffer from a general apprehension they cannot diagnose. Even the young who generally support the governing Seychelles People's Progressive Party - its' candididates stamped back into the National Assembly on a yes-no ballot over the weekend - look over they shoulders as they say: "Nobody trusts anybody in the Seychelles."

"For the past two years people have tended to be more afraid".

President René said. A small, impressive man aged 47, who qualified as a barrister in London after an abortive run at the priesthood, he distinguishes himself from most leaders in the African region by an almost miraculous absence of rhetoric and bombast. "These fears ... I don't know what has happened. I can't put my finger on it."
The midnight knock on the door

is one reason, in a country alive with informers. The : President, whose desk bears a sign saying, What a beautiful day, Trust some bastard to louse it up", gets a daily resume of who is saying what about the

For complaints, the only official outlet is through the increasingly centalized party, which reaches into every national organization. But ministers dispute the widespread riew that it has ceased to function as a conduit for dissatisfaction, while conceding that some militants alienate by periding rhetoric they understand only dimly as Marxism.

Yet until "the accident", Seychel-lois receotly had started to feel more free, with new signals of moderation emanating from the government. of chaos in secondary clucation, and in a Cabinet that covers the ideological spectrum the hardline left-wing Foreign Affairs Minister, Mr Jacques Hodoul, was shuffled aside in favour of the island's ultimate political animal, Dr Maxim Ferrari, a gynaecologist.

Smooth of tongue and round of feature, the doctor, who advances his own bedside theory of diplomatic success - The women of this island taught 'me frankriess and humanity - has with his balanced approach to non-alignment put the joy back into diplomacy for western

envoys in Victoria. Things were going in the right direction: more pragmatism and less rhetoric", one of them said, looking back to before the recent murders. Now the gap between what is said and what is done has once again become the government's biggest political problem. Anne Sofer

# Not Mr King's crowning glory

Even judged by the standards of competence of the present Government, which has set a record for blunders-per-minute since June 9, the White Paper on public transport in Londoo is dreadful. It is so bad that one feels Tom King; the transport minister ought to be allowed to take it back and start again. It is almost like the offering of one of those overwrought examin-ation candidates who, without being aware of what he is doing, sits down and writes his name and address for three hours.

"And that, in a sense, is all it amounts to. All the key questions in relation to London's transport system - who is to pay for it, who will run it how will London Transport link with British Rail are answered by: "refer to the Secretary of State for Transport, the Rt Hon Tom King, 2 Marsham St, SW1; Tom King, 2 Marsham St, SW1; Tom King, ..."

But of course we all know that Tom King himself did not write it. A civil servant did. What brief was he given? One wonders. Apparently no more than the most casual of remarks over the ministerial shoulder one Friday afternoon. "London Transport? Oh, yes, we need the White Paper out right at the beginning of the bols – no sooner. Jost say we're taking LT over. We can work out the details later... Oh, I know" (popping his head back round the door) "put in something about efficiency and privatization.
That'll please the Boss." One can pity the poor individual

who got lumbered with this task. Scratching his head, totally stumped, gazing out over sweltering London this hot July, he seems to have drifted down to the Embankment to seek inspiration from the snatches of promotional patter blaring out of the river boats bearing their captive audiences down to Greenwich. The nation's centre of trade, commerce and tourism . . . hub of the country's passenger transport ... every day some seven million journeys .... laxgest of its kind in the world. 240 route miles. This sort of background blurb gets the writer going and takes up about a quarter of the whole seven-page document.

Another quarter, scattered throughout is taken up with something about efficiency". Without access, apparently, to that hattdbook in discreet circulation among company chairmen: Useful Phrases for the Annual Report, the hapless draughtsman falls back on frequent recycling of his rather limited business vocabulary: "highly competent management", effective management", better management clear objectives", clear goals and measurable objectives". "clear objectives and tight financial disciplines", and so on and so on Certainly the writer protests alto- Pancras North.

gether too much about the need for

With a third quarter of the document devoted to waving away the knotty questions I listed earlier (with promises of "consultation", "arrangements", "mechanisms, "further study"), there is thus only a dilarter devoted to the Government's concrete proposals. And they are concrete like the stuff crumbling under all our motorways. They have been reviewed elsewhere, and recently on this page most trep-chantly by Jim Daly. They are timorous, un-thought out, unwork-

able and undemocratic. But even more serious than their appalling wrongness is a fundamental worry about the political direction we are going in. Sitting where I do, I witness daily how political zealots of both right and left are inevitably driven by the very force of their convictions to centralize - to pull decisions up from where they should most sensibly be taken. The sternly monetarist Government feels it must take over the running of local services. The strongly socialist education committee feels it must intervene in the way schools are run. Quite spart from the liberal and democratic objections to this way of carrying on, there is the basic question of competence. Put bluntly. do the people up there know what they are talking about?

I have io front of me, next to the White Paper, the GLC officers' brief to members, prepared (within hours) as a response to it. Disregarding the merits of the case, and simply comparing the two documents for readability, relevant information and substantiated argument, the contrast is startling. They are as poorly matched as Bjorn Borg and the winner of the Butlin's Grandpas Cup.

How can this be? Our great Civil

Service, reputedly the tream of the country's sintellect, steeped in its more than a century-old tradition of discriminating judgment, so completely outclassed by local officials? The answer must be that in any matter that involves public services there is nothing to match day-to-day contact with the representatives of the public Local government officers have to defend their documents and their proposals, in public, to councillors who may very well be rude, stupid, quarelsome and parochial, but they will not let them get away with ignorance of what life is like on the ground.

I am certainly not known as an uncritical supporter of the GLC. But all'I can say after reading the White Paper is "Heaven save us from a public tratisport system run from Marsham Street".

Anne Sofer is the SDP member of the GLC and ILEA for Camden SI

The State of the S

#### Bernard Levin: the way we live now

### Roll call on the march to freedom

Abakaks Biruta. Abakuks Alexasndr, Abarios Emilia, Abats Janis, Abele Alfoos, Abele Alfna Ison Edgar, son Edvin, son Valentin), Abele Artur, Abele Arvid, Abele Arvid. Abele Arvid. Abele Edgar. Abele Elvira, Abele Ernest, Abele Ernest, Abele Fricis, Abele Janis, Abele Janis, Abele Karl Konrad. Abele Liba, Abele Mikelis, Abele Mikelis, Abele Rudolf, Abele Sofia, Abele Rudolf Ernest, Abele Teodor,

Abele Talivald Jekoh .... Thus hegins (and thus goes on for 677 pages) a book which I have just been sent; it contains nothing but a brief introduction and a list of names, from the very first page of it will be apparent that "Abele" is a very common surname somewhere. So indeed it is in Latvia, for these are all Latvian names, and the book is published by the Latvian National Fouodation in

Stockholm.

And what you may ask am I doing reviewing the Swedish edition of the Latvian telephone directory? Has the heat finally got to my brain, or is this some merry lest? Alas, no; any man with the smallest imagination, as he turns the pages of this extraordinary volume, could be pardoned for wishing that he had gone mad, nor is there, anything Grodskis Eduard. Grods

Ignats. Grodskis Jadviga (son Romald, daughter Regina), Grolmusi Erik Ernest. Gromoits Gerhard. Gromovs Aleksandra, Gromovs Anastasia, Gromovs Apolonis, Gromovs Janis, Gromovs Jekab, Gromovs Lazar. Groms Peter Gromulds Gerhard, Gromulds Natalija Grosbards Jekan Gros-

bergs Albert.... Very well, what is all this about? If the title of the book, These Names Accuse, is not enough, the first

ACUSE, is not enough, the first paragraph of the prefatory matter will provide the answer for those with the slightest knowledge of the bistory of our formented time.

This book is a list of names it is also an endless grey line of prisoners forced to march through the streets of a conquered city. Those who did not share their fate should stop for a

moment no the sidewalk of history and watch them pass by. Can you feel compassion towards this facetest grey multitude? Or does your compassion arise only when you look at another human face and think - it could have been me, they could have taken me, they might some take me to march in these lines of prisoners? The entries in the book, each of which is meticulously accompanied by its owner's last known address.

number some 30,000 which represents roughly 5 per cent of what would be the total if complete records were available. These 30,000 "faceless grey multitude", are those Latvians known to have been deported, after the Soviet Union's seizure of their coutry in 1941, to the death-camps of Siberia, further mass culling took place in 1945, 1946 and 1949, and the arrests have continued, in smaller number, ever since (the most recent to be included in the catalogue was seized in 1978).

The more recent Baltic-States victims have included some dissidents, those heroic souls who have been engaged in the struggle to prise loose their country from the grip of the cruellest imperialism the world has ever seem, amid the unbroken silence of the United Nations Committee on colonialism and of those in this country who are most vociferous in denouncing the neo-colonialism of the multi-national companies. But the original mass roundups were of a different

Stalin rightly understood that any

resistance to tyranny, or at any rate any resistance wider than the actions of a few brave men and women which offer only a moral example, needs leaders he reasoned no less correctly, that in societies as homogeneous and patriotic as the Baltie States, leadership could at first only come from those already prominent and respected in their communities clergymen, doctors, businessmen, lawyers army and police officers teachers so he concluded that if he took away and murdered as many of such people as could be found, the problem of resistance to his invasion and

moment no the sidewalk of history and occupation of the Baltie States watch them pass by Can you feel would be solved. As it happened, he was only partly right, for the armed struggle continued until the 1950's and the nationalist and independence movements ultimately arose in Latvia. Lithuania and Estonia anyway, but obviously the extermi-nation of so many potential opponents to Soviet rule must have weakened and delayed any form of opposition for many years.

> rovskis Valter, Mundiciems Juris, Muduris Viktor, Munkevics Fricis, Munkevics Janis Visvaldis, Munkevics Karlis, Mukons Kazimir, Munters Vilis, Murans Aleksandr, Murans Aleksandr, Murans Edvard, Murans Vladislav, Muraska Kari, Murasko Peter, Murasko Vladisi am myself of Lithuanian descent, from my father; this much-

... Mandeciems Gunar, Munde-

abbreviated Latvian list contains two Levins, and no doubt when the Lithuanian equivalent is compiled there will be some on that, too; perhaps I had uncles or cousins in Stalin's Holocaust. But I do not think it is necessary to be related to evil's victims in order to protest against it, and I am quite sure that it is unnecessary to have a blood-tie with an innocent martyr in order to feel a bond of sympathy with a fellow human done foully to death. Ours is the day of the genocide,

from Hitler and the lews to Sinhalese and Tamils, via an apparently endless list of examples. involving greater or lesser numbers. in between. Stalin's slaughter of the captive peoples of the Soviet Empire (Robert Cottouts) has provided the best brief account of this tragic story in his The Nation-Killers) is among the most dreadful, but there was more logic to it than to Hitler's Final Solution or the Hindu-Moslem and Moslem-Hindu missacres that followed independence for the subcontinent in 1947, and all Stalin's successors, though the mass exterminations no longer take place, have seen the same point and enforced it ruthicssly. ....Trapans Anna (son Haris),

Trapans Edgar, Trapins Anton Trapsa Eduard, Trapsa Julianna Trapsa Zinaida (son Peter, son Vladislav, daughter Pijana), Trasuns Helena (son Vladislav, daughter Lucija). Trasuns Jazep, Trasuns Stanislav, Trasuns Tereza, Trasce-noks Aleksandr, Traks Viktor, Trauberg Karl, Tranberg Maksi, Traucins Janis, Traumanis

The most powerful chemical in the solvent that has for years now been eating away at the fabric of the Soviet Empire, and that will in the end bring it crashing down in ruin, is nationalism it is no accident and no wonder that of all the dissident groups those most savagely and relentlessly persecuted have been the Ukrainians, for the Ukraine is the largest and most determined of all captive lands within the Soviet Union's own borders, and the slightest sign of weakness or mercy at the governing centre might set going a fire that could never be put Out.
Stalin knew that, which is why he

massacred Latvians, Lithuanians and Estonians in such numbers, and his successors have known, and still do know, the same truth. Of course, the knowledge will do them no good. the urge to be free is stronger than all the chains and juils and common graves, all the nuncheons of Stalin's NKVD and today's wet-canvas torture in the Soviet Union's madhouses-for-the-same.

What will the line stretch out to the crack of doom? Yes, indeed it will For every entry in *These Names* Accuse, indeed for every victim whose name is now forever lost, there are two more Latvians determined that the cause for which they died - freedom, peace and Latvia - shall one day triumph. I am sure they are right; meanwhile. . . . ... Zilinskis Vladislav, Zilvinskis ignets. Zilvinskis Janis. Zins Feoder. Zins Nikolajs, Zins, Vladimir, Ziznevkis Vladimir. Ziva Jilijs Ziznevkaaja Olga, Zmuida, Vladis-

Zogots Vladislay, Zoldkovskis Al-fons, Zube Herman...

O'Times Newspapers Limited, 1983

lav. Zogots Janis, Zogots Stanislav,

P.O. Box 7, 200 Gray's Inn Road, London WCIX 8EZ. Telephone: 01-837 1234

#### A PLAN BY ANY OTHER NAME

On Thursday newspaper front fill in the waste land within pages carried an advertisement which spoke winningly of modcrately-priced housing in limestone villages on the banks of the River Nene, mere minutes from executive desks. This, at the S love public expense, was Peter-borough Development Corpor-ation boosting itself. Nothing controversial in that: The antecedents of Peterborough New Town are in the great plans for London produced by Sir Patrick Abercrombie in 1943-44 to set out a policy of attracting people and jobs from the capital to new and expanded towns many miles contside his metropolitan green belt.

Abercrombie's containment of the capital worked: London's 1939 boundaries are still effectively in place. Population and employment leap-frogged the green belt in ordered fashion to such planned, prosperous and cohesive towns as Northampton, Basildon and Basingstoke - and in unordered fashion to contribute to Thames Valley, North Kent and Essex sprawl: the affirmation of a pattern of commuting into London which is viable only on the payment of a large slice of that annual £600m public subsidy which keeps both British Rail in the South East and London Transport affoat.

Not many weeks ago the papers and commercial broadcasters carried the (publicly financed) notices placed by the London Docklands Development Corporation. These poured scorn on greenfield locations listant from the capital. They urged with the conventional wisdom of the era after the oil crisis the opening-up of the unknown hut proximate territory beyond the West India huilding Now it seems there is Dock Road, and the recoloniza- an official recipe for nibhling at tion of the Isle of Dogs and the the green belts around London Beckton Marshes. The strategy, and the other metropolitan endorsed again by the Depart-ment of the Environment, is to hope for Mr Jenkin's sake - he

London. The Department of the En-

vironment last week advanced a third policy. A draft circular urges on district councils (which decide requests for planning permission) liberality towards house-builders on the fringes of green belt land. The Government seems now to be welcoming development not only within the urban core of London but on those prized acres of Kent, Surrey, Essex and Herts as well.

Of course the importance of the circular itself should not be exaggerated. It bears no executive force. Of itself it signals no radical departure from the Abercrombic or the 1947 system. that apparatus of constraints on development set in place by the Town and Country Planning Act. At worst it is an advance warning of how the Environ-ment Department may view appeals by huilders

Until now the Government could be easily convicted of sending confusing signals to developers and planners alike. Mr Michael Heseltine came to office in 1979 fired (verbally) with animosity towards the town and country planning system in general and constraints on house-huilders in particular. Much huffing and puffing ensued. But when it came to hard cases and, much more important, revision of the structure plans of the home counties, his

bark was worse than his bite. But now the locomotive effect of a booming construction industry is too cheering a prospect for ministers who see few other ways out of the economic doldrums. Mr Patrick Jenkin has already drafted a circular to councils asking them to increase the supply of land for house has communicated to the MPs for Chingford and Barnet and Surrey whose constituents will be most affected.

There is a case for revision of green belt boundaries; considerable tracts of the land are neither green (sc. used for agriculture or accessible open space) nor much of a worthwhile girdle. The fact of green belt designation has been too often used by the home counties as a mere blocking device in an effort to redirect developments elsewhere and keep up local property values. But shooting holes in the green eurtains around London and the other city regions is justified only if there is some dramaturgy or (breathe the word softly) plan in the background. A conspectus of the entire south-east region might allow Mr Jenkin wisely to judge that development in Sevenoaks is justified for the better preservation of attractive land in Buckinghamshire. For that Mr Jenkin needs a plan and all he has is the congeries of county plans and the remnants of 1944.

Since the culling of the quangos in 1979-80 killed the last planning organization covering the south cast, there is no single body to provide a regional view: the authority responsible for London's strategic planning, the Greater London Council, is shortly to die as well. Where does Mr Jenkin go, beyond his civil servants with their conflicting departmental responsihilities, for an assessment of the M25's commercial effects of the M25's completion - when pressure on green belt land for retailing will

become intense? That there exists no current plan for London's physical future is worrying if it means competing demands on land will be settled ad hoc and with regard only to parochial circumstance, There is apparently no appreciation in Whitehall of the need for a wide review of town and country planning for the urban regions and the capital.

#### PREVENTING ANOTHER MASSACRE

new front line, along the Awali effect will if anything be the river, and logistics and support opposite. units are already being pulled back from the existing lines. In addition. Israeli forces have begun closing down the bases, and barracks of the Lebanese. Phalange in the area south of the.

The political implications of these moves can be variously assessed. The Lebanese government does not like them officially (and no doubt sincerely) because it fears the new Israeli line will be more permanent than the old, but also because it has serious doubts about its own ability to enforce order, let alone law, in the territory from which Israel is to withdraw, particularly the Chouf mountains.

In favour of the move, Israel herself and (more hesitantly) the United States are arguing that the withdrawal should not be seen as a final partition of Labanon but as a step towards implementation of the Israeli-Lebanese agreement of May 17, under which all Israeli forces are to be withdrawn from Lebanon. President Reagan has even tried to convince himself that the sight. of Israel "starting to move" will term at least the best one can ready to move.

The redeployment of Israeli generate greater pressure on hope for is to mitigate some of forces in Lebanon is now clearly imminent. Work has begun on judge by Mr McFarlane's receptortification of what is to be the fortification of what is to be the

in Lebanon have reached a stalemate in which the country is likely to remain partitioned and violence in most parts of it is likely to continue. In addition to the various mura-Lebanese conflicts, there is already considerate armed resistance to Israeli occupation in the south, and it is likely that similar resistance to Syrian occupation will now develop in the north. Yesterday's explosion in Baalbek could perhaps be an early example of it. If so, the Syrians can be relied on to react with even greater brutality than the Israelis against the local population, which is already caught in the crossfire between rival Palestinian forces in the Bekaa, and between allies and opponents of Syria in the

northern city of Tripoli. All this bloodshed results from such an inextricable mixture of domestic and foreign forces that it is hard to say what degree of responsibility the international community bears for it or (which amounts to the same thing) what if anything the rest of the world

A classic case of a foreseeable and preventable outrage was last year's massacre at Sabra-Chatila, after the over-precipitate withdrawal of the multinational force which had supervised the evacuation of PLO forces from Beirut. President Reagan rightly recognized at the time that America's word was thereby dishonoured, since Mr Habih, through Lebanese intermediaries, had assured the PLO both that Israel would not occupy West Beirut and that Palestinian civilians would be protected.

Since then Phalangists and other right-wing Lebanese groups have continued to harass, evict and on occasion assassinate Palestinian civilians in southern Lebanon. The Israelis, with varying assiduity, have held this activity in check hut there is a real danger that their withdrawal to the Awali will be followed by a new massacre, since some five to seven thousand Palestinians. mainly women and children, are still living in the area to the north. Unfortunately neither the will not the ability of the Lebanese army to prevent this can be taken for granted. The can do to stop it. In the short multinational force must be

#### HOME TRUTHS FOR GENERAL JARUZELSKI

The eosmetic lifting of martial law has done little to make the Jaruzelski regime more acceptable to the Polish people. Underground leaders of the banned trade union movement Solidarity have declared their intention of continuing the struggle for civil rights; they dismiss the repeal of martial law as an attempt to mislead the uhlic and inveigle the West into fling sanctions. A leaflet signed

y Zbigniew Bujak and four other fugitive Solidarity leaders calls for a two-hour boycott of public transport in Polish cities on August 31 to mark the anniversary of the 1980 Gdansk agreement between Solidarity and the Government.

General Jaruzelski will doubtiess take counter-measures even if he can think of nothing better than giving party and government officials time off to ride on the buses - but the regime remains in the weak position of responding with repressive measures to the actions of the population and eems quite unable to offer positive leadership at times of crisis. The fate of the party commission appointed two years ago to examine the causes of political strife is highly instruc-

tive. Headed by Professor Hieronim Kubiak, a man of relatively liberal views, the commission submitted a report blaming the recurrent crisis in Polish life on

the official media. Professor Kubiak was dismissed from his post as Party Secretary for Cultural Affairs and recently expressed doubt as to whether the report could ever be published in full by the party-controlled media. It condemns the centralized system of authority for initiating a "tendency to react with brute force to the protests of the working class", and reveals that, despite later claims to the contrary, General Jaruzelski did not oppose the use of troops to suppress the 1970 demon-

strations. Having examined the major crises of the past, the commission accused the central leadership of incompetence, lack of understanding and of paying no more than lip service to the institution of socialist democracy. Empty propaganda about achievements had irritated the population and "had a detrimental effect on the intellectually inadequate leadership, who chose to use manipulation rather

than strategy as a way forward". The report states that the bureaucracy became a self-generating clique with an intense aversion for any reforms that might lead to replacement or loss of privileges. Important posts were filled with party members sclected by a process of personal connexions that paid little atten-

bad government rather than tion to competence or moral subversion by "Western espio- fibre: "The people who joined nage agencies" as is claimed in the party were without ideological commitment but had an amhition to chimb the ladder of privilege." The chasm between rulers and ruled was deepened.

The suppression of the Kubiak

report follows inevitably from the fact that its main criticisms are still relevant not only in Poland but also in the USSR and other communist states. A major point is that the absence of any mechanism for democratically changing top leadership leads to "autocratic practices" by which power remains firmly in the hands of the party leader. When top party and government posts are held simultaneously by one person "incompetence cumulates at twice the rate". It was the incorrect policy of party and government leaders, not external circumstances, which turned difficulties into crisis in the past, and will cause clashes between people and regime in future years also.

The Kubiak report is only one of the many documents which make the latest issue of the British journal Survey indispensible reading for those who wish to understand the situation in Poland today. Not until materials such as these can be openly published and discussed in Warsaw can there be hope for any genuine reform of the economic and social structure.

#### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

#### Questions on tougher prison regime

From Mr Martin Wright . From Professor J. E. Thomas

Sir. The Conservative Party confer- Sir, Peter Evans's report (August 2) ence may be tempted to echo of Mr Jonathan Uzzell's dissertation demands for "tougher" prisons, is of more than passing interest. In it since hanging has been decisively we are reminded of the role of Mr rejected. Such demands should be Leo Abse in the formulation of the resisted, not from misguided sympathy for criminals, but for reasons of justice and prodence.

The problem of dealing with highsecurity prisoners, however, will remain. Either the 200 to 300 of them must be dispersed among the 2,400 top security prison places, which imposes unnecessary (and therefore unfair) restrictions on the low-risk prisoners who fill the remaining places; or they must be concentrated in one or two small units where many would be far from their families, facilities would be limited, and if they fell foul of staff or other mmates, there would be nowhere to move them to, as the Advisory Council on the Penal System rightly pointed out.

The women's wing in Durham prison, incidentally, combines claustrophobic security and cramped conditions for both high and lowsecurity women prisoners.

If coocentration prisons were introduced it should not be before the Prison Department had introduced better means of mediating mioor disputes and adequate redress for major ones, including unrestricted access to lawyers, MPs, and independent doctors.

Sceure, secret, panitive insti-tutions are prone to abuse. Paradoxically the longer the prison sentence, the better the physical and disciplinary conditions must be if prisoners are not to become like the time bomb which illustrates Peter Evan's article (August 2).

Repressive measures degrade as who inflict them, provide amou-nition for subversives, and provoke other prisoners into joining protests. Many of these problems would be reduced if, instead of trong to refine punishments, we looked for ways of requiring offenders to make attends. Yours sincerely MARTIN WRIGHT.

#### Brush with the law . .

107 Palace Road, SW2

From Mr John Hadfield Sir, How often one hears people say: "Nowadays it isn't safe to walk the streets of London after dark". May I

quote an example?
One of my relations, a quiet young man, on leave from a teaching assignment in the Sudan, met some former colleagues in North London one Friday, and spent a convivial evening with them. About midnight he was walking alooe towards his parents' home io Hampstead. He was aware hat he had had too much to dri but was walking in a straight line, oeither singing or shouting nor breaking op the surrounding prop-erty. He had not spoken to anyone

since he had left his friends.

A police car came alongside and he was asked to accompany, the police to the station. He asked why. Whereupoo the police threw him to the ground and handcuffed, him. tightly and painfully behind his back (the weals on his wrists were still visible four days later). Whilst in this position a policeman demanded that he admit he had been driving a car. This he denied as he had not driven a car for two years.

He was then taken to the police station and charged with being drunk and disorderly. He admitted that he had had too much to drink. but protested that in no way had he been disorderly. Asked to read and sign a statement put before him he asked for his spectacles to be given back to him, as he couldn't read without them. The policeman in charge said: "That's your attitude, is held on to the spectacles, and pushed the young man into a cell for

the night. He appeared before the Bench on the following Monday morning,

ILEA, following the abolition of the GLC, is one which might well command widespread support.

It would meet the wishes of many

teachers, parents and others who

not devolving responsibility to the boroughs), while presenting a real opportunity for removing education

from the arena of doctrinaire party

Like law and order, education is an issue about which there is a fair

Future of ILEA

From Mr L. J. Norcross,

could provide the means by which this consensus could be given expression. If required to vote on Sir, Ronald Butt's suggestion (fea-ture, July 21) that the Government should consider the option of direct that one issue, I have little doubt that the electorate of inner London would (regardless of general party loyalty or affiliation) decisively elections as a solution to the problem of what to do about the reject politically extreme and doctri-

naire policies.

An ILEA created by borough nomination (in effect, by nomination from party caucuses) is unlikely to be very different in composition from the existing would like to see the preservation of a unitary authority (and there are countless educational arguments for anthority, and would not be directly accountable to anyone. I am not alone in hoping that the Govern-ment will give the matter very serious consideration before issuing its White Paper.

> Yours faithfully. LAWRENCE NORCROSS, Headmaster, Highbury Grove School, Highbury New Park, N5. July 22.

#### measure of consensus (among parents, at least, if not among educationalists!). Direct elections Detained in Uganda

political contention.

even murdered."

From Mrs Antonia Hunt Sir, in his article on Uganda (July 18) Charles Harrison mentions that President Obote is "widely accused of being ... indifferent when his political opponents are harassed or

This passing reference hardly gives readers an inkling of the scale of the illegal detentions of unarmed civilians practised by the Ugandan army (Amnesty International has estimated that hundreds of civilians are detained in military custody at any one time), nor of the reports of their subsequent torture and frequently "disappearance" in military custody, nor of the alleged deliberate killing of many of the victims.

Among the many prisoners who have "disappeared" are Beatrice Kyomugisha, a university lecturer, arrested by soldiers at her university residence in September. 1981, reportedly detained and tortured in Kireka military barracks and never seen since; and Dan Etole, executive committee member of the Uganda Red Cross, who was arrested with two others by soldiers on October 7, 1982, taken to Nile Mansions Interrogation Centre, Kampala, whence he and the two others

On July 8 Amnesty International issued an ingent appeal on Schalf of a lawyer. Plus Kawore, who was arrested by the military police in April, 1983, in the magistrates court, where he was conducting his case. He was reportedly tortured in detention and is currently said to be field in Mbuya military barracks, Kampala, although the authorities have not acknowledged his arrest and detention. Will he, too, "disap-

Yours faithfully, ANTONIA HUNT. Amnesty International, British Section. 5 Roberts Place, EC1.

#### Modest proposals on work for all

Sir, I was pleased to see the recent leners in your columns (Messrs Hodgkinson and Bennion, July 28, Leo Abse in the formulation of the. recommendation of the Radzinowicz report of 1968 that category A prisoners should be dispersed. It is obviously clear to them, as it

I pointed out to the Cambridge Cropwood conference in 1976 that Mr Abse had given us a vital clue, in his autobiography, to the mystery as to why the dispersal policy was implemented in the face of opposition from almost everyone, includofficers' Association. From the implementation of this policy has come riot and brutality as well as gratuitous restriction on non-category A prisoners who are located in dispersal prisons.

In our book on the Hull prison riot of 1976, R. Pooley and I explored the relationship of this policy to the not. We also discussed the relationship of Mr Abse and the formulation of the policy.

Mr Abse's account is at least frank. He was he wrote, "totally prejudiced", and his embarkation on a diversionary tactic was "cynically decided". Indeed, And this "prejodice", and a decision in advance of any inquiry which ignored the experience of staff and the wellbeing of prisoners. has left the prison service in a sorry state. The revelation of such cyalcism in policymakers at least makes policymaking intelligible. It also illustrates again upon what weak foundations policy may rest.

Many will hope Peter Evans is right: that the dispersal policy is at least to be seriously challenged. I am. your obedient servant.

J. E. THOMAS. University of Nottingham. Department of Adult Education, 14-23 Shakespeare Street, Nortingham, Nottingham. August 3.

when the only evidence offered was in written form; stating he had been suspected of being involved in a motoring incident, and as the police approached him he was seen to "threaten a passing motorist with clenched fist" (He was trying to thumb a lift!). When being arrested he was alleged to have used "bad language" (He had merely expostulated rather vehemently).

On legal advice the young man pleaded "Guilty", because if he had contested the case it would have had to be adjourned and he was due to return to his job in Africa in a fortnight. He was fined £25.

Until this occurred I had read with scepticism the frequent press reports of "police barassment". Now am not so sure. Thank goodness Bertie Wooster and his festive fellow-members of the Drones Club are not living at this hour. Yours faithfully. JOHN HADFIELD,

2 Quay Street. Woodbridge, Suffolk. From Captain E. J. Blackwood Sir. In these days of much criticism of the police may I show the other side of the coin?

A'short'time ago my father-in-law died suddenly on holiday in Cornwall whilst we were also on holiday in the north of Scotland. This resulted in at least three

police forces having to make separate inquiries and visits and throughout all of them displayed the utmost patience, sympathy and assistance; which I should be glad to Yours,

EDWARD BLACKWOOD, . Tarland A Balmoral Road, Andover, Hampshire, August 4.

varieties. May I make the poiot that the West Country does not have a total monopoly of cider making and that

blend of cooking and dessert apples. Soon after the iovasion in 1066 the mooks at Battle Abbey were making cider on a commercial basis In 1341 the Nonac Rolls recorded 80 parishes, in Sussex paying cider tithes or taxes. The seventeenth and cighteenth centuries saw a decline in cider making and in the late nineteenth century West Country production came back into prominence, It was not, however, until 1946 that a determined effort was made by two young amateur wine makers to revive Sussex as a serious

producer of cider.

From Mr Ronald W. Davis

and Mr Eden-Green, August 3) showing that these gentlemen understand the real nature of the phenomenon we call unemploy-

is to me, that a completely new attitude to the work contribution required of each of us has now to be developed. I am not sure how this can be done and it would be presumptuous of me to think that I could solve the problem alone. However, one thing, I believe, is clear, we, as a society, can generate all the wealth we need, and more, with each of us working less and less as each day passes.

Equally clearly, we have not beguo to produce a social system to take advantage of this state of affairs. The frequency of the use of the slogan. "putting the people back to work" shows the lack of appreciation of the situation, often

by those who aspire to high office.

I submit that the proper philosophy must be that we create the wealth required in the most efficient way, using the least amount of all resources, including the time and effort of people. This has been, for many years, the principle task of engineers and of many scientists.

There is nothing holy about being employed for 35 or 40 hours each week and yet many influential people seem to think that only this level of application to work is acceptable and proper. Applying this argument, about 85% of the active population are used to produce all the wealth required by everyone. The other 15% is "doled" a pittance of that wealth while the \$5% use their collective muscle to get an ever higger share.

While those charged with managing our society, and those who aspire to do so, appear oot to understand the situation, your previous correspondents all appreciate the problem and some offer solutions. To this end, and to attempt to publicise and identify the problem, the Chester and North Wales Chamber of Commerce are organising an opeo conference in the autumn oo the subject of "A future strategy for employment". It is hoped to have ministerial participation, together with authoritative spokesmen from

both "sides" of industry.
While solutions are not likely to be easily found, with all the attendant problems of properly

#### From Mr Ian Howie

traditionally the South-east of England has made cider from a

applying aptitudes and abilities and defining responsibility, the problem will not be resolved unless a start is made. This we are modestly hoping to do.

Yours faithfully, R. W. DAVIS, Rosebank, Townfield Lanc. Mollington, Chester.

#### From Mr John Chaloner

Sir. It is alarming that Mr Alan Eden-Green (August 3) advances the principle of shorter working hours and thus paid jobs for all, in view of his important work for the Industry and Parliament Trust, a body that implicitly views both the political and practical sides of such matters. The clarion call for solving

widespread unemployment by "div-vying out" the available work in this way has already been heard from the trade union movement and will probably be heard increasingly loudly in time ahead because it appears, on first sight, attractive and reasonable.

Closer examination shows it fails to answer fundamental questions. What output will be achieved in the 20 hours proposed - the Japanese car production level or the UK output? Anyone involved in manknow that at all levels it is next to impossible to work out how two herdpersons can split milking the same cows, or two accountants can divide their duties. The imagination begins to boggle as one moves into the areas of police, hospitals, the

press and education. Would the country as a whole be prepared to accept 20-hour remuneration? That is the nub of the problem, in that we have all probably elevated our living stan-dard expectations beyond our collective means. Beyond that lies the even more uncomfortable truth that, despite recent decades of equal-opportunity edocation, we have not cnough skilled and talented people among whom we could divide the work of our frighteningly complex

society in the manner proposed.

In China I saw 30 men and women hand-hoeing cabbages and said that in my county a tractor and weed spray would do the job in an hour. My hosts politely enquired: "And what would the 30 workers do then?"

Yours faithfully. JOHN CHALONER. Dudsland Farm, Cross-in Hand, Heathfield, Sussex.

#### Spirit of invention

Sir, As always your third leader last
Saturday (July 29) made Interesting
cesters, Derbys, James Grieves
and extertaining madian transfer and extentions

of the sands around in the South reading, but I would like to take issue with your final paragraph on the score of apple

Using exclusively culinary and dessert apples from the South-east of England my company is now the fourth largest producer of cider in

England and the success of Meg down vintage ciders must be du great measure to the excel and developed from the exp mental orchard at Teynham set in 1553 by Richard Harris, fruit to Heory VIII. Yours faithfully, IAN HOWIE. Chairman,

Merrydown Wice plc, Horam Manor. Nr Heathfield, East Sussex.

From Mr N. J. Starling Sir. There is no mystery in the fa that the English, despite inventi the steam locomotive, have nev been great distillers of spirits. Sin the potential of steam power w first realized (by a Scotsman) fro the observation of a boiling kettle the association in the English mine has always been with the great national drink - tea. Yours faithfully. N. J. STARLING, he Queen's College. Oxford.

#### Without honour

From Mr M. B. Latev Sir. No Wykehamist and no New College man in the Literae Humaniores first-class honours list! Only

New College in the Greats hooours list altogether, and of these two One trusts that a close seismological watch is being kept on the tomb of William of Wykeham.

two from Winchester and five from

Yours faithfully, M. B. LATEY. 102A Philbeach Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.5. August 3.

#### Surprise slip

From Mr Martyn Goff

Sir, Your correspondent, E. J. Craddock (August 1), writes that I was persuaded by *The Bookseller* "to slip them the complete list of titles submitted" for the 1982 Booker McConnell Prize.

Slip them? What an extraordinary suggestion, Sir! My press department was as surprised as myself by the appearance of that list in the organ of the book trade; and I wrote immediately to protest to the chairman of the Society of Moles (Arts Division) about it. Yours faithfully, MARTYN GOFF, Director,

National Book League, Book House, 45 East Hill, Wandsworth, SW18.

#### Relatively speaking

From Alec Bristow Sir, Surely the word "whom" is now

a pretentious archaism. The ordinary person's reaction to it is expressed in the following reported telephone conversation: 'To whom am I speaking?'

"Sorry, wrong number. Nobody we know says whom." Yours sincerely, ALEC BRISTOW The Grange. Thwaite. Nr. Eve. Suffolk.

#### The jobbers' cut

From Mr Jonathan Mervis Sir. Those who are worst hit by

leaving the broker/jobber dual capacity intact are the multitude of investors in the large number of smaller companies quoted on the London Stock Exchange. There are currently about 1,300 companies, having a market value of under

As the munber of jobbers dealing in any one of these shares is reduced to no more than three, they operate a cartel on prices (more difficult to achieve on the bigger, more active shares where there is strong institutional pressure). In most cases they oo longer hold more than a nominal amount in value of these shares on their books, so avoiding the risks which constitute the raison

d'être of their existence. So the jobbers will continue to take their cut (which can be over five per cent of the value of a transaction) as members of their own closed shop, and to provide a service no longer relevant, and potentially harmful, to those very businesses it has become fashionable

to encourage. Yours faithfully, JONATHAN MERVIS. J. P. Mervis & Co, 2 Joho St, WC1.

#### **Intimations of mortality**

From Mrs Victoria Wakefield Sir, Your correspondent, Mr

Latham (July 26) no doubt the glass of fashion thanks to his wife, should take heart, Oo the increasingly infrequent occasions on which I anxiously ask my husband, "How do I look?" he

has been heard to mutter, "well, it depends what you are going as" as he returns to the financial pages of The Times. Yours faithfully. VICTORIA WAKEFIELD, Bramdean House, Alresford.

Hampshire.

G.

100

\* : : :

# COURT

The Queen will open an exhibition in the Commonwealth Institute on Ceteber 27 to mark the silver publics of Voluntary Services

The Prince of Wales, Duke of Princesay, as patron of the Princess Lause Scottish Hospital (Erskine Hospital), accompanied by the Princesa of Wales, Duchesay of Pothesay, will visit the hospital at Pishopton, Renfrewshire, on October 2.

#### Birthdays today

Lord Campbell of Eskan. 71; Sir Joseph Cantley. 73; Mr Frank Chapple. 62; Professor P. A. M. Dirac. OM, 81; Sir John Fletcher-Cooke. 72; Mr Barney Hayboe. MP. St. Lord Henderson. 92; Mr Dustin Hoffman. 46; Lieutenant-General Sir David House. 61; Professor P. T. Landsberg. 61; Sir Alan Muir Wood. 62; Sir Patrick Neill. QC. 57; Sir Denning Pearson. 75; Sir Hugh Pankio. 84; Professor J. A. Steers. 84; Lord Tranmire. 80; Mr Andy Warhol. 52; Mr Justice Wood. 61; Professor J. Vudkin. 73.

#### Blacksmiths' Company

The following have been appointed fficers of the Blacksmiths' Comnany for the ensuing year. Inmo Wardom Sir Douglas Bruce-Gardreprovident Mr A w Pennington, our Western Mr Ach Green our Mr Morrian Will Commander Vereinger William Smith Cris Kennager Supervisor of Particle Mr Jern Creen. Mr Brian George Inspector Sure Core Mr Brian George

#### Latest appointments Latest of pointments include:

Mr Michael Unger, editor of the Livery of Echa, to be editor of the Canary for Evening News, from and Echrung, in succession to Mr ong Emmeti.

#### Latest wills

Mr Ronald Henry Fouracre, of West Elensington, London, the television and film director, left estate valued

at £59,243 net. Olga Naschauer, of Hommersmith, west London, left estate valued at £518,571 net. After other bequests, she left a third of the residue equally between the Jewish Home and Fisspital, Totterham, north Lon-con; the Jewish Blind Society, Age Concern and the British Deaf Association.



The ten "When will you pay me" bells from the church of St Sepnichure-without-Newgate ("Old Bailey" in the rhyme, "Oranges and lemons") which are being cleaned and repaired. An appeal has been launched for funds for further repairs to the church tower, which was damaged by bombing during the Second World War, and by the bomb attack at the Central Criminal Cont in 1973 (Photograph: Suresh Karadia).

#### Ball

Bembridge Sailing Club The annual ball of Bembridge Sailing Club took place on Saturday at the Club House, Bembridge, Isla of Wight, Among those present, some of whom brought parties,

#### Reception

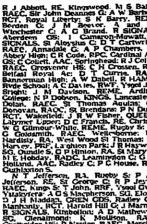
India League This League The India League held a reception in honour of Mr Jyoti Basu, Chief Minister. West Bengal, and Mrs Kamal Basu yesterday at the Mahatma Gandhi Hall, Mr Julius Silverman, chairman of the league, provinced the meets. received the guests. Among those present were:

#### Sandhurst commissions

General Sir George Cooper, General Adjutant General was the inspecting

officer at the Sovereign's Parade at the Royal Mültary Academy Sandhurst on Friday.

The following have had their commissions confirmed in the







#### Science report

### A slice of Europe on geologists' plates

By Clive Cookson, Technology Correspondent

geophysicists are preparing to the oldest pre-Cambrian ter-scrutinize a slice of Europe rain in the world (about 3.000 million years old) and runs to Sweden to the Mediterranean, in a cooperative project. in a cooperative project de-signed to yield new information about the evolution of

is a 25m venture sponsored by northern, central and southern the European Science Foundation and funded largely by national research councils (in Britain's case the National Enviruament Research Coun-

The geotraverse is a swalle ni ground about one hundred kilometres wide and 4,000 kilometres long, running across eight countries. It starts The European team, coordi-

The European Geotraverso divided the traverse into segments and devised a dozen integrated experiments for each. A wide variety of geophysical techniques will be used, including seismic soundings and measurements of magnetic and electrical condoctivity.

The theory of plate tectonics postulates the division of the Earth's outer surface, or

Hundreds of geologists and in Scandinavla with some of lithosphere, into a number of geophysicists are preparing to the oldest pre-Cambrian terrigid plates moving over an inner layer. That has been most successful in explaining the character and evolution of the younger lithosphere beneath the oceans but the nated by Professor Stephan Mucler, of Switzerland, has history of the continents remain relatively obscure. The immediate purpose of

the European Geotraverse is to study the geology of the Continent on a scale large enough to give information about all hig variations across the lithospbere. The European Science Foundation hopes that the new evidence will eventu-ally help to produce a more complete theory of continental

Although the United Kingdom does not lie on the path of the geotraverse, the Natural Enrironment Research Council has been involved in the project from the beginning and is enconraging British geologists to become involved in the experimental pro gramme, which is expected to take seven years to complete.

"It is an amhitious project, requiring much diplomatic and managerial skill as well as scientific insight, the councit says. "If plans work out, during the next decade we coold see a revolution in understanding the geology of the continents as exciting as the development of plate tectonics in the 1960s."

#### Law Report August 8 1983

### When chairman should consult

Peter Simper & Cn Lid v Cooke Eafore Mr. Justice Browne-Will inson, Miss M. Boyle and Miss

[Judgment delivered July 25]

The chairman of an industrial ribunal who, sitting alone, ordered that a part-heard complaint of unfair dismissel should start afresh before a differentity constituted ribunal, following allegations of bias, ought not to have made such presented without constituted to be a differentity constituted to be a differentity constituted to be a different without constituted to be a different without constituted to be a different without constituted to be a different to be because with the complexes. is in the second of the conglaint here complaint here complaint here can be different tribunal.

December 1981, and was adjourned an order without consulting the lay members of the industrial tribunal. The Employment Appeal Tribunal so held allowing an appeal to that ground, and allowing an appeal by the employee's cross-appeal on that complete to the consulting and the complete to the hearing was resumed the employee's solicitors asked the inbunal for a rehearing in view of allegedly biased comments by the employee. In January 1982, the chairman, in January 1982, the chairman. In January 1982, the chairman industrial tribunal. The employee was not informed of the detailed allegations of bias and was adjourned and the imployer's solicitors.

The appeal iribunal held that there was no power to review an interlocutory order and that the industrial tribunal had erred in so

industrial tribunal and the chair-The first question was whether the industrial tribunal had jurisdiction to review the chairman's order. Under rule 10 of Schedule 1 to the Industrial Tribunal (Rules of Procedure) Regulations (SI 1980 No

Procedure | Regulations (SI 1980 No 884), a tribunal had power to review any decision. Paragraph 2 of the Regulations defined "decision" and it was clear that an interlocutory order was not a "decision" within the meaning of the rules.

Salter Rec & Co v Chosk ([1971] 2 QB 5971 established that the chairman's order was an interlocutory. chairman's order was an interlocu-tory order and it followed that there was no jurisdiction to review the chairman's order and the industrial tribunal's decision to review was bad in law.

Mr Denyer had correctly con-ceded that had the chairman's order been made by the full tribunal there would have been jurisdiction. But

chariman sitting alone could put an end to a hearing before a fully constituted tribunal. The rules were in such wide terms that it was impossible to say that it was outside the chairman's power.

But the chairman had to exercise his power on a juditial basis. An industrial tribunal consisted of three people with an equal voice and if an application was made to abort a by every member of the tribunal.

It was also contrary to natural justice that the chairman's order should be made without the employee having been given notice and a chance to be heard. The chairman's order would have to go have to the industrial reference to the transfer would have to go have to the industrial reference to the industrial reference. back to the industrial tribunal to continue the hearing started in December 1981.

Solicitors: Goughs, Melksham; Tuley Long & Co. Bath.

### Appellate court's jurisdiction not enlarged

Regina v Home Office. Ex parte
Graham

Application for judicial review of the Home Office's decision not to refer the applicant's case to the Court of the applicant was deprived of the benefit of a chance of acquired by the court of the party and a remaining process. Perfore Lord Justice Robert Goff and Mr Justice Forbes

(Judgment delivered July 29) The amendment of section 2(1)(a) of the Criminal Appeal Act 1968 by section 42 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 by the substitution of the word "conviction" for the words "verdict of the jury" did not have the effect of enferring the jurisdiction of the Court of Angeal (Criminal Divi-sion) to look at all circumstances

Ockley, Surrey Enquiries, Tel: (07982) 3331

nt Fridays, Friday Street, Orkley
Mon. 8th: (10.30 am) The Remaining Contents of

the applicant's case to the Court of Appeal (Criminal Division) under sections 2 and 17 of the Criminal Appeal Act 1968.

Mr. D. J. Turner-Samuels. OC and Mr. William Birtles for the applicant: Mr. Simon D. Brown for the Home Office.

LORD JUSTICE ROBERT GOFF said that the applicant had been convicted on a retrial. The applicant's complaint was directed to the circumstances in which the jury at the first thal came to be

that jury.

It had long been the law that an appellate court had no power to review the exercise of the judge's discretion at a criminal trial to

seed) to look at all cheumstances arising between arraignment and conviction when considering whether a conviction was unsafe or discharged, and a retinal ordered.

The applicant's prevance was unsafe or unsafestory.

The Divisional Court so held in a reserved judgment and dismissed an reserved judgment and dismissed an

It was the resulting conviction therefore which had to be unsafe or unsatisfactory. Crudeism of a judge's exercise of his discretion to discharge a jury at an earlier mal, or of remarks made by that judge at that trial, could not of themselves lead to the conviction of the accused. at the subsequent trial being unsafi

or unsatisfactory.

Accordingly, the Home Office's decision that the amendment would not affect the extent to which the Court of Appeal might be able to take account of the lirst trial was correct and the application would be

Solicitors: Sharpe Pritchard & Co for Casson & Co. Sallord; Treasury

### First-class degrees at York University

The following have achieved first class degrees at York University: CS. History: O A Ebans, Lewes Priory S: A J Martina, Upton GS. Shargh: J R Spain. Pimileu S. Lond: P J Wate, St Benedict o S.

Pimileu S. Londi P J Walle, SI Bernouch o S-Lond.

Londi S. Edin: Elizabeth J Gurper, Oriol CS.

Gil Yamouth: Angola E Knox, New Holl S.

Crelmsford: S. Rowntive, Frantweligate
Moor Comp, Durham: Allson M Wrizy. N.

Lond Coll S. Edgware

Macthomaghae: M G. Alking, Sandhurst S,

Surray: Paineta G Harwoorl, Windsor HS: A

M Walton, Walton S. Stafford.

M Walton, Walton S. Stafford.

M Walton S. Hore, Stafford.

Physical Colleges of the Stafford Staff

See Section 1 of the section of the

Mod S. J. A. Taylor. Cent Foundation solvs.

Lond. Models and Solve. Hardelidd HS.

Middlesow. Susan J. CEErryman. Herbs and
Earch HS. Bishoo's Sortioroi. M. J. R. Green.

Park. Hell. S. Sham: Susan E. Hills.

Wakeman S. Shrewbury: H. W. Robinson.

Newport Free GS. Essex: N. Turner. Manor.

Comp. Murrheld.

Mistromedica/Comp. Science: J. M.

Cheerman, Stroder C. Ephain.

Cheerman, Stroder C. Ephain.

Purtrook Park S. Perlamouth: G. D. Ottre.

Rancey S. Alastead.

Mathomatics/Physics: J. W. J. Speares.

Stromentics/Physics: J. W. J. Speares.

Purewebury S.

"hysics: T J F Carr Brion, Sievenage CFE.

"hysics: Comp. Science: P G Kenny.

#### University news Fulhright fellowships

The United States-United Kingdom Educational commission announces that its first Fulbright fellowships for university administrators have been awarded to: Mr Anthony de R. Davis, Southampton University to Utah University; Dr. Alan E. F. Gick, Aston University to Stanford University: Mr. Nizamudeen Mohammed, London University to Marchard University.

Maryland University.

Funding for the fellowships has been provided by the British Council. the Esson Education Foundation in the United States as well as by the commission. Mr C. Henderson A number of fellowships will also be awarded to administrators from American universities later in the

Edinburgh Dr Donald M. Weit, reader in bacteriology, has been appointed to a personal chair in microbial spent in Greece. immunology from October 1.
Dr William G. Hill, reader in genetics, has been appointed to a

from October 1. Dr A. J. Holden, reader to French. has been appointed to a personal chair in French from October 1.

#### **Forthcoming** marriages. Mr T. Begley and Miss T. Autio

The engagement is announced between Thomas Begley, of Lon-don, and Tiina Autio, of Helsioki.

Mr D. P. Glassey and Miss G. M. de la Rue The engagement is annouoced between David Paul, eldest son of Mr and Mrs S. D. Glassey, of Harbury, Warwickshire, and Gail Maxine, cider daughter of Mr and Mrs D. C. de la Rue, of the

Mr K. C. deHaan and Miss K. M. Foster

The engagement is announced between Kevin Charles, only son of Mr and Mrs M. J. deHaan, of Groby, Leicestershire, and Katy Monica, youngest daughter of Mr K. M. Foster, of Amatuk, Brimfield. Shropshire, and Mrs M. Foster, of Portishead, Avon.

Mr P. S. McVezgh and Miss N. S. Wright

The engagement is aonouoced between Paul, son of Mr and Mrs J. S. McVeagh, of Seaview, Isle of Wight, and Nicola, daughter of Mr and Mrs G. E. Wright, of Wcybridge, Survey.

#### Marriages

Mr P. Bailey and the Hon Lucy Hamilton-Russell

The marriage took place at St Laurence's, Ludlow, on Saturday of Mr Patrick Bailey, youngest son of Sir Derrick Bailey, Bt. of Blue-stones, Alderney, Channel Islands, stones. Alderrey, Channel Islands, and of Nancy Lady Bailey, of Moor Court. Lyonshalt, Kingston, Herefordshire, and the Hon Lucy Hamilton-Russell, yougest daughter of Viscount and Viscountess Boyne, of Burwartoo House, Bridgnorth, Shropshire. The Dean of Ely officiated, assisted by the Rev Michael Harding and the Rev

David Hewlett.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by Miss Tania Holcroft, Georgina Banks, Victoria and William Matthews and Andrew Collis, Mr Edward Pearson-Gregory was best

man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride.

Captain A. G. W. Sinclair and Miss F. B. MacEwan and Miss F. B. MaceEwan
The marriage took place on
Saturday at St Mary's, Beaminster,
Dorset, of Captain Alan Sinclair,
Coldstream Guards, elder son of
Wing-Commander G. L. and Lady
Bridget Sinclair, of Mary Monks
Close, Whitchurch, Buckinghamshire, and Miss Fiona MacEwan,
clder daughter of Major and Mrs A.
M. MacEwan, of Urless Farm,
Corsombe, Dorset, Bishop E. B.
Henderson officiated, assisted by
the Rey T. Biles.
The bride, who was given io
marriage by her father, was attended
by Jamie Loder, Harry Glazebrook,
William Alabaster, Jamie Fortescue,
Sophie Henderson, Kate Fortescue,
Sophie Henderson, Kate Fortescue,
Cennifer Graham and Kate Wiggin,
Captalo Christopher Cox was best
man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad. Captain P. J. Tabor and Miss G. A. Kearsley

and Miss G. A. Kearsley
The marriage took place on
Saturday at the Church of St Mary
the Virgin. Fairford. Gloucestershire, of Captain Patrick John
Tabor, The Blues and Royals, elder
son of Major-General and the Hon
Mrs David Tabor, of Shiptoo
Sollars Manor, Andoversford, Cheltenham, and Miss Grania Anne
Kearsley, younger daughter of
Major and Mrs Nigel Kearsley, of
The Old Vicarage, Asthall, Burtord,
Oxfordshire. The Rev Timothy
Hine officiated.

Oxfordshire. The Rev Timothy
Hinc officialed.

The bride, who was given in
marriage by ber father, was attended
by Harry Sherbrooke, Oliver
Cresswell, Chloc Elwes, Catriooa
German-Ribon and Rowena Ramsay. A guard of honour was found by warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of The Blues and Royals. Captain Danny Kinghan

was best man.

A reception was held at the Bibury Court Hotel and the honeymoon will be spent abroad. Mr J. W. Arnold

and Miss M. E. Larcom A service of blessing of the marriage of Mr Joseph Arnold, son of Mr J. Arnold and of Mrs Taylor, and Miss Mary Elizabeth Larcom, eldest daughter of Sir Christopher Larcom. Bt. and Lady Larcom, took place on Saturday at Si Peter's. Coggeshall, Colchester, Essex, The Rev David Becton officiated. Becton officiated.

A reception was held at the Folley House Hotel, High Garrett. Braintree, and the honeymoon will be spent in Scotland. Captain R. J. Carrow

and Miss H. A. Leeds The marriage took place on Saturday at All Saints, Fulliam, of Captain Richard John Carrow, the Royal Green Jackets, only son, the Royal Green Jackets, only son of Mr and Mrs David Carrow, of Little Hill, Hartley Witney, and Miss Harriet Annabelle Leeds, Youngest daughter of Sir George Leeds, Bt. of Le Vivier, St Martin, Jersey, and the late Mrs. Nicola Leeds.

His Honour Jodge Mt. Anwyl-His Honaur Jodge M. Anwyl-Davies, QC and Miss M Dashuff The marriage took place quietly on August 7 at Westwood Marquis, Los Angeles, of Judge Marcus Anwyl-Davies, QC, and Miss Myrna Dashoff.

late Mrs Nicela Leeds.

Mr G. S. Gale
and Miss M. K. Malinne
The marriage took place on
Salurday, August 6, at Bishop's
Stortford Register Office between
Mr George Stafford Gale and Miss
Mary Kiernan Malone. A reception was held at Great Hyde Hall, Sawbridgeworth.

The marriage took place on Saturday, August o. nt St Joseph's, Highgate, of Mr Charles Henderson and Miss Elizabeth McCrosson.

A reception was held at the Ritz Hotel and the honey moon will be

Mr.J. Sout and Miss C. O'Flynn

The marriage took place on Saturday, August 6, at Christ Church, Shamley Green, between Air John Soul, youngest son of Mr and Mrs Robert Soul, of Olney, Darking Robert Soul, of Chary, Carrier of the Carrier of the Saturday of Chary, Carrier of the Saturday of the Saturd Buckinghamshire, and Miss Caro-line O'Flynn, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs Michael O'Flynn, of Upper House, Shamley Green.

Mr D. J. Wilson and Aliss M. J. Howson

The marriage took place on Saturday, August 6, 1983, at the Church of the Ascension, Mitcham, Surrey, of Mr David John Wilson, son of Mrs Rose Davis, and Miss Melanie Joy. Howson, daughter of Mr and Mrs A. Howson. The bride was given in mstriage by her father, and Mr Peter Catherine was best man.

### **OBITUARY** DR CECIL G. TEALL Radiographer and postal historian

he served with distinction. His at that time a singular bonour life spanned the development of for anyone outside the great radiology from its relatively London teaching hospitals. crude and often dangerous beginnings to the sophisticated speciality of modern redicine, to which he contributed significantly, especially in the field of paediatric radiology.

In addition his service in the Balkans and medical back-ground was later to lead by chance to a lasting interest in to develop his philatelic interpostal history, and a discuss. A chance discovery many tinguished place amongst philipears earlier that attempts had

sick children, bringing a world-wide reputation to the Birming-ham Children's Hospital, the x-ray department of which years, today bears his name. The work he carried out, particularly internationally as an authority upon skull and intestinal radi-

London Universities and head and encourage her husband in

Dr Cecil G. Teall, a pioneer widely recognized. In 1935 he of medical radiography and also an eminent postal historian, died on July 30 after a short illness. He was 90.

When the state of the section of Radiology of the Royal Society of Medicine, and ten years later was elected President He qualified shortly before of the Faculty of Radiologists of the First World War, in which the Royal College of Surgeons

The Faculty was later to become the Royal College of Radiologists, towards the foun-dation of which he contributed considerably. He was also a Liveryman of the Society of

Apothecaries.
His gradual retirement in the 1960's allowed him greater time neuring to his native spread of plague throughout the set up one of the first x-ray departments in the country of the country of the rest to country. Often via outside London and, together recognized lazarettos (a practice with other farseeing colleagues which was of course to prove such as the late Sir Leonard entirely ineffective), provoked Parsons and Professor James Teall to investigate this fasci-

ography of children, often as Disinfected Mail, and reagainst initial scepticism and crived numerous honours from even opposition, laid the foun-philatelic institutions through-dations of much established out the world.

On retirement he and his wife paediatric knowledge today.

On retirement he and his wife
He was a member of the staff Dora, an accomplished muof both Birmingham and sician who did much to support of the radiological services of the Birmingham United Hospitals; and his work and contributions to the development of radiology in the medical literative and text books became and text days and text medical charities, went to live in Hampshire. She died in 1980. Teall is survived by their ture and text books became only son, also a doctor.

#### PROFESSOR JAMES HANCOCK

Professor James Hancock, who died on August 5 at the age of 68, was a veterinary surgeon and academic who had contributed much to his profession and

university research.

Born on Fehruary 3, 1915 he received his veterinary training at Liverpool before the war, qualifying in 1938, followed by four years in veterinary practice. He saw war service in the Royal Air Force from 1942 to

From 1945 to 1949 he was engaged on research at the Wellcome Veterinary Research Station, Frant; from 1949 to 1952 at the Agricultural Research Council's Unit of Animal Reproduction, Cambridge, and from 1952 to 1955 at the ARC Institute of Animal Physiology, Cambridge, From 1955 he pursued further research at the ARC Animal Breeding Research Organization, Edinburgh, and in 1966 spent a year in Massaebusetts as From 1945 to 1949 he was spent a year in Massachusetts as breeding in these species. Research Associate with the Worcester Foundation

Experimental Biology. In 1967 Hancock was apbe continued to devote himself interest in his life.

for 13 years until his retirement in 1980,

The University of London then conferred on him the title of Emiritus Professor of Veterinary Anatomy in recognition and appreciation of his services to the University and to his suhject.

Jim Hancock's research over the years was preeminently io the field of reproduction of domestic species, to which he made important contributions, He had a deep appreciation of and an absorbing interest in research work. In more recent \_

the Hancock was a man whose for transparent honesty inspired the affection of everybody who worked with him. He had a pointed to the Chair of Veterin- great love of the country and ary Anatomy at The Royal was a very knowledgeable Veterinary College, University lisherman, a sport in which his of London, where as Head of gentle humour and sense of Department, Chairman of the frony could be given full play. Division of Preclinical Studies In retirement he was looking and member of the College forward to many years' enjoy-Academic Board and Council ment of this, another main

#### to research and to the general administration of the College and a daughter. He leaves a widow, two sons MR JOHN NEWTON CHANCE

Mr John Newton Chance, was invalided out of the service who died in hospital in in 1944, and this gave him the Cornwall on August 3 at the age material for his autobiography, of 72, was a mystery writer. Yellow Belly, an account of his of 72, was a mystery writer. crime novelist and writer of addiction to flying in spite of fiction for children, who puhlished prolifically under several

first success in 1931 with a story mysteries such as Murder in for BBC radio and was later known to readers of the Sunday Screaming Fog as John Newton Graphic for his Murder Chance: The Riddle of the Mosaies, mystery dramas in Mummy Case and The Case of which a succession of self the Dead Spy as J. Drummond; contained short stories huilt up to a larger serial murder novel.

Spider In The Bath, as John published over consecutive Lymington.

During the war John Newton wrote for children, well known Chance flew with the Royal Air titles being The Black Ghost and Force as an instructor until he The Dangerous Road.

which was published in 1959. pseudonyms. He published well over a Born in 1911 he achieved his bundred books, among them Oils, Rhapsody in Fear and The

As David C. Newton he also

Antiquities, with which he had

new fields, and was among the

ern artifacts of the late 19th and

A generous benefactor of the Victoria and Albert Museum as

well as the British Museum.

#### SIR JOHN ADDIS

Lawrence Smith writes:

Sir John Addis will be a close and warm relationship remembered with gratitude.

Antiquities, with which he had a close and warm relationship.

He was always ready and the control of the contr with gratitude. He was always ready and respect and affection in the indeed eager to encourage British Museum. His gift in scholarship and collecting in 1975 of twenty-three pieces of early Chinese porcelain of first to suggest that the Department should acquire Far Eastwas not only one of the ment should as was not only one of the Museum's major benefactions this century but also a carefully thought out addition to the A generous be existing collections, every piece having been deliberately chosen

in advance to fill gaps in the permanent exhibition.

Typically, he went on to write

Typically, he went on to write

Typically, he went on to write for the Museum a catalogue of scrupulous scholarship, with great attention to quality of printing and production. He

ceramies. Typical of the man was the care and attention he lavished on publishing his collection of was a most sympathetic and constructive Trustee, especially to the Department of Oriental European to appreciate.

#### MR JOSIAH E. Dubois

died on August I in Woodhury, American prosecution team at the Nuremberg war trials, with responsibility for the case against I. G. Farben, about which he later published, in collaboration, Generals in Grey States

He had also been active during the war in the United States Government's efforts to rescue Jews from the Nazis. tiple Grocers. Earlier this year he was a JP in 1944.

Suits.

Mr Josiah E. DuBois Jr. who presented with the Humanitarian Award of the American New Jersey, at the age of 70. Jewish Committee, which cre-was a senior member of the died him with saving the lives of thousands of Jews.

> Mr Kirtland Hinton, who died on August 2 at the age of 82, was a former chairman and managing director of Hintons. the supermarket group based in the North-East, and a former president and chairman of the National Association of Multiple Grocers. He was appointed



Catalogues may be purchased at our calercoms or by post from the Catalogue Department, Sotheiry Parks Bernet & Co., BTB Mailing Services Limited, Unit 15, The Manton Centre, Manton Lane, Bedford, Tel: Bedford 47814

Pulborough, West Sussex Tel: (07982) 3831 Tues. 90:: (10,30 am) Paraiture & Collecture Items. Weds. 10th: (10,30 am) Paintings. Thurs. 11th: (10,30 am) Silver. Fri. 12th: 110.30 am & 2 pm) English & European Ceramics & Glass

مكذامن الأصل

OOCE !!!

4 4 11 4 862

, BOIS

### THE ARTS

Galleries: Michael Ratcliffe, in Vienna, reports on the flowering of exhibitions and entertainments to mark the tercentenary of the city besieged by the Turks

# How devils became delights

needed reminding. "Was ist der Türk?" demanded the Angustinian firebrand Abraham a Sancta Clara in the early 1680s, proceeding at once, as firebrands will, to provide the answer. The Turk was the very simulacrum of Antichrist, he was decadent filth, ein rerdamnuer Weltstürmer, the bound of hell unchained.

Before many months were up, the hound of bell had stormed through Hungary, taken the suburbs of Vienna and was mining, with every sign of success, the walls below the Hofburg itself. The royal family had bolted, the citizens were eating donkey and cat; nothing but the relief of Vienna from the north stood between the all-conquering Ottoman army and Louis XIV. conspicuously inactive but watchful on the far side of the Rhine. Europe, in the time-honoured phrase, held its breath.

Vienna is celebrating the tercentenary of the traumatic second Turkish siege with a series of exhibitions and entertainments between oow and the end of October. Asia begins not at the Landstrasse this summer but a mile or so away on the Karlsplatz, where the froot of the Kunstlerhaus is smothered in the enormous and jubilant replica of a Turkish campaign tent, and a large exhibition, The Turks Before Vienna: Europe and the Decision on the Danube 1683, flows across the road into the austere Historical Museum of Vienna, whose show it actually is.

Booty - sabres and banners, rifles, lanterns, tobacco tins, travelling texts of the Koran, carpets, saddles, turbans and drums all left behind in the Turkish rout - has returned to Vienna from all over Europe, and been added. to maps, letters, diaries and paiotings from the city collections and beyond. By far the most frightening objects oo display belong oot to the terrible Turk but to the uniforms of John Sobieski's Polish Hussars, loaned from the National Museum in Cracow: great feathered wings grow out of their backs like angels of death. In the simulated battle, and sole concession to bloodthirstiness, at the heart of the sbow, the Turks are culturally clobbered into the ground, like the Old Believers in Mussorg- sky's Khovonshchina, by the brutal and triumphant imperative of baroque brass. Elsewbere, all is sobriety and

circumspection.
Had Vienna fallen, perhaps The
Most Christiao King in Versailles
would have delivered the decisive blow to Islam somewhere in Germany, with modest assistance from us; or perhaps he would have cooked up a deal with the Sultan beside which the



Turkish barber's shop, from Austria and the Ottomans

carve-up of "influence" at Yalta and Potsdam in our own time would have looked innocent indeed. Louis is represented in the Kunstlerhaus by a boyisb hut resonant signature on the treaty concluding the Thirty Years War, and by a suitably mean portrait from the Franch national collections: the right arm is languidly extended io that conventional gesture of the time which becomes so familiar as you walk round this show.

Painters had a hard time of it honouring the great day with the human material to hand. None of them attempted to make Sobieski or the Emperor Leopold I look other than they were: the lumpen Sobieski, whose intervention was decisive, more like a steward than a king keopold, whose depressing face follows you round from room to room, like a dog who knows its day will never come, as the hoped quintessence of Habsburg inbreeding. who would rather dress up and write operas than repel the Turk (Two of his pieces - Il lutto dell' universo and Il figlinol prodigo - were given at the University Church in Vicona last month). In fact, the dog's day did

brilliance the victory he had done so little to achieve, but he never strode past pampered jades of Asia into the Grand Vizier's tent in the manner

He was still predently way upstream when Poles, Lorrainers and Bevarians came bloodily down through the vineyards of the Wiener-wald in the nick of time. After fierce fighting, the overparted Turks fled -leaving behind them, according to Viennese lore, the coffee-house, the croissant, the horse-chestuat, the lilac, the Turkish bath and the military band, all marvellous embellishments of Austrian life to this day.

These benefits did not all arrive overnight, of course, but there has always been an ambivalence to Austria's relations with the mortal enemy in the East which has tempered her required militancy with quizzical delight. Within twenty years of the siege, a Turkish delegation to Vienna were charmingly pictured playing games outside their lodgings to the city; in the 1740s a Turkish ball was held in the Winter Riding School and Maria Theresa was painted in Turkish dress. Alla nurca, based on the firm thwack of the Janissaries' band. was a popular musical mode for more than half a century and "the magnanimous Turk" a stock figure of Rococo and early Romantic drama; fewer than a hundred years separate the hound of bell unchained from Mozart's Pasha Selim. The Turks before Vienna follows the popular memory of 1683" through these and other themes as far as the Jugendstil version of Theresian Ottomania: Alfred Roller's designs for Der Rosenkaralier in 1910.

We are a long way from 1683. Or are we? Like all large historical exhibitions, this one is subtly coloured by the context of today. We live in ecumenical times and expectations of detente. The Austrians, like the Swedes, strive for a creative oonalignment between the political systems which have replaced the seventeenth-century confrontation of Christianity and Islam, and this exhibition reflects these claims to cosmopolitanism with painstaking fairmindedness.

Not only does it stress the military and diplomatic contributions of the Poles and Vatican respectively to the relief of Vienna, it expands on the splendours of Ottoman civilization that would have been less than apparent to the towns and villages of. Hungary and Lower Austria in 1683. To this end, a selection of Turkish textiles have been loaned by the



Girls making music, from The Turks Before Vienna

Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. which are among the loveliest things to be seen in Vienna this summer, but the approach pulls the show io too many directions at once, particularly when the icooography of the maio event is limited, as here. One representation of the breakthrough on the Kahlenberg, after all, is much like

More successful, because smaller and more single-minded, is Austria and the Ottomans at the National Library, which takes the theme of ambivalence and intelligent curiosity and sticks to it. Through nearly four hundred bonks, documents, letters and prints, this exhibition follows the history of a fascination from the fall of Constantinople in 1451 to the

warrime alliance of 1915: magnificent calligraphy, journals of meo in the field, scenes of Turkish life.

"On trouve encore", wrote a privy councillor from Lorraine in his diary of the campaign, "des janissaires que les turcs va avaient laisse à la garde de 3 mil sacs de biscuis. On prit les janissaires et on distribua les biscuits a l'armée." And not before time, be added. One small incident in a very rough war, straightforwardly set down and read beneath the very summit of the Viennese Baroque which, but for the events of 1683, would never bave flowered at all, Fischer von Erlach's incomparable library, brings the whole year to life. Three thousand sacks of biscuits and Austria Trium-

#### **PUBLISHING**

### Law against justice

unimals in Beatrix Potter's like to have a go, to reach for a delicious menagerie, had been sold to S. Pearson & Son. owners of the Financial Times as well as of Penguio Books.

What was less commented ipon was that, on the same day, lessrs Warne made an unqualified apology in court for as legally he is, entitled to publishing a libel of the 92-year- publish his views about some-Lieutenant-General Sir John Evetts. They also paid his expenses and are to make an appropriate contribution to a charity of the General's cboos-ing. Messrs Warne had, in Our Enemies the French by the military historian Anthony Mockler, published a book which questioned General Event's judgment and ability in 1941 when he was a divisional commander during the dispute between Britain and the Vichy French in Syria, Mr Mockler also referred to him as "Mad Jack", and made other unchariable comments.

Mr Mockler is a fairly swashhuckling character and he may or may not have checked whether General Evetts was still alive. Had he not been, no libel would have been perpetrated because the dead cannot be libelled. I would not want for a second to suggest that Mr Mockler and Messrs Warne, by publishing the book (and custom has it that, although they are involved, printers and booksellers are not usually indicted), did not commit a libel. The courts have adjudicated that they did. What I would submit is that for a statement or opinion to cease to be libellous, or potentially ibellous, merely (yes, merely) because someone has had the misfortune of dying may make ceal sense but none in terms of commonsense, letters, objeclivity and freedom of cx-

Had Mr Mockler's book been published after General Evett's death, his family and friends clearly would have been upset by the untrue things said about him but, parodoxically, because they could in law do nothing about it, Mr Mockler's assess-ment would have been but one in the common pool of views about General Evetis. Another author could have refuted Mr Mocklet with appropriate evidence and argument, both in the public prints and in a book. It is becoming easier all the

It was widely ooticed the other time for those who believe day that Frederick Warne, themselves, for whatever rea-Bedford Square publishers of son, to be depicted unfairly in Peter Rabbit and the other books, or who would simply writ and take action; and, the libel laws being in the conditioo they are, for them to bave a sporting chance of winning, and having a book withdrawn from circulation. If Mr Mockler, as a fairly well-known historian, is one dependent upon the aceident of whether that person is alive or dead, the idea of free expression is surely brought into question. Publishers at present are in a

dilemma about libel, both because sending manuscripts to be read by experienced libel lawyers is increasingly expensive and because lawvers are being more tentative in advising. Novels are not even immune. One going the rounds of publishers is written by a respected and successful author who, until her receot divorce, was married to a figure in the public eye. The novel is about a divorce. The former husband declines to say whether, when the book is published, he will sue for libel, and publishers decline to sign it up without his assurance that he will not sue. It has been put to him that the figure be may (or may oot) choose to identify with is so disreputable that it would serve him extremely ill to say "f believe that character is based on me, and I should like to

know whether the law agrees".

Meanwhile, Faber & Faber here, and one or two publishers in New York, have extended their insurance policies to embrace any claims made against authors of the books they publish as, traditionally and invariably, authors have no money when damages are

awarded against them.

The libel laws should be amended so that if, for instance, Mr Mockler wrote what be did about Geoeral Evelts in good faith, as a responsible writer believing what he wrote to be true, that should be taken substantially ioto account. And people should oot believe a scrupulous novelist is impugning their public or private reputations. Novelists may not be the souls of discretion, and fiction is written for various reasons, but not simply to bring into disrepute former husbands, friends or even acquaintances.

E. J. Craddock

#### Promenade Concerts

#### Hippolyte et Aricie Albert Hall/Radio 3

Rameau's glorious, long-prepared first opera arrived at the Proms on Saturday from Aix, where it was seen by Hilary Finch for this page. The chorus, orchestra and conductor remained the same, and so did many of the principals, but of course we were without the production by Pier-Luigi Pizzi and instead into the dread territory of the "semi-staged" performance. With singers in evening dress gesturing vagnely. the effect was of a game of charades entered noon without much zest. It was best to keep one's eyes oo the libretto, generously provided with the programme, and let the music

tell its own story.
This it did. The problems of the Rameau style are enormous, involving, besides all the period conventions, a quite special fusion of luxurious sophistication with an almost naive directness. These are characters who belong in a highly formal world, bounded by rules that had lasted for three generations in French opera, and moved by the same emotions of noble selfsacrifice, love, jealousy and distress that had become ever more refined in their expression; and yet Rameau makes them speak afresh, with luminous candour. It is a fragile combination, requiring from

#### BBCSO/Davies Albert Hall/Radio 3

Before Friday night the American conductor Dennis Russell Davies had not appeared in front of an English audience. It was a bold and admirable decision for him to conduct a work by another musician who deserves more attention here than he gets, Hans Werner

His Ariosi, written in 1963, is a deeply felt personal lament for a broken love affair, using lines by Tasso. It is extravagant, but only through its boldness m exposing an emotion that most of us have to endure in one form or another at some time.

In the composer's words, it is symphonic in nature, although the three sung movements that frame the two purely instrumental interludes are surely too intimate to encompass the scale such terminology implies. Rather, these are fragmented songs, with a soprano and a solo violinist depicting respectively the spurned and the errant of the couple in fragments of melodies. The mood ranges from the desolation of the opening "Qual regrada o qual pinto", whose slowly descend-ing and overlapping scales crease an atmosphere of primeval force, to the anger which

the singers both polished ornateness and a palpitating vulnerability.

John Aler and Rachel Yakan

as the title couple achieved this excellently. So, too, did Suzanne Flowers in the terrible prettiness of Diana's music, the goddess careless of buman beings in her pursuit of sport and amour propre. Jennifer Smith, who had been Diana in Aix, moved to the centre of the action as Phaedra, and brought to the role a stylishly cool yet characterization penetrating characterization matched by beautifully poised singing. She discovered the emptiness of spirit in Rameau's Phaedra, and also, in her quick-moving marvellous. scene with Hippolytus, the ocrviness. There was also a new Theseus in Ulrik Cold, a towering figure who could not save the lame second act but became splendid later in the opera, allowing a natural voice to sound through the embellishments of the vocal music.

Splendid support came from others, including Jules Bastin as three paternal divinities and Jean-Claude Orliac displaying a tight, light tenor in various small parts. The Monteverdi Choir fielded a small, hvely and exact team, and the English Baroque Soloists, under John Flint Gardiner showed they Eliot Gardiner, showed they know every yearning sigh in the score, every tripping dance step.

Paul Griffiths

precedes the final yearning for

Isobel Buchanan sang with an aptly darkish voice, although there could have been more rapture and, in places, more accuracy in her reading. Ralph Holmes, the violinist, gave his part with an appropriate capriciousness, here tender, there wilful, while Mr Davies and the BBC Symphony Orchestra were meticulous and sensitive to the gloriously wrought textures.

Earlier, we had been given, in Schubert's "Unfinished" Symphony, a fair indication of Mr Davies's extraordinary ability. There, be chose spacious tempos and kept every detail in. immaculate perspective, never allowing a tune to blossom too rapidly and never losing the effect of a wind chord or string tremolando through understate ment, exaggeration or careless

Such attention to detail equally benefited Stravinsky's Rite of Spring. Far from depicting an uncontrolled brutality, which it sometimes seems to do, the work was heard as a picture of a highly stylized ceremony. And how refreshing to hear all the violins' semiquavers at the end of Part I, not to mention the host of other, usually submerged, details.

stephen Pettitt shows great skill in varying the of one dance, from different

### Theatre

# Fascinating ambiguity of tinsel and real sterling

John, Paul, George, Ringo . . . and Bert Young Vic

Up to oow the repertoire of sure-fire touring-pocketmusical-for-kids revivals has coosisted mainly of Joseph, Joseph, Godspell, and Joseph. But Willy Russell's Beatle musical of 1974 now shows that it was overdue for revival and should have been there all the time. Its irony and bitterness ensure that it is not performance-proof, but David Toguri's production, however technically polished and fast, has not left its brains at the stage door.

It would benefit from a stronger ending than the present one, which leaves Bert in a passive role, harking back to the great days of the group he cheered and refusing to recog-nize what music has become. But the show's central idea is indestructible and would work even for a Martian audience not knowing one end of a guitar from the other.

Talent working itself op from nothing, achieving success which can barely be comprehended, finding itself at the mercy of the publicity that depends on that and watching everything senselessly crum-bling away that will go oo happening in the age of the oew groups, and it hardly oceds the ight of a "plastic man" taking heir place to make an audience

feel the waste. The four lads themselves are

Michael Clark's new work is a

strange mixture: the first half

which was premiered recently

n France, and works very well

without the rest) almost entirely

successful; the second half

attempting an interesting effect

with pre-recorded video sec-

tions, missing its aim, but

recovering to a characteristi-

He calls it simply Parts I-IV,

each being about a quarter of an

hour, and performed with only

one interval, Part I is a

phie style he developed for his first ballet, of a feather, flock. After a child has kicked off with

a Scottish dance solo, others

enter and develop contrasting

themes. Clark allows relation-

ships to develop briefly between

pairs of dancers, adding an extra emotional charge to

development of the choreogra-

cally provocative finale.

Parts I-IV

Riverside



Peter Capaldi (John) left, Martin Stone (Ringo), David Marrick (Paul), Wayne Jackman (George) and company

pher as director.

Paul (David Marrick) is stocky and Ringo (Martin Stone) is a resentful ferret with feeble sideburns, but they trace a strong, straight line from the hungry beginnings through bysteria at Epstein's first contract to mobbing crowds at

Three good dancers borrowed from Ballet Rambert, Cathrine

Price, Ikky Maas and Hugh Craig, carry the main choreo-

graphic weight, while two other

men, Stepben Goff and Gregory

Nash, add a kind of ground bass

and Gaby Agis imposes a keen

individual style that comp-

In Part II, also an ensemble

work, part of Bartok's Music for

Strings, Percussion and Celesta

provides an atmospheric break

match its threatening manoer.

Clark moves into a more

prominent role as the victim of

left entirely to Clark, a tough-

looking young man in boots

whom I imagine to be his video collaborator. Cerith Wyn

Evans, and three television sets

on wheeled trolleys, complete

After the interval, the stage is

lements Clark's own.

nightmare incidents.

the group.

play and lark about together as snuggle under a quilt and Ringo path. (How many Russell if they had known each other all mouths his lines while improbable in the their lives. Maybe that is what ably clutching Yorick's skull. comes of having a choreogra- One of the destructive impacts of success, clearly, has had centrifugal force and exposed the individualities frustrated in any group forced into common identity and identical suits put on like straitjackets.

Victy Silva stars from the piano upstage left, accompany- still here) he queues in the ing herself as she soars glori- certainty that the group is back ously through Beatles songs together, Instead, there is no American airports and final ously through Beatles songs disintegration on a film set. 25 often choseo as an ironic concert and the punk boy (John scarcely look-alikes, but they John (Peter Capaldi) and Yoko comment no their downward

Bert (Ben Sievens) is an anchor-man carrying little irony, he provides the framework as a Liverpool boy who knows them so well that when Wings are hilled in a present-day theatre (well, assuming John is Segal), whom he takes through

the whole flashback story, goes to see Eff Off, the latest rave,

Voytek's set, flashing new corrugated iron on both the Young Vic's acting levels with a 30-degree filted silver disc down front for the biggest on-stage triumphs and offstage dramas, really enjoys the space and preserves the ambiguity between tinsel and imperishable

Anthony Masters

#### Dance

focus to draw them back into angles and out of synch, has the group.

angles and out of synch, has possibilities, but with small screens in a large room it does not work. From the third row, I could just about follow it; what about those in the tenth row? Adding a live dancer dimly they had put out the second cast glimpsed in the darkness behind compounded the problem. For Part IV, television (the brought the old work to life in a

evening's programme, plus way the opening cast had been sbuts of some flowers burning there's a video nasty for you) provided nnly a decor, while Clark performed a long, individual and fascinating solo, from the pop or electronic wearing a costume at first music used elsewhere, and the sexually ambivalent and finally mood of the dances changes to specifically feminine when he changed into a tutu and wispy white rags. A packed house seemed nonplussed, but applauded the daneing.

John Percival

Scheherazade Festival Half

With full houses all week for corny old routines the shock

their Fokine triple bill, Festival Ballet are probably not too worried about their notices, but I think their revival of Scheherazade would have been more favourably reviewed all round if on the first night. Lucia Truglia and Ben van Cauwenbergh

unable to do. Truglia was one of two Italian dancers 1 saw as Zobeide, the other being Renata Calderini. who made her debut on Saturday afternoon. Those two could hardly be more unlike in their interpretations, but they share a whole-hearted quality

and they are unafraid to let the audience see that the ballet is about sexual desire. Truglia makes the point in

the opening passage by the way she fondies the ankle of the Shah, at whose feet she is lying. Once her master is away and her favourite slave out of his cell, she knows how to give the

value that first made the ballet's reputation back in 1910.

Whereas Tuglia Zobcide as a bot-blooded woman. Calderini makes her a little girl. That is not what the choreographer intended, but it does make sense: explaining the Shah's patrooising fondness. her quick pique at the slightest neglect and the amazed delight with which she gazes at the Golden Slave just like a new

Maurizio Bellezza, as her enthusiastic plaything, danced cagerly but began to lose staming towards the end. and he does the eccentric sleps better than the classical ones. Van Cauwenbergh has become a powerful, robust dancer who complemented Truglia's performance effectively. Michael Pink brought an alert authority to Shah Sbaryar, and the matinee trio of Odaliques actually managed to make their comie dance look convincing as

harem entertainment. John Percival Television

### Grimly authentic

Time was when the Mersey bid fair to become our own Swannee River. Along its banks the quaintly underprivileged grillily survived with lugubrious humour, wry resilience and a patois recognizably English but delightfully idiosyneratic. They even evolved their own music. For a time, after their discovery

in the Sixties, they were lovable. Conventional wisdom (ie. television) has now relocated Merseyside on the Styx, in one of the less suburban circles of hell. The first episode of One Sommer (Channel 4) plunged us into a cross between The Blackboard Jungle and West Side Story, where apathetic passers-hy refuse aid to the mugged, juvenile gangs bran-dish knives and hot curries over disputed territory, and even the most sympathetic teachers are robbed by schoolboys wbose smooth organization and impeccable teamwork mark them out as future candidates for the Queen's Award to lodustry. Billy is streetwise. contem-

tuous of school though dissatisfied with the aimless bragadoccio of the gang ethos, adept at pilfering ciggies, holding up the habitues of the local and scrambling out of the classroom window and over the wall when he decides he has had enough of school for one day. His home is depicted with a vebernence that initially teeters dangerously near Monty Pythoo send-up. Bingo-obsessed Mum emerges from near-catatonic trance to revile the family: Billy and sister exchange sibling badinage: unheeded television compeles inexorably with baby's screams. An urban equivalent of Cold Comfort Farm would be like this. But the producer, Keith

Richardson, has an eye for the desperate toughness of rundown urban life grinding to a halt as we know from Harry's Game: and the director, Gordon Flemyng, coaxes awesomely convincing performances from both the humans and the landscape of Liverpool itself. Grubhy, dusty, stale, this is a sea of vandalized estates and demolition sites where bored and hopeless youth spoils for a fight or resorts to violence for sbeer self-preservation.

Dave Morrissey's Billy, tactfully conveying the first stirrings of bovine sensitivity and inarticulate yearnings for some-thing better, leads a frighteningly authentic cast. His flight to Wales in search of an idyllie memory will be hard put lo it. in the next four episodes, to live up to the grim promise of this semi-documentary

Martin Hoyle

The times 1000 1982/1983 The World's Top Companies

Postage from TREES BOOKS LTD 10 Golden Sou

Stock Exchange Prices

# Capitalization and week's change

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings Began, Aug 1. Dealings End, Aug 12. 5 Contango Day, Aug 15. Settlement Day, Aug 22. § Forward bargains are permitted on two previous days.

(Current market price multiplied by the number of shares in issue for the stock quoted)



	Stock out- standing	Price Chige Int Gross last on only Red	Capitalianion	Price Ch'go	OLA AIO	Capitalisation	Price Ci	h'gs Gross Div	Capitalizati	ica Company	Price Chige last on Friday week	Gross Div div yid pance % P/E	Capilalization £ Comount	Price Ch'ge Gross Div last on div yid Friday week peose & P/I	Capitalization	. 1251	re Chige G T est c ay week pe
	BRITISH FUNDS	Friday week Yield Yield	564.8m Am Bril Food 11.9m Am Fisheries 40.3m Am Leisure 125.5m Am News	156 -6 68 +2 97 +1	6.75 4.3 6.3 3.2 4.7 7.4 6.4 6.5 11.1 14.0 3.6 19.5 5.7 0.1 7.0	SS4.7m Farranti 23.9m Fine Art Dev	649	reek pence % P/E -2 7.9 1.2 21.5 +2 4.3510.5 26.6 +6 7.0 6.1 5.7	13.8m 5.418.000	Motins Monk A. Mos. Bros Montecatini	115 -3 128 -11 215 8 +2	11.3 6.0 4.d 8.0 d7 4.6 5.1 2.4 20.1	240.7m Uniquit 1.353.0m Unilever 1.487 9m Do NV 96.4m Unitech 497.5m Utd Blacu	110 +2 9.7 9.8 7.6 738 +3 41.2 5.9 9.1 2773 <sub>h</sub> +4 152 5.7 7.4 231 +244 670 5.9 22.6 11 166 +3 8.3 5.2 10.5	98.0m Mu 2.677.000 I 8.000.000 Ne	00 'B' 106 11729 Werl 54 107 'B' 50 w Darien Dil 50 Throg Inc 83 35	+1 <sub>1</sub> 2 -2 0 -2 3
	500m Fund 24/2 1	983 1000h 13 375 2.675 1955 5975 10 006 9.990 1952 59 99 4 5 5 606 9 836 994 1075 641 11 181 9.966 994 1072 641 13 675 10.657	13.3m Ass Paper 2,592.000 Atkina Bros 10.8m Attwoods PLA 10.6m Aug. & Wibo	93 81 1 141 -2 1 54 +3 4 40 +5	\$7 01 70 71 00 411 39 20 554 18 33 181 21 44 14 11 98 71 43	20.9m First Castle 322.4m Fisons 99.4m Fitch Lovell 102.5m Fieet Afdgs 72.7m Fitgot Refue 5,007.000 Fogarty E.	116 720 145 122 219	+6	15.5m 59.2m 54.9m	Monitort Knil More () Ferral Morgon Cruc Mowlem J. Mulrhaed NSS News	210 ~12 150 ~6	4.3 5.6 15.2 10.3 0.0 23.4 15.09 5.0 0.1 5.7 3.8 13.4 4.1 3.8 0.5 148 8.1 9.7	59.6m Utd News 248.9m Utd delen 22.1m Valor 30.dm Vereengin 107.1m Vickers	270 17,1 6,3 14,4 1111c 458 +23 6,4 1,4 29,3 14,6 14,6 14,6 14,6 14,6 14,6 14,6 14,6	1.150.000 1 22-1m No 40.1m No 14.7m No 11.0m Di	w Tokyo 221 w Tokyo 221 orih Atlantic 218 0 Saa Assets 123 1 & Associated 120	+5 +6 6
	1250m Eren 3-7 1 1050m Treas 127 1 1900m Treas 15-1 1000m Exet ut 127 7 1250m Treas 3-7 1	964   10   <sub>16</sub> ቀካ <sub>ተ</sub> 11 874 10 874  985   1054: • 14 268 11 232	11.3m Ban Gre	135 37 +1 250 +5 228 +6	2.5 6.7 17.1 14.3 5.7 0.2 15.1 6.6 10.0	5,907,000 Fegard Mr BC 5,926,000 Forminster 119,2m Foseco Min 44.7m Foster Bros 13,2m Pothergill &	R 185	-2 71 4.4 9.9 -5 10.6 6.8 24.4 -6 4.6 5.6 17.9	4,660,000 6,780,000 138,3m	NaOisco Nelli J. Newmark L. Norcros		148 8.1 9.7 17.1b 0.8 7.5 0.0 6.3 0.5 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.0 4.7 11.7 7.5 3.7 0.8 4.5 3.7 12.4	12.8m Vosper 4.848.000 Wodhin 20.0m Wasen In 5.162.000 Walker J 4.871.000 Do NV	1544 +34 71 3.5 0.9 223 -3 71 3.5 0.9 101 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7	90.4m Ra —— Ro 875.0m Ro 1.690.6m Ro	atland 286 chura 226 beco 175 682 dinco Suga 175 676 rento 'NY' 542'6 l.T.& Nombera 215 of Amer 191	+2 11 -6 32 -9 10
	1000m Treas C 842 - P 1500m Fach 1044 - P 1150m Each 1047 - P 500m Treas 3. P 1160m Each C 1047 - P	95. 100°9 11 43 11 11 19 13 13 11 19 13 13 11 19 13 13 11 19 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	- 891.5m BDC - 482.9m BPB In0 - 121.5m BPC C 1.428.000 BPM HI0ga A 12.4m BSG Ini 283.5m BSR PLC	231 -2 506 +2 102 -10 102 +5 19 +24	6.4 3.8 10.4 17.1 3.4 11.3 7.1 7.0 11.0 8.3 8.1	44.7m Fosler Bros 13.2m Fothergill & i 5.224.000 Francis Ind 47.3m Freemans Pt 55.1m French Kier 9.157.000 Friabland De 23.1m Galliforo 5.786,000 Garnar Booth	C 68 - 116 - 150 -	4 29 0.1 46 5.0 8.7 13.0 -1 0.0 6.0 7.8 -5 5.5 6.5 3.3 0.5 -5 5.3 6.5 5.3 0.5 -5 5.3 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5 6.5	1 82.00	Nibn Foods Notis Mfg Nurdin & Prooci Nu-Swift Ind	143 -3 1907 <sub>2</sub> -2 181 - 202 -4 k 140 -2 66 -2	3.1 4.6 38.3	11.30 Ware & C 38.10 Ward Whi 2.765.000 Warringto 48.00 Waterfurd 15.20 Waterfurd	old 75 . 2.9 3.6 le 97 -1 5.0 6.1 11.1 n T. 92 . 88 9.6 10.1   Glass 23 +1 1.7 7.4 8.1	105.7m Sc 11d.2m Sc 151.8m Sc 169.0m Sc	of Amer 191 of Eastern 112 of forest 192 of Morigage 262 of Northern 100	+1 8 +1 6 +1 6 +1 5 +5
	600m Treas 8kg / 17 750m 7m av C 12kg / 17 1000m Mach 1454 1	994-96 944 8-911 10-508 996 10-34 11 750 10-508 996 10-34 13 751 11 774	2.074.5m BTR PLC 186.9m Bohcock Inl 4.080,000 Baggeridge B 7.420,000 Bauley C.H. O 48.5m Baird W.	k 102 d 13 <sup>1</sup> 2	17.1 3.2 19.8 10.0 5.0 16.2 6.6 8.5 12.8 	21.7m Geers Gross 5,931.3m GEC 89.3m Do F Rate 21.0m Gei Ini Gen Mtr Bi	164 218 £1064 <sub>2</sub> 58	1144 11.4 d.9 11.4 0.6	15.3m 43.0m 160.7m 14.7m	Deean Wilsony Delogua Publisi Dgilvy & M Owen Owen Pactrol Elect Parker Knoll A	156 -9	45 10.6 5.0 11.4 2.0 108 2.0 16.0 4.3 2.8 27.3 10.7 5.0 12.5 6.4 5.1 4.1 d.4 5.1 4.1 11.4 4.9 6.9	25.7m Waits Bla 23.7m Wearwell 10.7m We0sters 7.762,000 Welr Grp 7.323,000 Do 10'e 2.102,000 Wellman 84.7m Westland	30 +2 3.8 11.9 4.3 Conv 31 +2 3.8 Eng 16 -3 0.1 09	6.004.000 St	c Alliance 402 ewart Eat 38- ockholders 215 R Australia 164 R C ol Ldo IIId 112	14 14 14 14 15 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
	Fig. Each 105/2 1/ 559m Fund Sec. 1/ 509m Treas 5/2 1/ 1950m Treas 5/2 1/	567 612 644 1.0.553 11.594 10.553 11.594 10.553 11.594 10.553 11.594 10.553 11.594 10.553 11.594 10.595 10.	ASSESSE BAPTALL DAYS	104 53 00 104 765 218	205 79 773 0.8 0.8 24.9 7.3 7.0 0.0 4.7 6.9 1d.4 38.8 4.3 11.0 2.1 10.5 28.2	21.1m Gestetner 'A 5.462.000 Gievan Grp 114.5m Gill 4 Duft 3.350.7m Giaxo Bidga 4.632.000 Giassop PLC 94.1m Giyawc0	46 93 us 174 EBP-12 65 112 <sup>1</sup> 2	*2 32 35 69 *3 12.0 69 16.7 *4 10.7 12 35.4 *2 7.3 11.2 32.3 *6 10.5 9.3 7.9	14,5m 30.8m 28,6m 66,3m 314,5m	Pactrol Elect Parker Knoll A Palerson Zoch Do A NV Paols & White Pearson & Sor Pegier-Rail Pentlano inf Pentos Porry H. Murs Phicom	156 -9 458 +15 216 +2 126 -2 126 -5 126 -5 1233 -20 1339 +6	10.7 5.0 12.5 6.4 5.1 4.1 d.4 5.1 4.1 11.4 4.9 6.9 18.0 4.7 8.3 18.8 8.3 8.3 2.9 4.7 8.4	7.037.000 Wests Gre — Whileek 3	Ini 90 - 6.0 6.7	60.7m TF	R Pacific Basin 177 R Property 96 R Tachnology 142	54.1 43.45 104.23.44
:	MEDIUMS 754m Seers 942 2 13	0.5 - es 30 4 4 10.37 11.581 0.5 - 6 4 10.937 11.583 0.5 - 6 4 10.37 11.583 0.75 - 58 76 4 10.369 11.681	944,000 Bastian Int 25.4m Bath & Plan 1.838.1m Bayer	C 38 h	3.46 0.0 15.6	94.1m Glyaweo 263.7m Grana6a A 2.061.8m Grana6a A 17.7m Grana10a PLC 20.7m Gr Univ Store 1.333.6m Do A 5.383.000 Gripperrode	c 341 5 547	49 6.9 4.7 12.1	1 13.400	Principal City and	704 -4	5.46 6.2 7.3 0.7 20 19 0	38.4m Wholesald 9.785.000 Wigali H 6.710.000 Wigalis G 8.456.000 Wilker J 9.457.000 Wilk G. 4	Mation 137 +2 0.16 0.7 or 137 +2 1.7 5.8 0.1 or 137 +2 7.7 5.8 0.1 or 138 -6 6.7 2.4 20. or 138 -6 9.3 5.4 or 137 -4 3.9 3.3 7. or 138 -4 2.7 or 138 -4	6.580,000 Th	R Trustees 90 arog Sec 'Cap' 188 arogman Trust 149 ans Oceanic 142	+3 <sup>1</sup> 2 8 +3 <sup>1</sup> 2 8 -1 3
	600m Treas 5% 13 650m Treas 12% 13 1000m Freas 22% 13 600m Treas 24% 13	2:4 945 94 10,369 11,681 989 975 944 11,744 12,019 989 975 94 11,744 12,019 989 975 74 4 11,741 12,019 12,075 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	1.787,000 Beaulard Grp 8.454.000 Beckman A. 2.519.6m Becama Grp 125.7m Belam Grp 18.5m Beliway PLC 22.5m Bemrose Corp	350 49 128 -3	5.0 9.1 5.1 8.2 9.0 0.7 13.0 3.7 15.8 4.3 3.4 21.6	5,351,000 Gripperrods 7,273,000 Grosvenur Gr 390,8m GKN 92,7m H.A.T. Grp 14,9m RTV 306,9m Ha011st 45,0m Badan	134 145 177 122 148 290	+2 1.4 2.8 15.0 +5 20.0 3.7 11.9 +6 5.0 3.7 6.4 +5 7.3 5.0 19.6 +6 11.40 6.0 21.4 -1 4.8 3.8 14.4 7.6 2.6 20.2 +4 7.6 2.6 20.2 +7 12.3 4.8 8.7	1,963.6m 4,125,000 4,125,000 387,2m 76,5m 1,67d,2m	Pikington Broa Pleasurama Plessey	165 -16 165 211 +1 251 +3	7.5 4.6 7.5 15.0 8.5 6.0 8.26 2.6 17.1 4.7 5.1 20.1	12.5m Yarrow & 5.848.000 Zeitars	Co 313 12.0 4.1 25	118.6m Ut 34.6m Vt 53.2m Wt	iple-est 'Inc' TB Do Cap 423 O States De0 171 king Res 85 estpool lav 54 Itao Inv 112 bung Co Inv 239	-10 -1 0 -1 1 +3 3
	1000m   Each   11   12   12   13   13   13   13   13	272 914 000, 10.933 11 596	125m Benrose Corp 1.263.000 Benlov Hidga 354.2m Bertsf ds.S. & 47 lm Beatubell 166.0m Bioby J. 13.2m Blackwd Hodi 11.2m Blagoen Ind 481.0m Blue Circle Is			20.1m Hall Eng 88.4m Hall M. 30.6m Raima PLC 2.689.000 Hampson Ind	268 142 250 163 121 <sub>2</sub>	-2 10.9 7.7 d.6 +4 6.9 3.5 12.2 2.5 1.5 26.0 -1. 1.15 6.6 1.2		Do ADR Pissu Polly Peek Portais Hidge Portamik Naws Powell Duffry	211 +1 221 +3 228 +3 228 +1 199 a +42 199 a +42 157 -2 157 -2 1234 +2 155 -1 155 -1 155 -1 155 -1 155 -7	3.35 1.7 19.6 25.7 1.3 16.3 22.1 3.9 13.5 5.4 3.4 7.9 29.40 8.7 10.8 5.0 0.1 27.7 9.8 5.3 10.4 26.2 2.5 7.0 4.3 2.9 20.9 11.7 4.0 10.9 1.98 5.3 12.0	FINANCIAL TI 57.7m Akroyd & 0.096.000 Argylo Ti 24.0m Boustead 98.2m Bril Arroyd 39.1m Dally Ma 39.1m Do A	Spa 361 -2 21.4 6.9 4.1	SHIPPING 88.4m As 289.5m Br		+5 10 -5 11
	1100m Treas 1257, 15 500m Fund 5, 15 1230m Treas 1347, 15 500m Treas 1457, 15 1100m Fach 1357, 15	993 1134 44 12 12.431 11.943 993 1137 445 12.523 11.854	7 CCO COO Bodecole	105 +3, 106 -12 4 21 -12 132 -3 313 +5 40 +3 05 -5	8.9 6.1 14.7 26.1 6.3 5.2 6.9 6.5 7.7 9.4 1.7 31.8 4.35 8.8 6.1 5.4 5.8 0.0 6.B 4.9 15.9	9.221.000 Hanimae Cor 5.382.000 Hanover Inv 1.019.2m Hanson Truv 28.1m Hargreaves ( 186.1m Barria Chass 413.4m Harrison Cr 15.5m Harrison Co	133 t 241 irp 80 ty 274 s 662	+2 4.d +6 29 26 32.4 +11 9.90 26 19.1 -3 5.7 7.1 9.1 -5 8.1 3.0 17.2 +25 44.3 6.7 21.6 +5 6.3 7.2 8.4 +2 14.0 4.5 8.5	120.7m 611.5m	Preedy A. Prestige Grp Pretoria P Cem Pritchard Serv Quaker Oats Queena Moal	575 157 -234 62 -1 185 -1 755 +25 149 -7 5294 -6 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7 -7	9.8 5.3 10.4 26.2 2.5 7.0 4.3 2.9 20.9 117 4.0 10.9 1.9n 5.3 12.0	17.4m Eng Association 278.8m Exco ini	785 +15 45.7 5.8 16.4 8242 +17 4.79 3.7 23.7 6Grp 176 -2 4.35 2.4 14.0 563 -10 9.0 1.4 37.0	10.8m Ja	sher J 104 crobs J. 1. 47 cean Trans 97 & O D/d 104	ى 1
	1500m Treas 127: 15	974 1915 45 10.480 11.198 974 1915 45 11.925 11.886 990-90 1014 45 14.885 7.995 965 915 45 14.239 11.d19	119.0m Booker McCor 1.248.7m Boote 9.801.000 Borthwick 7. 2.890.000 Boulkoz W. 380.8m Bowater Corp 136.5m Bowlhrpe Hid 4.845.000 Brotthwaite 2.549.000 Bretmaer	19 -5 7 -4, 237 -1 1306	0.1 2.0 11.1 4.7 10.6 5.5 1.9 20.5 13.0 7.3 6.9	614.8m Hawker Sidd 3.157.000 Rawkins & T 3.150.000 Hayres 1.551.000 Readlam Sim 4.053.000 Halene of Lt 1.335.000 Helicai Rar 12.3m Renly's	312 100 352 183 183 194,	711 9.50 721 9.1 -3 5.7 7.1 9.1 -5 8.1 3.0 17.2 -25 44.3 6.7 21.6 -6 6.3 7.3 8.4 -42 14.0 4.5 8.5 -11 <sub>2</sub> 1.4c 5.9 -2 13.9 7.9 18.9 -2 4.3811.3 8.0 -4 2.1 10.8 12.3	2.284.000 0,541.000 1,288.5m 389.6m	Quick H & J R.F.D. Grp Racal Elect Rank Drg Drd RRM Rainers	10 • -6 482 +1 183 +13 73 +6 42 -2	2.1 4.9 4.4 6.3 0.5 7.8 1.6 18.1 11.4 8.2 17.1 5.5 7.5 9.6 3.3 7.8	6.780.000 First Char 11.2m Goode D & 200.6m Incheape 89.6m Independ 45.2m N & Goo 6.162.000 Manson F 22.2m Martin R	Folia 12 c . 0.1 0.9 c M Grp 67 -2 1.4 3.6 6.4 M Grp 67 -2 1.4 3.6 6.4 p ent lav 338 -1 0.7 0.7 0.2 24.4 p PLC 495 -3 24.3 4.5 18.1 ln 32 +1 1.4 4.5 5.7 ln 15.6 0.6 6.4	3.190.8m Ar 3.190.8m Ar 1.725.9m Ar 793.1m Ar	nglo Am Coal 1164 nglo Am Corp 114 ng Am Golo 1764 nglo Am Inv 1769 nglo Am Inv 1769 Do 'A' 542	+11.0 (1) ************************************
	######################################	996 1334 -1, 12.032 11.690 996 1334 -1, 12.032 11.690 996 101 -1, 2.515 6.930	55.0m Brit Car Aucti	192 -B	12.1 6.3 7.1 3.7 19.0 7.5 3.3 17.2 7.7 4.3 12.3	2,779.000 Herman Smit 16.1m Hestalc 27.3m Hewden-Stua 2 198.000 Hewden	t 40 rt 31	+5 6.1 0.2 +6 8.0 6.1 14.7 0.T 1.8 15.5 +2 4.69 6.9 6.6 1.0 5.9 23.7 -1 3.4 5.6 6.8	12.4m 308.3m 549.6m 5.280,000 510.1m 2.977.000	RayDeck RMC Reckill & Coim Redient Nal Rediend Raoman Reena Bred A.	351 +1 18 445 +37 81 241 2 +1	14.6 4.0 14.5 15.4 3.5 13.7 11.5 4.0 13.9	22.2m Martin R 257.1m Mercantil 132.7m Mills & A 6.507.000 Smith Bro 5.117.000 Tradall D	e Hsa 765	74.8m 241.5m Bi 35.5m Bi 442.0m Bi	istnore £10% racken Minev 254 uNelslantein £404 RA 351	16
	1000m From 124 15 1000m Froh 1047, 15 900m From Sign 15 1000m Even 157 15	997 - 111일 - 국도 11,981 16,661 997 - 95일 - 아무 11,203 11 418	3.705.000 Brook St But 211.7m Brooke Bond 8.610.000 Brooke Tool 16.0m Brown & Taws 42.6m BBK (K)	68 +2 10	22.1 5.6 14.8 0.1 0.5 5.8 8.5 14.9 e 18.7 5.5 7.1 7.9 1.4 1.8 19.0	1.250.000 Hicking P'c 25.8m Higgs & Hil 4.565.000 Hif C Bristo 54.7m Hillarda 10.0m Riotom A	ust 49 300 k 75	12.9 4.3 7.6	2.977,000 3.592,000 21.5m 3.885,000 374.4m 168.3m 0.877,000	Do A NV Reed Exec	143 -1 37 +2 318 +10	4.9 3.5 13.9 4.0 3.5 13.9 9.1 6.4 20.0 6.3 5.6	INSURANCE	o 191 3.8 2.4 12.	2.229.0m D 191.2m D 2.326.5m D	hartor Cons 271 ons Gni0 Fielda 517 ons Gni0 Fielda 517 ons Gni0 Fielda 517 ons Gni0 Fielda 682 onrnfontein 5164 rielontein 5244 ast Dagga 440	2 . +7 Z 1 -20 I 13 <sub>16</sub> -13 <sub>16</sub> 2
1	50000- Luck 1057 16	የርህ ያቸው ቀኝ 10 706 11 029 የርህ 100% ቀኝ 11 660 11 627	28.6m Brown J. 45.6m Bryant Hiog: 88.dm Eunzi 1.032.000 Burgess Pro6 136.5m Burnett & R'ai 285.2m Rurton Grp 4.046.000 Butterflo-Har	338 -1 338 -2 48 -2 1re333 a +23% 335 -4	11.9 3.6 14.7	8.696.000 Holls a Grp 12.4% Hopkinsons 64.0m Horizon Trav 324.4m Hae of Frase 3.742.000 Howard Mac	2 153 2 153	+1 8.1 7.8 6.4 +3 5.1 3.4 6.0 +10 10.7 5.1 18.7	258.3m 9.574,000 6.356.000 21.0m	Rilay Latrure	124 +2 613 185 -2	5.3 1.7 30.4 47.8 6.5 9.9 11.0 13.4 25 15.7 5.9 3.2 29.5 7.1 0.1 13.2	655 Sm Com I(n)o	Corp 1147 -112 51.5 3.5 9. 384 +2 26.5 6.9 a 159 +3 18.9 10.6 b 406 -10 24.3 6.0	5.864.000 E3.6m E. 63.6m E3.6m E	Rand Prop 1111 1 Oro M & Ex 130 Wourg Gold 277 5 Gedold 1129 cevor Tin 128	16 -116 0 -5
	1300m Treas (L25g), 20 1300m Fach 1257 19	801 04 04 05 3.418 809-02 1024 04 11.521 11.413	4.046.000 Butterflo-Rar   C E   1.490.9m   Ca0le & Wirele	y 25 ~1	0.7 2.5 11.7 2.4 13.7 7.0 6.5 9.6	30.5m Howden Gro 314.8m Hu08200 Bay 31.9m Huntleigh Gr Hulet Wham	f13 p 222 p 1277	+1 6.9 4.2 9.1 +4 30.9 2.4 +10 2.9 1.2 46.8 -9	5,664,000 3,743,000 7,962,000 4,979,000 2,504,000 163,5m	Roberts Adia Rockware Grp Rotafies Rotaprint Do 11127- Con Rotomna Inl 'S	8 114 -4	3.1 4.4 10.6 0.1 9.8 5.7 7.6 6.9 2.5	500.5m Eagle 511 141.2m Equity A 714.5m Gen Acci 732.7m GRE 488.0m Rambro 91.2m Reath C. 37.7m Rogg Rob 675.8m Legal & G	Mach 111 as 6.0 1.1 10.	1.578.9m G 130.8m G 35.3m H 403.2m H 396.4m N	olditalds 5.A. 1945 rogiciet fili ampton Gold 218 armony 115 armony 125	
	1-20m Treas 133 20 150m Treas II 25° 20 20m Treas II 15° 20 445m Find Mg 15 2050m Treas 125° 20	000-03 117 -42 11 510 11 517 1	475,4m Cadbury Sch	md 134	6.4 5.2 3.9 2.P 22.3 7.1 2.6 21.7 0.4 3.0 d.9	325.5m   CL 8.595.000   DC Grp 157.2m   1M1 43.5m   l0stock John 3.342.7m   Imp Chem   lo	127 580 <sub>2</sub> ten 153 d 348	0.1 0.2 15.7 -18 8.8 6.9 10.3 +2 <sup>1</sup> 2 5.0 8.3 6.2 -4 28.4 5.2 27.5 -1 10.49 0.3 7.9	7.510.000 18.8m	Rotork PLC Routledge & K Rowlinson Sec Rownisee Mac Rowton Hulels Royal Worce	210 198 -i0	0.9 3.2 5.5 12.9 8.0 9.8 10.0 5.1 51.3	675.8m Legal & G 321.9m Li0 Lile S 94.9m London & 21.5m Lon U10 1.073.2m Marsh & N 84.8m Minet He 231.4m Pearl	Man 410 -6 18.5 4.9  nv 183 -5 15.7 -6.5 7.  cles 529 +4 125 4.3 23.	301.5m K 938.2m K 48 1m L 217.5m L	loss (234) loss (154) loss (154) loss (151) eslie (153) losnon (157) denour Plot (542)	2 +2 3
	500m Treas 118r, 20 1250m Treas 118r, 20 1250m Treas 118r, 20 400m Treas 11, 25r, 20 750m Treas 11, 25r, 20	902-06 17; +1; 10.144 10.434 903-07; PCY; +4; 11 161 11.076 104-08 1229; +1; 11,333 11,166 905; 925; +3; 3,240 111 954; 3,313	2,959,000 Corcin Eng 25.9m Carling Com 17.6m Carpets Int 55.9m Cary J. (Don) 10.3m Causton Sir	341 -2	8.0 8.8 d.1 5.76 1.7 57.8 3.0 1.9 20.4 3.1 4.9 13.4 7.4 13.6 7.5 0.4 3.7 2.98 5.4 13.8	305.7m imperial Grp 5.160.000 ingail Ind 2.112.000 ingram H. 263 its imital PLC 76 9m iniasun Leis 129.5m ivi Paloj	66 64	-1 10.49 0.3 7.9 -2 4.3 6.5 18.0 -411 18.2 3.7 14.2 -6 5.7 3.6 6.1 -7 5.0 1.6 -7 5.0 1.6 -7 8.6 1.2	126.3m 1.330.9m 0.704.000	Rugby Comen 5GB Grp SKF B' Staich! Sainsbuey J. Saic Triney	124 2	12.3 4.8 21.2 7.9 8.0 6.5 8.0 9.5 8.3 62.4 4.7 3.0 9.0 1.7 29.3 7.7 2.0 18.0 12.5 6.2 5.8 8.9 7.5 50.4	231.4m Pearl 190.3m Phoenia 1,300.9m Prudenti: 78.5m Reluge 935.9m Royal 423.4m Sedgwick 37.9m Stensous	d 436 -2 31.4 4.8 378 10.5 5.8	757.6m M 4.600.000 M 308.7m M	yden@urg Plot 542 ilM RiOgs 263 iTD (Mangulat 27) ialaysta 23 iarlevale Con 316 ietaly Explor 47 itiddic Wits 5114	5 -1
	500m Treas TG, 20 1000m Each 127 20 750m Treas IL 27 20 361m Consett 47 1909m War Lo Ars	112-13 7775	17,361,000 Con & Sheer 5,721,000 Centrewas In: 1,906,000 Chineba & Hill 38,000 Chloride Gry 23,500 Do Pris Cas	51 +2 30 -1 P( 130 -6	4.1 0.1 10.3	180.0m ISC 881.9m Int Thomson 44.4m Inh Bdr 2.218.000 Jacks V. 4.498.000 Jamea M. Int 505.8m Jardine M'ao	533 700 41 1 34	-7 25.9 3.6 17.1 -6.6 1.2 9.4 -7 1.8 5.3 19.3	53.3m 5.795.000 92.7m 28.2m 2.849.000 5.382.000	Samuel R. A' Sangers Scapa Grp Scholov G. R. S.E.T. Scottish TV 'A'	290 +18 440 +3 71 +3	10.9 3.7 12.4 20.9 4.7 17.2 4.7 66 3.9	41.6m Siewari Y 566.9m Sun Allis 321.7m Sun Lile 11.5m Trade Inc 212.0m Willis Fa	7'son 225 -3 20.4 0.1 8. ncc f11'2 -1 68.6 6.0 568 -15 19.1 3.4	1,428,7m N 23,7m N 425,5m P 681,6m P	linorco 838 ihgata Explor 345 leko Wallsend 465 res Brand £30 <sup>5</sup> res Steso £33 <sup>5</sup>	8 46 20 -1 4 114 -244
•	216m Lone Francisco Communication Treas. 25 1	30% -% 10.269 244 : 10.465 :: II 75 144 :: 10.645	35.7m Christles Int 98.8m Chu00 & Soi 14.6m Church & Co 2,712,000 Cilliords Drd 10.3m Do A NV 136.7m Coalite Grp 199.2m Coals Palons	s 163 -1 280 -1 153 -1 159 +1	8.5 5.2 10.4 13.6 4.8 12.3 7.7 5.0 8.3 7.7 7.8 5.3	3,150,000 Jarvis J. 2,335,000 Jessups 7,415,000 Johnson & F 34.8m Johnson Grp 383.6m Johnson Mail	315 56	22.9 7.3 9.4 +1 4.38 7.7 8.3 +1 8.8 2.7 10.3 +10 14.3 5.0 12.2 +3 5.7 15.11.3 5.6 8.4 23.2	168.2m 933.2m 22.2m 89.9m	Sears Hidgs Sears Hidgs Securical Grp Do NV Security Serv	691 <sub>2</sub> +41 <sub>2</sub> 307	26.7 1.8 5.1 2.7 3.6 14.7 1.9 0.6 49.9 1.9 0.6 48.0 3.5 1.1 30.8 3.3 1.0 30.4 0.9 0.1 4.9 2.5 10.4 12.1 6.6 12.4 12.1 3.3 12.4	INVESTMENT 32.5m Alliance 23.8m Alliance 79.8m Amer Tru	inv 73 a +112 22 3.1 5rust 468 +7 16.8 3.6 ist Ord 96 +112 3.4 3.4	526 4m R 1,677,6m R 933,6m R 267,0m S	and Mirre Prop. 813 and/outets 1973 conson 300 100 Tinto Zinc 611 listenburg 744 f Rolena 127	0 +100 1 +39 0
	10m Aust 6". 100m Aust 532; Hungary 41".	41,43 990, 45, 6 076 10 242 2010 1059, -1, 12,462 12 441 1804 72 1810 272	199.2m Coats Palone 17 0m Collins W. 35.1m Do A 26.3a; Cambon Gro 17.0a Comb Eng St 25.4m Comb Tech	331 291 46 335	6.0 8.3 5.4 12.1 3.7 10.9 12.1 4.2 10.5 3.86 7.9 10.7 2.8 7.4	8.600.009 Junes : Ernes 3.909.000 Jourdan T. 11.2m Kalamaroo 7.104.000 Ecivey ind 30.9m Kenning Mile	96 e	-1 8.0 4.3 13.3 *2 1.6 5.9 11.1 -1 11.40 6.2 12.0 -6 9.30 9.5 6,6	7.118,000 24.2m 5.790,000 50.9m 37.3m	Po A Selincourt Serek Shaw Carpeta Stebe Gorman Siluninight	132 •14 132 •14 523 -13	0.9 0.1 4.9 8.5 10.4 2.1 6.6 13.4 12.1 3.3 12.7 3.6 4.3 8.5 18.9 4.9 1.6	111.2m Ang-Ame 3.330,000 Anglo la 7,160,000 Do Ass 35.9m Anglo St 34.3m Asnoown 4,410,000 Allanta B	t lev 33½ +1½ 9.4 15.2 358 -12 tot 110 -2½ 3.6 3.3 lnv 316 9.9 31 21 147 1.6 1.1	50.0m S 1.079.0m S 7.167.009 S 2.000.000 T	entrust £92 A Land 345 contrapi £411 unget Besl 216 bnjong fin L32 rgnstaatCons £323	lg 447 8 5 +30
	100m N Z 1444'. 14m N Z 734'. 12m N Z 74'. 12m N Z 72'. 20m S Rhd 202'	1997 1004 - 1 17 396 12 167 2-02 715 - 2 0 226 11 474 47.56 1045 - 6 276 11 950 1- 160 6-70 141 6-70 141	110 2m Comet Crp 4,120,000 Conder Inf 89,1m Constson Grp 23,9m Cope Allman 900,000 Copson F. 144.5m Costain Grp	205 -10 50 -2 274 -1 207 -1 208 +2 104 +7	5.7 11.4 5.1 23.8 6.4 30.7 2.10 8.6 6.5 17.1 8.2 6.9 4.6 4.5 9.3	36.4m Falk Fat Hid 212.4m Kalk Save D 65.4m LCP Ridge 120.4m LRC Ini 23.7m LW T Hides	75 53 75 283 87	+2 11 4 3.1 22.4 +3 9.6 3.2 15.9 +4 4.6 3.5 16.3 +4 4.6 3.5 16.3 +5 9.9 12.9	443.1 m 172.5 m	Simon Eng Sirdor 800 Group Sketchley Smith & Neph Smith W. H. 'A	383 176 -1 569 -1 415 +2 169 -11 1 120 +2	3.6 43 8.5 18.9 49 7.6 6.2 3.5 10.7 7.3 13.3 1.0 17.1 4.1 15.3 8.3 3.1 19.5 4.3 3.6 15.4 0.9 3.4 16.5	126.0m Atlantic 48.7m Fankers   113.8m Burder A 4.026.000 Bremar T 42.2m Brit Am 147.6m Brit Asse	ne 126 -112 5.75 4.5 Subra 116 +4 4.2 3.7 rst 78 -4 3.9 4.9 r Gen 84 +1 3.7 4.4	264.4mm U 1.857.7mm V 59.9mm V 5.578,000 M 236.7mm V	221 Roess 113" 221 Roess 167" enterspost 111" canine Colliery 22 Cylionn 122 Rand Cons 616	
1	- panish 1	51-22 350 : 14 115	379.0m Courtaulds 3.03.000 Cwan de Gre 4.155.000 Courte T 45.8m Crest Nicholas 136.5m Crest Int 6.49.000 no Dtd	ot 26 +2	26 83 7.7 4.5 4.3 10.8 10.0 9.1 16.2	310.0m Ladbroke 39.5m Laing J. Ord 37.6m Dv. A 90.0m Laird Grp 2.784.000 Lake & Elliol 5.256.000 Lambert R's	144 143 192 28	11.4 5.4 18.0 -5 4.1 2.3 -1 6.0 5.9 5.9 6.9 4.7 9.7	35 5m 197,2m 121,8m 20,3m 3,341,000 73,4m	Da "R" Smiths ind Smurld Sola Viscosa Solicitors Law Sotheby F.B.	30 -5 34 -5 34 -2 34 -2 39 -2 45 -8	15.7 4.2 10.5 5.3 5 6 12.8	18.8m Brit Emp 154.7m Brit Inte 54.2m Broad to 39.0m Brunner	Sec 19% 1.3 6.4 st 248 +5 15.1 8.1 nc 387 -3 11.2 2.8 81 8 -4 2.6br4.3	160 2- W	Vestern Areas 420 Vestern Deep 1382 Vestern Hidgs 1382 Vestern Mining 239 Vinkelhaak 1309 Jam Ora Copper 20	m _*** 1
	26m L C C 3/ 30m L C C 5/2/ 25m L C C 5/2/ 40m C L C 64/2/	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2,896,000 Cropper J. 5,729,000 Crouch D. 4,490,000 Crouch Grp 20,6m Crown House 28,0m Crystalate His 3,222,000 Curo ns Eu Co	181 +6 70 115 92 98 184 -1	5.0 2.0 7.6 9.0 6.5 9.7 9.2 6.0 10.8 4.0 5.2 22.6	213.4m Laporle Ind 11.4m Lawrence W. 760.00 Lawrey 3.719.000 Lee A. 21.3m Lee Coopec 0.800.000 Leigh Inf	316 224 36 12	+1 12.59 4.0 21.7 -1 13.3 5.9 5.5 -2 0.9 7.2 6.3 4.9 3.4 4.9 1.4 1.0	3.038.000	Spirax-Saren Stalls Polls Stag Furniture Stakis PLC Standard Tel Standard Tel Standard A. G.	202 -1 54 +2 185 -1 321 +20 40 -2	7.10 3.5 18.0 0.0 7.1 0.8 29.1 2.6 3.5 12.0 9.d 2.7 24.9	67.4m Cont & lo 36.7m Crescent 94.3m Delta lov 9.831.000 Derby Ts 10.3m Do Cap	d 398 +5 16.6 4.7 Japan 545 +7 2.1 0.4 r Inc 333 + 12 32.3 9.7	OFL 4.237.000 Å	impol Pel 93	3 -i
	John Az Mi 74 . Izm Az Mi (32) Izm Mel Water B	21-64 956 44 8.089 11 906 01-03 76 49 10.601 12 521 	279.7m Dalgety 993.3m Dana 28.5m Dalastream 12.5m Davies & New	79 -1	373 2.2 1.4 5.6 9.3 10.4 71.4 8.7 10.0 104 3.9 29.5 3.28 1.5 7.5 5.7 6.5 4.9 5.7 5.9 15.7 5.3a 9.4 9.7 7.7 1.2 12.4	30.1m Lap Gro 250.6m Lex Services 71.4m Lilley F. J. C 2.923.800 Elncroft Kits 152.2m Lintood Hids 53.5m Link Rouse	. 90 61 4 310	-11 12.5 3.8 14.6 4.3 4.8 9.5	52.1m 129.5m 1d.9m 3.334.000 3.839.000	Steel Brost Steelley Co SteinGerg Streeters Strong & Fixth Sunlight Serv	130 -3 130 -45 45 +12 her 35 -1	16.4 4.4 8.0 10.0 4.7 33.0 20 22 15.3 24 98 6.3 3.8 P.4 5.0 1.9 31.2	19.3m Dom & Gr 70.4m Draylon ( 82.2m Draylon o 75.0m Draylon o 82.0m Edin Am 287.5m Edin Ourg	Toos 210 -4 13 9 5.8 mler 268 +2 15.7 5.9 Japan 278 +3 7.00 5.8 Fr Ass 216 +5 1.2 0.6	13 0m B 7.330.1m B 1.129.9m B 233.2m B	illantic Hes 348 rti Borneo 290 LP. chioil 220 rtringh Dil 160 ariess Capel 220 entury Dils 85	8 +178 2 +6 1 6 +6 1 2 +5 1
-	aptialization	Price Uti'ge Grass Div	id.lm Daviv G.1 Hlds 55.8m Davy Corp 180.5m Debenhoma 218.9m De La Rue 82.9m Delia Grp 52.5m Dewhirst L	5.5 -3	4.0 6.4 10.0 1.5 1.1 26.6	27.3m Ldn & Miland 86.8m Ldn & Nither 97.1m Ldn Brick ( 3.264.000 Longton Inda 278.0m Lonrhy	0 99 0 721	-13 13.6 1.4 12.6 -13 13.6 4.2 19.2 -13 13.1 9.4 14.5 -23 3.9 5.4 8.3 -2 1.40 2.9 -3 11.4 10.8	1	Superdrug Succilité S'ma Suier Elec 6wire Pacilie '	263 -i	5.0 1.9 31.2 5.5 4.2	54.1m Edith 37.8m Elec & G 18.0m Eng & Int 62.5m Eng & N 6.600.000 Family 17d.1m First Unit	55	20.2m C 31.1m C 101.8m C 371.1m C	naricreall haricrove Pet 123 F Petroles 515 Ullion K. 2 Hobal Nol Res 423	3 42
	OOLLAR STOCKS	E174 -14 *2 × 4.7 32 6	82.9m Dell's Grp P. 52.5m Deshirst L. 123.4m Disons Grp P. 51.3m Dobson Park 6.375.000 Dem Hlügs 28.1m Dom Int Grp 11.5m Douglas R. M. 12.0m Dow'd & Mille	76 +1	3.80 29 9.3 7.4 11.0 9.2 8.1 7.2 9.3 5.7 5.1 7.4 25 3.3 2.9 7.0 11.7	5.412.000 Lookers 26.1m Lovell Hidgs 15.1m Love & Bon 144.5m Lucas 1n0 3.450.0000 Lyles S. 242.3m MFI Furn	152 160 95	+3 11.4 108 -1 5.5 7.5 5.0 -2 6.6 43 7.7 -6 7.1 6.0 46.4 +7 12.3 7.7 +3 9.0 0.4 9.6 -1 5.3 3.8 14.7 +2 11.46 3.7 16.7	7 — Z 1.586 5m 97.1m 5.554.000 3.539.000	TDK TI Group TACE TSL Therm Syr	14 <sup>1</sup> z - <sup>1</sup> 16 160 +12 119	9.2 0.0 24.2 10.7 6.7 4.3 3.6 39.0	66.3m Floming	Amer 402 -4 6.10 1.5 Ent 156 +1 Far East 210 +4 2.1b 1.0 Japan 357 +1 9.0 2.8	34.0m G 323.dm lo 17.3m K 335.7m L 45.0m D	oal Petrolcum 102 op Cont Gas 250 CA int 45 asmo 343 to the 5 etrocon Grp 16	0 . 1 8 3 •7 1 0 1
	175 Sm Drasean 1,791,8m Lan Pae Ord . 323 3m Pt Paes 1,242 Phor 1,242 Phor 1,242 Phor 1,242 Phor 1,242 Phor 1,242 Phor	123 -4 76 2 26 7.4 110 +4 41 2 1 23 1 123 +14 4 5 49 6 25 11.1 2144 -4 5 49 6 25 11.1	220.4m Dowts Grp 13.9m Drake & Scull 89.1m Dunlop Hidgs 3.494.000 Duple Inl 571.6m EBES 31.6m EMIG A Pres	109 76 • -2 62 34 •	5.6 5.1 8.3 48 8.1 8.4 2.9 4.6 0.1e 0.3 2.91 9.9 2.9 4.3 13.4 5.0 5.9 0.4	113.3m MX Electric 6,982.000 ML Hidgs 3,930.000 MY Deri 44.5m McCorquedal 22.2m Mactarlanc 7,640.000 McInorney P 2,918.000 Mackay H.	247 201 <sub>2</sub> 273 147	+3 11.46 3.7 16.7 -3 10.9 4.1 0.2 . 0.1 0.7 . 13.9 5.0 11.1 . 5.6 3.9 15.9 -4 3.7 9.7 14.9	3.240.000 991.000 531.4m 198.6m 130.8m 20.2m	Takeda BDR Tai0ea Grp Tarmac 1ºLC Taie & L'yle Tavinr Woodro Telefusion Do 'A'	400 -6 364 +14	17.6 0.6 24.5 . 44.4 15 7 3.9 14.0 20 0 5.5 7.7 27 3 5.5 10.4 2.4 3.7 10.7 2.6 3.8 10.6	102. îm Ficming 45.0m Ficming 51.2m Ficming 253.5m Forcign 4 28.2m Gt Japan	O'xe50 232 -1 10.0 4.3 Univ 207	50,0m P 465,4m R 6.367,5m R 6.562,7m S 22,6m T	remier Cons 43 anger Oil 756 byal Dutch £317 hell Trans 584 eaas (L) Pet 27	3 +112 0 -20 12 +1
	1,065,1m 170 11 \$93 Ins II, 191 122 Tm Knier Alum 1207 6m Surton Simon Pan Canadiah	710% +4 12.7 1.2 117% -36 75.7 42.1d.2 117% -36 39.3 32.1 21% -36 69.7 32.140	13.1m Electo Hidgs 26.3m El5 230 2m Electrocompa 412.0m Electrolux 'B 129.3m Electrolux 'R 7.3sp.000 Ellinti B.	85 146 -1 275 • •27 2714 +1% nt 55 •5 43 -2	5.0 5.9 0.4 7.1 4.0 10.2 4.3 1.8 29.5 80.0 2.8 19.0 4.6 8.4 20.4	76.8m McKechnie 11.3m Maepherson 261.2m Maanel & 61 6.574.009 Man Agey Mi	Bros128 D. 621 <sub>2</sub> hns 146 • :	+1 10.4 6.1 10.2 -1, 6.0 9.8 37.9 -2 5.6 3.8 15.2 -2 15.5 11.0 10.4	11.0m 184 7m 474.6m 2.463.000 1.079.9m 12.4m	Do 'A' Telephone Res Teaco Teatured Jerse Thorn EMI PLO Tilbury Crp	140 -1	2.d 3.7 10.7 2.6 3.9 10.6 7.1 3 0 25.6 5.0 3.9 15.7 5.7 8.9 9.0 22.5 3.8 17.4 5.7 8.6 7.5 3.66 5.1 12.4	2.000.000 Do Con 39.6m Gen Inv 10.8m Gen Scut 320.6m Globe 7r 15.4m Greeniria	tish 101 +1 4.4b 4.4 ust 196 +2 11.9 8.1 ur 366 -2 3.3 0.9	PROPERT	R Energy 46 ltramar 664	+15 2
	Steep Buck Trans Can P US Steel 1923m Eapala Corp BANKS AND DISC	356 74 E149 44 116 <sup>15</sup> 4 47 112 52 2 4 0	17.8m Ellis & Evers 8.603.000 Ellis & Col6 4.554.000 Elson & Rob0 16 9m Empire Store	ny 48 +12 5 58	9.3 4.6 14.2 3.1b10.6 9.1 0.1e 0.2 0.1 0.2 1.4 4.0 43.4 12.10 5.0 16.3	2.359.0m Marks & 6pc 141.0m Marks & 6pc 5.596.090 Marking Ind 372.000 Markhall T 1 1.269.000 Do A 24.000 Markhalls H	6612 3612 ● 3 29	-20, 29 56 29.1 -1, 1.3 4 2 14.7 -2, -1	810 0m 8.422.000 13 4m 60 2m 17.1m 413.4m	Tilling T. Time Product Tomkins F H. Tomal Tozer Kemsle Tralaigur Hye	52 • <del>-6</del>	3.1 4.1 11.8 3.4 9.9 7.0	94.2m Hambres 171.1m Hill P. In 23.2m Invest to 197.5m Inv Cap 7 12.1m Japan As	y 177 -3 19.7 d.1 Sue 380 +2 7.5 2.0 Frst 174 +3 4.89 2.0 sets 37 -12 0.1 0.3	66.4m A 11.6m A 9.421.000 A 36.3m A	ilanti Lon 166 pex 108 quis 37	7,
	20A uni Alliard Iroh 26 Sm. Anshai her B	OCH 13 111 -2 10 7 7 7 6 6 91 3 4 5 5 10 5 264 -10 17 7 7 6 6 6 115 -4 20 3 6 4 8 6 120 - 8 3 8 4 1	129 les Eng China Ci 1.326.0m Ericsson 14.7m Frith & Co 219.3m Euro Ferries 72.6m Eurothorn lo 16.2m Evode Group 60.6m Extel Grp	79 -1 270 • .	82.5 1.7 67.6 3.3 4.3 15.6 4.9 6.1 0.4 4.8 1.7 24.4 3.59 3.4 10.1 14.3 4.1 19.8	19.7m Martin News 30.9m Martinaur 25.9m Maithews B.	151 235 162	86 5.4 9.2 -2 6.6 5.7 8.7 -12 11.4 4.8 14.2 -7.5 4.6 5.7 -7 71 2.3 10.7 -8 165 68 9.7	40.4m 4.292.000 133.9m 56.0m	Transcont Serv Trans Paper Transport Dev Travis & Arnol	168 • •2 59 100 -31 <sub>2</sub> 1d 328	7.0 2.4 12.5	92.5m Lake Vic 29.7m Law De6 95.8m Ldn Merc 35.9m Do Did 10.8m Ldn Pru 86.9m Ldn Trus	Corp 131 +1 8.49 4.9 th See 60 -1 2.0 3.2 th See 180 +2 7.0 4.4	108 9m C 64.1 m C 7.420.000 C	ap & Countles 142 hesterfield 325 united Secs 30 number & New 7-63	-io 1
	172 Om Ek of scotlardt 702.1m Larelars Bank 70 um Brown Shipter	524 - 543 46 44 422 - 10 321 54 52	F — H 4.900.000 FMC 33.7m Fairslew Est 3.131.000 Farmer 8.W.			12.5m Metairas (141.7m Meyer Int 4.644.000 Midland Inf 6.544.000 Midland Inf	49 147 35 123 Itru 43	-8 165 68 9.7 -8 20 62 11.6 -2 54 3.6 11.5 -1 3.7 10.3 13.8 -3 99 81	43 3 m 1.520.000 2.001.000 695.9m 64 1 m 10.7m 53.3m 129.9m 10 6 m	Treen Kings Trident TV 'A' Trident TV 'A' Triefua & Co Triplex Found Trust Hase Fort Tunner Newall Turnit! Turnit! UBN UEN UEN PLC UKO Int	25 44 25 46 59 46 245 432 91 411 246 420	6.4 1.1 23.7 6.2 0.5 10.7 2.8 10.7 2.8 10.7 2.8 10.7 2.9 20.6 8.3 2.4 5.8 3.1 3.6 43.9 7.1 2.9 18.5	86.9m Ldn Trus 78.7m Merchani 86.9m Moorside 62.4m Murray C 954.000 Do 'B' 91.1m Murray C	Dref   73 + 1	21.5m E 13.2m E 19.0m E 171.2m G	nuntry & New T 65 lactan Hidge 165 spier-Tran 81 states & Gen 73 rans of Leeda 56 i Purtland 122 reycoaf City 136	រួ
	15 cm Charterise Grp 15 lm Charterise Grp 15 cm Charterise Grp 15 cm Charterise Man 15 cm Charterise 15 cm Charterise Commerciaris	7 101 7 4 7 3 11 6 1 20	3.131.000 Farmer 6.W. 23 6m Fenner J. H. 34 1m Fergusoo Ind	115 +5 124 77 +3 130 +4	7.3 6.4 48 13.9 11.2 5.7 7.1 9.2 6.4 6.16 6.3 101	10 2m Mining Supp 22 5m Mitchell (m 26.9m Moben Grp 788.000 Modern Eng	45 26	5 2 18 4 8 7 0.3 0 6 12 9	123.9m 10 6m	rei PLC t Ko Int	245 +11 245 +20	8.3 2.4 5.8 3.1 3.6 43.9 7.1 2.9 18.5 26.8	91.1m Murray ( 1.729.000 Do B 23.8m Murray ( 31.2m Murray (		0 21.5 m E 1.1 m C 1.2	reycoaf City 13; reycoaf City 13; uildhall 16; Loromerson A 63; aniemere Esta 37; ent M. P. 21; anny Props 21; and Securities 25; dn & Prop 14; dn & Prop 14;	5 +15 1 8 +2 1 9 +6 1
	55 m Gerrard A Nati 55 m Gerrard A Nati 55 m Gernatlags Ridge 64 am Gerrards Peat 20 0m Hambros 22 64 5m Hambros 22	195 +2 147 75 441 184 +5 83 38 89 45 -61 754 75 11.6 115 +4 75 66 19.4	102	nu de				THE WEI	EK AH	EAD =	and and			一种水泥水	48.2m L 44.8m L 22.6m L 428.8m M 16.8m M 17.3m M	and Props and Securities 214 dn & Prov Sh dn Shop ymino Bilogs EPC Ckay Gecs 115 arkhealh 14 ariborough 4	80 +22 +25 +25 +25 +25 +25 +25 +25 +25 +25
9	174 Jm. Bill Samuel 247 Jm. Bong K & Stan 12.00 Joseph I. 20.000 Joseph I. 20.000 King & Shanson 122 Jm. Slownort Univ.	347 +3 10 11 10 6 6 6 1 347 4 3 4 4	Fire	st-h	alf	surge	e li	kelv	af	Co	mı	mer	cial	Union	8.130.000 M 3.307.000 M 112.5m M 4.476.000 M 13.8m N 45.1m P	ountleigh 225	5 −6 .
	on Thomas Bank 176 on Moreon Sees 50 om Gollond 47 fm Moreor Assets 512 om Sol. Aus Bl 505 om Sol. Ymmster	145 51 37 822 -22 125 65 79	Commercial U	nion anó Ge 1 the insu	eneral Thur	rsday. Shell Oil has	already f \$390m	they did in	the first	three	A fire at	a plant re	duced May, the	chairman said that the could match the £3.8m tat were reported in the	39 6m P 59 6m P 21 7m P 4.84d,000 R 17.8m R 22.2m R	orth British eachey Prop 18 rop & Rever 14 rop Hidgs 13 rop Sec 11e axian Prop 2 axian Prop 2 ush & Tomkiny 20 cut Mei Props 7 ough Ests 7	6 6 84 +34 4 +2
	2) om Roa Free (12) on Road of Cate (27) on Roy Ba Scot Gry (20) section Mar (20) section Mar (20) section States	20 -10 415 102 86	company repr Wednesday w half year figure In the first	hen both t 5. juarter. Con	report ter.v naw yong -remn	ism) for the secon which net of mine th about £60m up's results.	orites is	mean net in £1,0030m, aga time for the ha	icome of sinst £794 If year.	about res	iring the se sults could	cond quarte be affected ing insuran	by the losses from which he	eriod last year, after om British Aluminium is since been sold were	135 0m St 138.2m To	cut Met Props Jough Esta Jondaré Sees Lindaré Sees Lindaré Sees Lindaré Sees Lindaré Sees Lindaré Sees Da Did Lindaré Sees	5 -1 6 +5 . 91 <sub>7</sub> +1 91 <sub>7</sub> -1 31 <sub>7</sub> -1
	750 5m Standard Charl	1 154 +23 38 60 4 0 4 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	cia! Union ma	de pretax p	roil15	rokers expect secon		Uliramar	is expect	led to	Thursday :		removed	e high street boom will	8,578.000 4,502.000 W	De Did 43 robJ 17	5 -1 11, -1,

cial Union made pretax profits of £14m. Brokers believe that the half year will show profits of between £25m and £30m. against £14.2m last time, while about £60m is thought possible for the whole year.

BREWERIES AND DISTILLERIES

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

9 -9

129 484 253

6.0 2.2 18.4 21.4 7.4 9.9 4.7 7.6 7.6 107 5.6 7.6 2.9 8.3 71.0 5.46 4.3 71.0 2.7 5.3 9.3 7.7 2.9 10.6

| BREWERIES AND DISTI
1950 cm	Mined-Lyons	145
1973 cm	Basis	135
1973 cm	Basis	136
1973 cm	Basis	136
1975 cm	Basis	136
1975 cm	Basis	136
1975 cm	Basis	137
1975 cm	137	
1975 c		

Last year Commercial Union made an underwriting loss of nearly £200m in America.

But the company has trim-med staff levels, bad weather losses are considerably smaller and there have been significant on which the group has been concentrating its expansion in America.

General Accident, which made profits of £8.9m in the first quarter, is expected to produce between £29m and £33m for the half year, against £6.2m in the same period last year. It has been hit in Britain by heavy car insurance claims, a field in which it is the largest

insurer. Therefore it has mised its car rates three times in the last year and this should be reflected increasingly in profits this year. In the oil sector, Royal Duich/Shell and Ultramar report second quarter figures on

Brokers expect second quar-ter net profits to be a higher than the £508m reported for the first quarter despite the fact that virtua they will not have benefited as £46m.

Ultramar is expected to produce net income for the second year quarter of about £20m to leave half year profits virtually unchanged at about

Thursday also sees half year results from TI Group, one of Britain's biggest engineering

At the annual meeting in

# Optimism on M3 figure

**ECONOMIC VIEW** 

year has proved no exception.

The dollar is rampaging through the foreign exchange

markets, notwithstanding massive central bank intervention. threatening interest rates and halting economic recovery in Britain and the rest of Europe.

The British monetary authorities have braced themselves as they have done in the past, by letting the exchange rate take the strain. But too sharp a slide in sterling could panic the

Financial upheavals seem in depend on two key sets of be less than half the £2,500m occur in the summer when the figures to be published tomor-recorded in June. people who habitually deal with row on money supply growth them are on holiday, and this and central Government borrowing last month.

Exceptionally bad figures for June caused a virtual gilts strike and precipitated the Chancel-lor's £1,000m emergency cuts package a month ago.

The consensus among City analysts is that last month's figures will look significantly better.

Sterling M3, the main money measure, is expected to rise by and credit business and July 0.5 to 1 per cent compared to 1.7 per cent in June, though this month's car production (tomorwould still leave sterling M3 above target, while Governmarkets into pushing interest would still leave sterling M3 row); and June industrial rates up.

Whether this happens may ment borrowing is predicted to (Finday).

But the details of the borrowing figures will be stud-ied closely for clues on the course of Government spending, which has been running well above plans.

Last month's retail prices index, released on Friday, is likely to show inflation pushing above 4 per cent after its spring low of 3.7 per cent.

Other figures out this week include: final June retail sales

But the high street boom will have had a significant impact on the group's consumer products division and this is likely to make this tentative forecast look conservative.

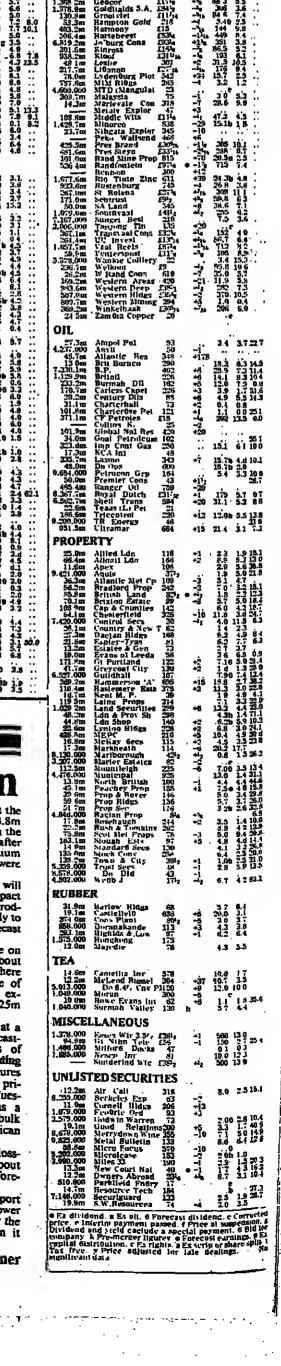
interest is going to centre on what the chairman says about the second half for which there is at present a wide range of brokers forecasts. Brokers expect between £18m and £25m for the full year.

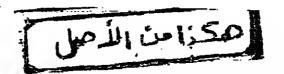
Analysts admit to being at a loss when it comes to forecasting accurately the profits of Ocean Transport and Trading which reports half year figures with Ellerman Lines, the private shipping group, on Tues-day. Ocean Transport has a heavy exposure to the bulk trade on the West African routes.

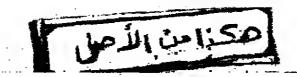
It also has a consistently lossmaking carrier. Profits of about £5m. against £11.8m are fore-

BOC is expected to report pretax profits up to £10m. lower than the £72m recorded for the first half of last year when it reports figures on Thursday.

Jeremy Warner









#### Investment and

City Editor Anthony Hilton

THE

200 Gray's inn Road

#### STOCK EXCHANGES

FT Index: 723.0 FT Gilts: 79.03 FT All Share: 450.87 Bargains: 20,026 Datastream USM Leader Index:97.67 New York: Dow Tokyo: Nikkei Dow Index:8,946.66 Hongkong: Hang Index: 1,026,25 Amsterdam:148.1 Sydney: AQ index:688.8 Frankfurt: Commerzbani Brussels dax:132.04 Paris: CAC Index:131.4 Zurich: SKA General:294.9

#### **CURRENCIES**

LONDON **Sterling \$1.4855** Index 84.3 DM 3.9875 FrF 12.00 Yen 362.50 Dollar Index 129.0 DM 2.6810

**NEW YORK** Sterling \$1,4870 INTERNATIONAL **SDR£0.706664** 

#### **BOARD MEETINGS**

TODAY - Interime: Anglo Mordic Holdings, Edinburgh Securities, Grovebell Group, Manchester Ship anal, Relyon Group. Finals: Alsa Investment Trust,

Euston Centre Properties; Murray Caledonian investment Trust Osprey Assets, Stock Conversion stment Trust.

SON, adams and Gibbon, Bairstov Eves, Commercial Union Assur ance, Eleman Lines, Fleming Mercantile, Heywood Williams Group W Jackson, Ocean Transport and Trading, Renown Incorporated, Rotallex, and Smith and

Nephew. Finals: Crouch Group, Reardon Smith Line, United Packaging. WEDNESDAY - Assurance Foreign and Colonial Investment

Trust, Rea. Brothers, Securicor Finals: Cooper Industries, English Association Group. Northern, General Accident, Fire and Life Assurance, Parkfield Foundries, Property Security In-

vestment Trust. restrient rust.

THURSDAY - Interims: BOC (Quarterly), IF and JH Brakme, Davies and Metcalfe, East Lancashira Paper Group, F and C Enterprise Trust, Ley's Foundries and Engineering, Pleasaw (cuarter) Enterprise frust, Ley's Foundation and Engineering, Plessey (quarterly), Ratcliffs' (Great Bridge), Royal Dutch Petroleum, "Shell" Transport and Trading, T1 Group, Ultramar, William's Holdings.

Finals: London and Gartmore Investment Trust, Star Computer

FRIDAY - Interime: Alliance Trust, Ault and Wiborg, Prestige Group. Finals: Owen and Robinson.

#### ANNUAL MEETINGS

TODAY - Brangreen Group, Great Eastern Hotel, Bishopsgate, EC2-(10:00); Leo Group, Glaziers Hall, 9 Montague Close, SE1 (12:15) TOMORROW - Charter Consoli-dateed, Cadon Suite, Londom International Press Centre, 76 Shoe

Lane, EC4 (noon)
WEDNESDAY - Tar Products,
Grosvenor House Hotel, Park Lane, Grosvenor House Hotel, Park Lane, Wt (noon): Brown & tawse, Kingsway West, Dundee (noon): Chubb & Son, Hyde Park Hotel, Knightsbridge, SWI (noon): Comfort Hotels Internatinal, Rainbow Surle, 99 Kensington High Street, (entrance Derry Street) W8 (10.30): Petbow Holdings, Pensnett Estate, Kingswinford, W. Mids (noon)
THURSDAY — Robert Herning Holdings, 8 Crosby Square, EC3 (noon): Moorgate Mercantile Holdings, Chartered Accountants Hall, Moorgate Place, eEC2 (noon): Symonds Engineering, Room 100, Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool Street, EC2 (11.30)

FRIDAY - Memory Computer, Berkeley Court Hotel, Lansdowns Road, Dublin 4 (11.00).

#### Japan wants cheaper coal

Jepanese steel companies are to ask for significant reductions io the price of Austraian and Canadian coking coal to be shipped under long-term con-

The aim will be to bring long-term prices more in line with price cuts won in this year's round of annual price nego-tiations when Australian Shippers accepted cuts of about 20 per cent.

The Japanese are concerned over the wide gap between long-term contract prices, established while the market was near a peak, and the present market

price for coal. Turkey's economy is likely to grow at only 2.9 per cent this year compared with 4.8 per cent which had been planned, according to the State Statistics Institute which estimates that inflation will be 30 per cent instead of the 20 per cent target. The trade deficit for the first five months of this year was

 BRAZIL's inflation rate last month rose to 13.3 per cent from 12.3 per cent in June and 6.1 per cent in July last year

Gatwick rail link is favourite for privatization experiment

# Lawson may let state industry raise private cash for special projects

privatization programme.

corporations could be allowed royalties from users. to raise private capital for a specific project.

Top of the list is likely to be

the British Rail plan to launch a bond to finance the apprading of the Victoria to Gatwick rail link, which could involve several millions of pounds of nian airline, are both in favour ture the second largest privati-vatization of much of the of a "dedicated", privatized, rapid rail service. The proposed sale of even some mining operations. of a "dedicated", privatized, rapid rail service.

its growing popularity among . Mr. Peter Walker, the new some parts of the gas coporative travellers could make the rail Energy Secretary, and his fellow tion, including the gas show-

Lord Incheape, chairman of P

& O, has promised to make a

statement to shareholders today

on the future of the company.

The move comes after growing

speculation that he is about to

be replaced as chairman by Mr

Jeffrey Sterling, recently ap-pointed as deputy chairman.

A decision to band the chairmanship of P & O to Mr

Sterling has been widely antici-

pated since Trafalgar House launched its £300m takeover for

the P & O shipping and

The appointment of Mr Sterling would heighten specu-lation that P & O is preparing to

merge with Town & City

Properties, the property group

of Trafalgar House, has pre-

viously indicated that be would

oot go ahead with the takeover

Sterling as a candidate for the

as a potentially greater threat to

Arms group

seeks to

raise £43m

International Signal & Control Group, the US-based

electronics weapons company which won a London stock

market quotation last year,

launches a big fund-raising

The group hopes to raise £43m from an officer for sale by tender of 34.6 million new

shares at a minimum tender price of 125p. At the same time, existing shareholders will be

given one free share for each

share already owned.

The funds will be used to pay for the acquisition of Mar-

quardt, a California-based arms contractor which provides steer-ing equipment for US military

The offer for sale is the

group's second big effort to raise

funds since it gained a London listing. When it came to the market last year, it raised £30m, also by an offer for sale. International Signal came to

London rather than New York

for its share quote because the

American disclosure require-

ments would demand the

exercise today.

By Our Financial Staff

property group.

But the

the takeover ettempt.

P&O chairmanship

statement due today

By Andrew Cornelins

which he also chairs. Mr Sterling has been a non-Mr Nigel Broackes, chairman executive director of P & O

Town & City.

Lord Inchcape, Mr Richard

The Tragfalgar House bid has Adams, chief executive of P & O,

already been delayed by the and Mr Oliver P & O's decision to refer the proposed managing director, were all due takeover of P & O for to retire at the time of the investigation by the Monopolies Trafalgar bid, but decided to

chairmanship of P & O is seen not been happy with the way in as a potentially greater threat to which P & O handled its early

bid if P & O were to merge with bid was underway.

The Treasury has reluctantly link highly profitable, it is Government and state indus- cil, which he chairs, to acknowledged after years of study and argued, as well as provide some tries over the raising of private cope that hiving-off to the argument to consider an experi- private finance for the upgrad- finance have been over- private sector may take many ment in private fund-raising by ing of BR stations on the route shadowed by the strong com- years in the case of some the nationalized industries. The and for improved rolling stock mitment of Mrs Thatcher's industries in the meantime

rivatization programme. to be financed jointly by Under pressure from electricity boards, local councils employers and the trade unions, and private capital, and new Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancel- road schemes financed privately lor, has agreed that a volunteer, with the capital repaid by the from the ranks of the state state and raised from tolls or

The Covernment is consider-

ing plans to raise £3,000m from the sale of shares in the British

Incheaper expected to step down

since 1980, but was not

appointed to the position of

deputy chairman until the P & O

stay on until the bid was out of

N Sea oil

price

should hold

By Our Financial Staff

The price of North Sea oil is

expected to remain steady until

the late autumn despite spot market contracts which are

being negotieted at up to \$1.30

Activity in the spot markets.

above present contract levels.

duction plaforms.

prices on a quarterly basis.

defence of the bid.

Lord Inchcape, Mr Richard

Mr Sterling has been a non-

Discussions between

move could mark a shift away Other possibilities are com- Administration to full privati- reliance on public funds could from the Government's regid biased heat and power schemes zation of the nationalized be reduced by raising funds on sector, ministers have been the private market. keen not to be deflected from this goal by talk of joint

financing deals. However, Mr Lawson came week's meeting of the National

The controversy nationalized industries' access to private finance goes back et least to the autumn of 1981 under strong pressure at last when a working party was set week's meeting of the National up to investigate the issue. It Economic Development Coun-included representatives of the

### £3,000m gas sell-off proposed

Energy, have made a review of off-shore oilfields, have already the privatization plans a priority reached an advanced stage. investment. Sir Peter Parker, BR chairman, and Sir Adam Thomson, chairman of the Gatwick-based British Caledothe stock market wasid constituted by fleating shares on options to the Cabinet in the public company to privatize the Gatwick-based British Caledothe stock market wasid constitute of the stock auction. A decision on selling the gas showrooms separately has also been delayed by fears

(NICG) and was chaired by Sir William Ryrie, then a permanent secretary at the Treasury and now permanent secretary at the Overseas Development Administration of the Foreign

CBI. TUC and the Nationalized

Industries Chairmen'e Group

The working party's report said that funds raised in the private sector could be additional to money provided from the National Loans Fund and need not affect the public sector borrowing requirement because Government guarantees on borrowings could be

Another criterion was that state industries should increase efficiency to pay for the extra interest they would incur on

private money. A progress report presented to last week's Neddy meeting by the Treasury and the NICG said that, despite a considerable amount of work, no private finance had been introduced other public sector investment.

### **CEGB** rules out French deal

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

FBRs use uranium and

ficiently than existing reactors.

The Central Electricity Genont Britain going ahead with crating Board has ruled out a FBRs on a commercial scale. partnership agreement with its French counterpart to build a project within industry, particu-£2bn fast breeder reactor (FBR) larly from Sir Walter Marshall power station at a British site. who left the UK Atomic Energy But it will announce in the next Anthority a year ago to become few months a programme to chairmen of the CEGB and develop FBRs with the French from Mrs Thatcher who is in and other EEC generating favour of nuclear power, has led

stations in Briain suffered a programme, setback six months ago when Mr Nigel Lawson, who was then energy secretary, announced a slowing down in the research

Environmental opposition to Environmental opposition to The French have run into FBRs; escalating development financial problems with their costs and the delays in the FBR programme - massive inquiry into the siting of a dollar borrowing to finance its pressurized water reactor projects has almost bankrupted (PWR) nuclear power station at the French generating authority.

Sizewell, Suffolk, seemed to rule Electricité de France (EDF) -

which they hope can be offset by Britain "buying into" their programme and ordering However, enthusiasm for the French equipment.

The French have also encountered technical problems which they believe can be solved by tapping British expertise Because of this, the French

to a new surge of interest at have made initial approaches to Development of FBR power Cabinet level in the FBR the CEGB and also have some support from the pro-lobby within UK Atomic Energy plutonium, produced by exist-Authority.

iog nuclear power stations from However, although Sir Walter edmires the French for uranium, 60 times more efforging ahead with their nuclear programme - "they are apologetic for reducing their programme to only one new station every two months". - he is less impressed by the operating efficiency of some of their

### **Options run out** on interest rates

City Editor's Comment

the life of all governments when events seem to foreclose the options. British governments, in particular, have wrestled vainly with the economy in the post war period, and the last Conservative Administration was apparently lockier than many, if unemployment is excepted.

But there are some uncomfortable signs that luck may be running ont already for Mrs Thatcher's second administration.

The problem is widely considered to be the dollar. In the absence of corrective action by the Federal Reserve Board the pressure on interest rates British should intensify. But the Minister has a Prime strong dislike of high interest rates.

It must be most galling after the success - albeit perhaps temporary - in cooling down inflation to see real interest rates at their present levels.

There is no question that higher rates will throttle the infant recovery.

But risky as the exchange rate course might be, the Government will probably be obliged to place much of the emphasis there.

Even if the next set of money figures is encouraging, the underlying growth remains faster than the authorities would like.

It is true that private and corporate loan demand could be cyclically weak over the next 12 months,

There comes a stage in but in that case tighter restrictions on the money supply could also hinder recovery.

The temptation to let sterling bear the brunt may paradoxically be increased hy the fact that inflation will rise again next year anyway. It may not matter much politically whether price rises are 7 or 8 per cent by the end of the next

In any event, the Government must accept that the bottom of the interest and inflation rate cycle has been passed. If base rates can be held to only 12 per cent by the end of next year the Government should not grumble.

In that event, ironically, real interest rates would be appreciably less than today. The shape of the yield curve would depend greatly on how the markets viewed inflation long term, but the higher sbort term nominal rates seem likely to bring gross domestic product growth down to below 2 per cent again.

The size of the Government's problem, therefore, is that even if it lets the pound - the least rigid variable - depreciate, interest ratea will go up by enough to raise the spectre of the recovery petering out in 1985.

Inflation will rise faster, and bopes of reducing the growth rate of unemployment, let alone cutting the number of jobless absoluetly, will be dashed. What will be the options then?

#### IN BRIEF

 Nigeria bas reached agree ment with the International Monetary Fund on a loan package to help it out of its economie crisis, the transport minister, Mr Umaru Dikko said yesterday. He said the IMF had

 Rolls Royce is to supply two turbines, which will use flared gas to produce electricity io Rivers State, Nigeria, under an Export Credits Guarantee Department-insured loan of £19.5m.

#### Tricentrol joins in China oil exploration drive

By Our Energy Correspondent

pendent oil company, has Italy and onshore developments followed BP into development in Britain. But City institutions have of China's offshore oil industry in the South China Sea. The area has been described by oil industry analysts a a North Sea" and as the last possible offsbore oil area.

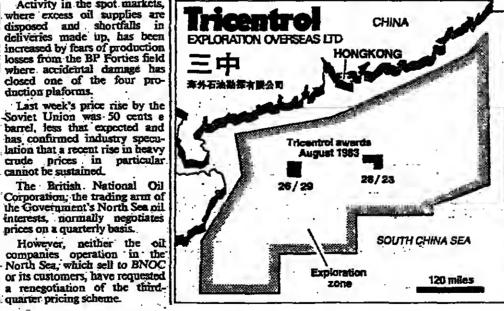
The Chinese Government yesterday awarded the second drilling concession in the Pearl River Basin of South China Sea to a consortium headed by Occidental whose chairman Dr Arman Hammer officially signed the contract. Tricentrol has a 10 per cent share of the

centres of activity have so far Weizhou area.

Tricentrol, the British inde- been in the North Sea, America,

While BP can justifiably claim that the awarding of the first big contract to it is a reflection of the esteem in which the Chinese hold the company, Tricentrol's serious approach to the contract has impressed the Chinese energy department.

The other main partner in the Occidental-Tricentrol consortium is the French company Elf. It is the French who are likley to lead the next stage of explo-ration in the Chinese offsbore area. Some US companies have been disappointed with prelimi-The new contract takes the nary exploration, but over the British company into the Far weekend the French group CFP East for the first time. Its main announced a big oil find in the



#### a renegotiation of the thirdrelease of the names of its quarter pricing scheme. Overseas orders lost through fears over guarantees

# **Bond stories scare exporters**

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Britain is losing a sunbstantial number of orders because companies are frightened to commit themselves to performance bonds demanded by contractors and general exoverseas customers.

relation to the facts.

policy. It found that demand for to put up guarantees.

private insurers as well as . The fact that its scheme at

about bonds worth several calm the nerves of the newlyhundred million dollars being rich oil states. They wanted malicionsly called - bear no assurances that the bugs number of multi-million dollar The enquiry was conducted projects thay were ordering for the overseas Project Board, would not only be completed. The senior industrialists and department officials who advise the Consequence of the complete of the comple

the Government on high level called boods, for no good reason (as bond-holders are entitled or bonds has now spread from the do under "on demand" clauses) Middle East to the Far East and against Italian, German and South America, and that even British companies. small exporters are being asked. However, since the ECCD

introduced an insurance scheme The working party took in 1975, it has paid out only 20 evidence from international claims involving a total of bankers, the Export Credits £3.2m. Most has been re-Guarantee Department and covered.

first carried a minimum conporters. It meets again next tract value of 120m, and today But, a Department of Trade month to decide on a set of can be taken out for £250,000 and Industry inquiry has con- recommendations for exporters. deals, emphasises the much cluded, the borror stories Performance bonds were wider use of bonds by human cluded, the borror stories Performance bonds were wider use of bonds by buyers, circulating emong exporters - introduced in the early 1970s to "Once it was only a problem for big construction firms," said one specialists who gave evidence Nowadays, a firm supplying say, a couple of fishing boats to a local authority will be asked for a bond."

Even large construction companies, the most expenenced bond givers, are experiencing difficulties. Many bonds have come-

authority abroad is dealing with an established supplier and for a bonds to a company already comparatively small cootract. holding several which have But a big development Diogramme, such as a nunkey project for a complete railway

millions can easily have bonds worth 25 per cent of their total value attached to it - 10 per cent against performance and 15 per cent against an advance payment for mobilisation and deployment of resources. These amounts have to be carried in a company's balance sheet as unsecured loans. So do tender bonds, 2 more

recent invention, which can be worth 5 or 10 per cent of a project's estimated worth. These have to be lodged by any company that wants to compete for the business. Although they are returnable

(providing a losing company has teodered correctly), the need to raise several at once can down to 1 to 2 per cent of a place a severe restraint on a contract's value - when a local company's ability to bid. Banks are reluctant to issue

> pushed it up to its credit limit. John Lawless

### Craxi to outline Italy's recovery plan

Signor Bettino Craxi, Italy's ing requirement from 16 per rates were expected to remain first Socialist Prime Minister, cent of gross domestic product high. will outline in Parliament to 13.5 per cent, which means tomorrow his new five-party holding it at 1L80.000bn tomorrow his new five-party holding it at 1L80.000hn coalition's plans for tackling the (£34,000m), instead of allowing recession, which is persisting it to increase next year to here more strongly than in other IL120,000bn (£51,000m).

government to fall to 10 per further the system of automatic ter, and Signor Pietro Longo, of cent next year. It hopes to wage indexation, under a social reduce the public sector borrow- paet with the unions. Interest Minister.

Priority will be given to cutting inflation, still about 16 per cent, but targeted by the government to fall on the christian Democrate, the christian Democrate, has remained at the Treasury Signor Rouse Viscontinuous Signor Rouse Viscon

Signor Craxi bas agreed key economie ministries for h coalition partners who stand f

the Social Democrats, is Budget

Imperial Continental Gas Association

Salient points from the speech of Mr. F. E. Zollinger, Chairman, at the Annual General Meeting on 5th August 1983.

#### Profit and Dividend

The Group's attributable profit of £29.148 million for the year anded 31st March 1983 was fractionally above the previous year [£28.53] million) and constitutes the highest net profit ever achieved by IC Gas. The proposed rate of dividend for the year is 10.6p per £1 stock unit (1982 9.2p par £1 stock unit). The final dividend of 7.6p is payabla on 19th August 1983.

#### Belgian Gas and Electricity

The efforts of the Martens Government to restora 8algium's economic health have achieved some success. Unamployment remains high but would appear to have passed its peak, the rise in labour costs has been substantially moderetad and the rate of inflation has of late declined appreciably.

The results of the Antwerpee Germantschappit (AGM) remained satisfactory. The mild weather led to a lower volume of gas sales, but the modernisation of the distribution network undertaken in previous years reduced operating

Economic conditions had a detrimantal effect on UNERG whose sales of electricity and ges declined. Nevertheless its profit showed a respectable advance, enabling UNERG to raise its dividend. This result was primerily achieved through concentrated efforts by the electricity aector to improve its productivity.

#### Petrofina

Petrofina's profit rose by 15%, demonstrating its ability to operate successfully during a period when the oil industry had to contend with exceptionelly difficult conditions. Moreover, its record shows consistency.

#### Oil Operations

For Century Power and Light the year was one of steady progress. Final checking procedures on the Maureen production platform are being completed end, all being well, the field will come on stream within the next few weeks. Early in 1984, a deily output of 90,000 barrela ia foreseen.

The Hewett gas field may be entering a new phase, the indications being that its productive life will be longer than previously expected. Similarly, the higher prices which the British Gaa Corporetion now concedes make the Audrey gas field potentially more interesting. Furthermora, recent market developments and especially the improved tax climate render the Andrew field finencielly more attractive.

A controlling stake was recently acquired in Amcana Oil Corporetion in order to obtein the nucleus of an organisation in the United States. This provides a team of experienced oil men which should allow activities to be expanded

#### Calor Group

Calor had to contend with the combined effect of aconomic recession and an abnormally mild winter and its sales fell in volume for the first tima in many years. The rise in pre-tax profit damonstrates that Calor's persistent efforts to rander its operations more efficient have borne

The campaign to provide domestic central haating, hot water and cooking facilitiaa from a bulk tank or large cylinder has been well received and its potential appears to be greater than originally envisaged. Market penetration of Autogas has been less rapid. Calor will persevere with both venturas to reduce the disparity between summer end winter sales.

#### CompAir Group

The depressed state of the world economy weighed particularly heavily on CompAir. Steps to rationalise its production methods and thereby reduca costs have alreedy shown thair effact in a 40% profit improvement in the United Kingdom and similar messures are being introduced in a number of overseas companies.

Simultaneouely CompAir's emphasis on rasearch and development is being mainteined, resulting in the introduction of a wide range of new equipment to meat the highest technical standerds and to increase market share. These policies will without doubt prove positive once the economic revival has become established

#### Prospects

Over tha peet four years, some £300 million has been invested in new fixed assets and subsidiary companies. Once the clouds on the economic horizon begin to lift, the benefits already obtained from thesa maasures in the shepe of improved efficiency and lower production costs, can justifiably be expected to gather

It is in this context as much as that of first oil production that the Directors have recommended a 15% increase in the dividend.

Copies of the full Speech and Annual Report may be obtained from the Registrars. · Hill Samuel Registrars Limited, 6 Greencoat Place, London SW1P 1PL.

### Call for unitary tax to be abolished

By Michael Prest

President Reagan is under increasing pressure to decide within the cext two or three months whether to abolish uoitary taxation. It is possible, however, that Mr Reagan will prefer compromise legislation which would exempt foreign companies from the unitary taxes levied by American states.

Under unitary taxation, otherwise known as worldwide combined reporting, a government taxes a company within its jurisdiction on the percentage its operations represent of the worldwide sales, payroll, assets or profits of the group of

which that company is part.

The result can be much higher tax bills because companies normally pay tax only on their local profits, and that tax can be offset against tax payable in their country or state of

Mr Reagan will be briefed on the issue by the Cabinet Council on Economic Affairs, which ensists of representatives of he main departments of state ind members of the President's

The unitary tax dispute crupted again in June when the United States Supreme Court ipheld the right of states to levy this method in ares by Container Corporation vs

A clause in the double taxation treaty between Britain and the United States, which would have abolished unitary lax, was rejected by Congress in

1980. The President oow finds nimself at the centre of a repaganda war being fought etween foreign opponents of initary taxation, including 60 critish companies, and parti-

The Council on Economie
Affairs might decide that the US Solicitor General should file an unicus curiae brief in support of Container Corporation's petition for a re-hearing of the Supreme Court case.

Unitary taxation has become the latest trade issue to cause friction between the United States and its partners. Britain, the EEC. Japan and American multinationals have protested about the "extraterritoriality"

The British Embassy in Washingtoo is devoting coosiderable time and effort to building support on Capitol Hill Mr Donald Regan, the US Treasury Secretary, is believed to have told the British Ambassador to Washington a month ago that the Administratioo will consider legislation to reverse the Supreme Court

### City institutions in change - 1: The Bank of England by Peter Wilson-Smith and Graham Searjeant

When Mr Robin Leigh-Pember ton, patricism chairman of the National Westminster Bank, was appointed as the new Governor of the Bank of England, he was naturally deluged with queries about his views on monetary control, the future of sterling and like economic matters of moment. They have periodically thrust the Bank of England into the limelight for at least a generation.

As the present seasonal currency nproar demonstrates the search for the new appoince's economic mind was largely an anachronism, a relic of the days when the Governor could have a decisive influence on one half of a government's economic strategy.

The Governor's American counterpart, the chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, still plays this role. In Britain, the Governor has long been an agent of the Chancellor's will. In the past few years, the control operated by the Treasury, since it discovered money, has become much more detailed

and comprehensive.
Yet paradoxically, the spread
of a new philosophy from
Downing street, in changing
the role of the Bank of England, seems sure to make Mr Leigh-Pemberton a much more directly-powerful figure than his

Planted at the centre of the square mile, the Bank was traditionally seen as the government's representative in the City and the City's representa-tive in Whitehall, doubling as an informal head monitor - to bankers in particular, and financial markets in general.

In the generation of the managed economy, this infor-mal role became dwarfed by the sheer technical business of managing and manipulating sterling, interest rates and the debt markets so vital to government borrowing in ever arger amounts.

That role became increasing ly impossible, as occasional disastrous mistakes on the exchange rate demonstrated so clearly in 1976. Yet it lasted into the Thatcher era, when phase one monetarism left the Bank with the awesome task of removing inflation simply by

the manipulation of markets. The Bank has never got the hang of managing the money supply to this day, producing endless clever schemes that merely end in distortion. But the lesson was at last learnt. And with it, is coming an undramatic revolution in the

role of the Bank of England. It will manipulate less and ess, but the new era, given over to free market forces, will give it a supervisory role of far greater authority than ever before; not so much the head monitor, more the cat keeping the City

mice in their place.

The British banks, deposittakers and foreign banks in London, and the almost selfdestroying Lloyd's insurance

U.S. \$150,000,000

**CREDIT LYONNAIS** 

Floating Rate Notes Due 1995

In accordance with the conditions of the

notes, notice is hereby given that for the six-month period 8th August 1983 to

8th February 1984 (184 days) the notes

will carry an interest rate of 111/2% p.a.

Notes of U.S.\$10,000-U.S.\$568.61 per coupon

THE SANWA BANK LIMITED

(LONDON BRANCH) **Agent Bank** 

Results

Relevant interest payments will be

as follows:

The Directors of Barclays Bank International

Limited report the following unaudited group results for the six months ended

Add: Interest on long term loan

to parent company

Less: Interest on Loan Capital

Profit before taxation

Profit after taxation

Profit attributable to outside

shareholders of subsidiaries

Profit attributable to the

members of the Bank

Interim Dividend

Profit retained

Group Profit

Taxation

# Why the new Governor will have an increased authority



The more powerful Leigh-Pemberton: the cat keeping the City mice in their place

new muscular role at work. For the baronially independent Stock Exchange, whose settlement with government last mooth owed something to Bank support on high, it is just beginning. For building beginning. societies, it is surely oot far

Indeed, it may soon not be an exaggeration to see the Bank of England as an ever-so-British, nod-and-wink equivalent of America's bureaucratic and all-embracing Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Bank of England will not abandon its own ways. Traditionally, its power in the City rested on what bank insiders call . customary authority". The influence of this personal contact - not so easy in an era of worldwide dealing by bundreds of banks - and partly on the personal standing of the Governor, doubtless enhanced by the imperial, not to say imperious, manner of the latelyretired Lord Richardson.

In areas such as the discoont market, where the Bank can hold the power of commercial life or death, this is quite sufficient. But others may question whether the emperor

has clothes. When the Bank arranged a marriage between Standard Chartered and the Royal Bank of Scotland, the Hongkong and

market have already seen this Shanghai Bank simply pre- the Stock Exchange caught at a painstaking. It has acheived sented the market with a higher bid. The Monopolies Commission, in vetoing both bids, barely saved Lord Richardsoo's

> The "customary authority" is still much used, usually with great effect. The appointment of Mr Ian Hay Davison earlier this ar as chief executive of Lloyd's was a classic case of the Governor bending ears and exerting pressure, although he had oo specific authority to do

Formally, insurance comes within the remit of the Department of Trade. But wheo Lord Richardson, exasperated with the succession of scandals at Lloyd's and their possible sideeffects oo the City's good name, should appoint an outside chief executive, it happened within months. And it was the Governor, rather than Sir Peter Green, the Lloyd's chairman, who offered the job to Mr Hay Davison.

In the June issue of the Bank's Quarterly Bulletin, a review article on the Stock Exchange's Unlisted Securities Market said that the market's success might be tarnished by too many speculative issues. Since then, the Stock Exchange has suddenly started rejecting a significant proportion of would-

sensitive moment. The balance of power, bowever, is sometimes different. When banking supervisor Mr Peter Cooke appeared to suggest that the clearing banks should be cauwith dividend rises. several bank chiefs - most notably the chairman of Bar-

clays - made it publicly clear

that this was a matter for them. The Bank hastily agreed, ex-plaining that it had been misinterpreted. The big pension funds and insurance companies are likewise no pusbover. The Bank of England has for years been trying to chivvy the big investing institutions as well as ations. Here, Lord Richardson the clearing banks into taking a 'assembled a group of top class

tive attitude towards financing

British industry, whether by making looger-term commitments, aiding rescue plans or providing the seed corn for oew-geoeratioo companies. Perhaps the most remarkable feature of this exercise is that it should take place ar all and that it should have been stepped up, most discreetly, during the phase of the present Government's haods-off attitude to industrial collapse. But the

process of persuasion - first,

Lord Benson and,

them in charge of areas of bank activity under the Governor and his able deputy, Mr Christopher "Kit" McMahon. The result is more like the compact headquarters of a multi-tentacled conglomerate than a partner bank which the

supervision and market oper-

Walker and Mr Anthony Locch-

only limited success.

by Lord Richardson.

collapse

the head, is oot always enough.

Bank of England's formal building and liveried flunkeys tend to suggest. The move surely prepared the Old Lady of Threadneedle Street both for more organized firefighting and for more systematic new roles.

central City institution that was, to be of great significance for the future. It led the flank of England's supervisory powers to be, enshrined in the 1979 Banking Act, adding formal, statutory rule to "customary

authority.
The Bank's surveillance role with the consent and agreement of members - is built into the rules of Liffe, the new financial futures market m whose development the Bank has always taken a close interest. The Lloyd's Act now gives the Bank the outwardly limited power to approve three lay members nominated by the Bank's informal efforts have been far more important.

The Stock Exchange settle ment, to obviate restrictive practice litigation, gives the central bank a similar role plus

a general duty to supervise reform and development. The brokers and jobbers may soon find that the Bank is no mere protector from outside interference. The Bank was less than happy with the way the Exchange adapted - or failed to adapt - to the modern world. It will probably use its influence to promote orderly change to make the Exchange more competitive in international securities trading without any exaggerated regard for the Exchange's treasured split functions and monopolies.

Likewise, the building societies want a new act of parliament to extend their scope. This would provide an opportunity, unlikely to be missed, to bring these independent giants of saving, hitherto regulated as friendly societies, within the Bank of England's formal orbit.

Finally, the Gower report on investor protection is likely to recommend much more comprehensive surpervision of a range of activities from trusts and licensed dealing in securities to commodity trading. This would be through a combination of reformed protection of investment laws and self-

The Bank of England already plays a part. It keeps a watchful relie of exchange control monitoring Further, a Bank Depart-ment of Trade joint review Persuasion, let alone a ood of board was set up in 1976 to keep watch over the securities The Hank really learnt this business. It led to the representative Council for the Securities io 1973 when its Industry, in which the Bank dominates: it appoints chairtraditional methods wholly. failed to stem speculative lending and the subsequent man, deputy chairman and of many fringe and three lay members as well as organizing the appointment of a director-general who now donbseveral large banks. This tranmatie episode led to immediate up on the CSI and the reforms and much more systematic bank supervision. It

Takeover Panel: also laid the ground for the far-reaching reorganization of the Bank pushed through in 1980 But Professor Gower thinks the CSI has out been wholly successful and the bank is likely to take a still stronger role in a

On the other side, it created beefed-up organization. So far most notably in administering the Banking Act, an elite corps to handle policy, the Governor's people have maintained much of their cising discretion and flexibility on asset ratios and lending ois from outside and Mr Eddie George from within, and put limits. The Bank's flexibility is in stark contrast to the legalistic ways of the Securities and Exchange Commission. If Britain's financial barons have to be ruled by anyone, they would

settle for the Bank of England. One thing is for sure. As the central bank moves away from manipulating markets and bureaucractic controls, so it is growing more powerful in supervision and influence.it may unt decide what happens in City markets, but it will determine more and more how

### **US** jobs figures underline recovery

Washington (NYI) - President Reagan has described the drop in US unemployment rate to 9.3 per cent of the labour force reported at the weekend as new and dramatic evidence of great news for all Americans". Speaking at a lunch for Hispanic leaders he said. "I understand that many of you come from disricts where the national average. There are still pockets of great and heavy to keep on with what we have been doing until we can eliminate those pockets as

Dr. Martin S. Feldstein chairman of the President's Council of Economic Advisers. for July as speciacular. The improvement in unemployment is far greater than almost all previous forecasts. The sharp rise in the July employment levels is a clear indication that economic activity in the third quarter has gotten off to a very strong start and the new figures appear to confirm that the rise in the gross national product in this quarter can be in the same range as the second quarter's sharp growth spurt". Dr Feld

"The Administration particularly pleased that there was a July seduction in longterm umemployment that causes so much personal hardship"

he added. Mr Thomas P. O'Neill, the Speaker of theeh House of Representatives, issued a statement saying the news on unemployment was goo news indeed. But we still have a long way to go, with 10.6 minion Americans out of work. The big question is not the initia strength of the current recovery, it is its duration", he said. An official of the Bureao of

Labour Statistics said a survey of business establishments showed another mooth of widespread job gains, particularly in construction, durable goods manufacturing, and in SETVICES.

The jobless rate for car workers in July was down to 9.1 per cent, falling from 24.9 per cent last November. There were also substantial increases in the number of jobs in the manufacmachinery, and electrical equip-ment, The length of the average manufacturing work week, another important indicator to economists, continued to edge up, reaching 40.3 bours in July. This was a gain of one and a half hours since this leading indicator reached its low last September, the bureau official

#### Hard times for Texas economy

\* \* \*

Houston (NYT) - While America as a whole appears to be recovering from recession. the once-booming economy of Texas has become a glaring

The unemployment rate for Texas grew to 8 per cent from 7.7 per cent last month, making it the only important industrial state to show an increase. according to the Federal Bureau

The figure for Texas disguises enormous variations within the state. Unemployment is worst depressed oil industry, such as Houston. According to the Texas

Employment unemployment in the Houston area reached 10.1 per cent in June, the highest since the state began compiling such figures. Even worse off are border cities like Brownsville, Harlingen, Laredo and El Paso, whose economies have been recling since the devaluation of the Mexican peso last year. Laredo

unemployment was 27.2 per cent in June. But unemployment in the Dallas-Fort Worth area, whose economy is diversified and is based on banking finance, electronics and military contracts, is just 5.7 per cent. Also doing well are Austin, with 4 per cent, and San Antonio, with 6.3 per cent.

The state has reported that the 11-county Dallas-Fort Worth area has overtaken Houston as the leading employment centre, with 1.69 million workers against Houston's 1.64

Parts of Texas have never benefited greatly from the state's resources and ironically, they find they are far too dependent on oil, given the worldwide surplus.

. Unemployment in Texas bit a peak of 9 per cent in March. then rose again last month. The south-west regional com-missioner for the Bureau of Labour Statistics, Mr Bryan Richey, based in Dallas, said the increase was a temporary setback,

But Texas is better off than all nine other main industrial states except Massachusetts. whose unemployment rate was 5.9 per cent. Michigan remains the highest, with 12.1 per cent, while New York, with 8.5 per cent, and New Jersey, with an unchanged 8.4 per cent, are still slightly worse off than Texas.

#### latterly, through ... Mr. .. David hew entrants. Lloyd's was in trouble and Walker, one of the Banks new. directors, has been long and The fringe bank experience Economist Roger Bootle looks at the currency markets

# Anchoring exchange rate expectations

**Barclays Bank International** Limited and its subsidiaries stable exchange rates are now perceived as "a good thing", but unlike the other two, debate rages over how stability can be achieved. for the six months ended 30 June 1983

30.6.82

63.7

39.2

30.0

16.5

13.5

0.1

13.4

9.2

94ded 31.12.62

82.1

24.9

57.2

35.8

21.4

18.4

3.0

3.0

30.6.53

122.6

4.9

27.8

**99.7** 

39.9

59.8

37.9

37.9

The Bank is a wholly owned subsidiary of Barclays Bank PLC but has its own.

2. The accounting policies are as explained in note 1 on page 9 of the 1982.

Group profit includes share of profits of associated companies £20.8m (December 1982 £21,3m; June 1982 £17.5m).
 In May 1983 a subsidiary raised US\$400m loan capital. The net proceeds were on-lent to Barclays Bank PLC on a subordinated basis.

Perhaps four years of monefor the answer now profiered by the unfettered free market brigade – it will all be all right once inflation is beaten. This is the new post-Williamsburg consensus on exchange rates— or in other words, the new excuse for doing nothing. But even now it is difficult to

swallow the attempt to bracket interest rates along with un-employment as something which governments can or should do nothing about. There is no denying that

other, has been the proximate cause of many of our recent exchange rate difficulties. But across the world there is marked

**Base** 

Lending

Rates

Consolidated Crds ... 91/2 %

Midland Bank ...... 94 %

Nat Westminster .... 91/2 %

Williams & Glyn's ... 91/2 %

Lloyds Bank ..... 91/2

Barclays ...

BCCI ....

Like God and motherhood, concern that exchange rate suggesting that exchange mar-But the penalties for being stable exchange rates are now movements have often not been kets, unaided, or not good at wrong on your own can be perceived as "a good thing", but justified by changes in the making such rational assess. So the conventional fundamentals - including in-There is a feeling both that

exchange rates have been excessively volatile and that key rates have been carried away from their long-run equilibrium levels for considerable periods Moreover, if you could

abolish inflation overnight there would be other fundamental factors demanding assessment and a currency market response. between countries in the growth of real expenditure, irrespective of the rate of inflation, can have marked effects on the balance of payments, and hence on the

Similarly, competitiveness can shift because of domestic factors unconnected with inflation, such as technological progress. Countries may also make different choices about the stance of their monetary and fiscal policies - whatever the rate of inflation.

Each of these factors is highly relevant to the exchange mar-kets and each of them therefore properly requires assessment by foreign exchange operators. So the key question about our

current exchange rate regime is whether foreign exchange markets are good at making rational assessments of economic fundamentals. If they are, then the exchange

rate problem may effectively disappear once (if?) inflation is beaten. But if they are not, then the problems of excessive volatility and disequilibrium of rates will recur, with the focus of attention simply transferred from inflation to some other There are several factors

ments. Above all, there is the view acquires a special force, monumental uncertainty about the future exchange rate when there is no exchange rate policy to anchor its value. One way of dealing with this

uncertainty is to avoid it altogether by curtailing or pulling out of operations whose ontcome depends crucially on what happens to so capricious a variable as the exchange rate. This may well be the way

Uncertainty about the future exchange rate will remain if there is no policy to anchor its value

industrialists respond (thus limiting the growth of world trade and, with it, our prosperity) but it does not offer much of a solution for professional investors or currency operators. They incline towards a second way of dealing with nucertainty behaving as though it did oot exist by latching on to some fashionable idea, theory, or variable, and running with it for all it is worth before dumping it for another idea as

soon as it has had its day. This goes hand in hand with short-time horizons. Investors making a big play in the currency view but rather limit their crystal ball gazing to the

near future.
Then there is the structure of the foreign exchange markets. They are dominated by professional dealers

Being wrong about a currency is not so terrible for these people so long as they are wrong in company with lots of others.

and dealers are prope to herd-like behaviour. Moreover, the conventional view is formed with only casual attention to and limited understanding of the econonomic fundamentals.

This is a field where the chartists hold sway. Surely they must be the entrail readers of the modern era. Lastly, if an exchange rate becomes fundamentally misa-ligned, it can be a long time before the chickens come home to roost. Unlike the exchange markets, the real economy is forced by technological considerations, to operate with long time horizons, and long lead So the misaligned can go some way before its conse-

can even, sometimes, so after the performance of the real economy as to validate the misalignment.

The high levels of sterling since 1979, for instance, by exacerbating the recession, have

belped to maintain a current account surplus, which has in turn bolstered sterling. So the exchange markets are prone to weakness in assessing the fundamentals. There are three courses of action open to the world's leaders to deal with

this problem. Firstly, they could seek to establish controls over capital movements. Secondly, they could subject all domestic economic policies to the maintenance of specified exchange rate objectives. Thirdly, they could help the markets to be guided more by fundamentals than by will o' the wises.

The first approach, if it Roger Bootle is chief economist worked (which is doubtful), at Capel-Cure Migrs.

The second, taken to extremes, would transfer the tyranny of the exchange markets from the determination of exchange rates to the determination of interest rates and monetary and fiscal Only the third approach offers a way out. What would it involve? Limited use of interest

rates and other domestic policies in pursuit of exchange rate objectives, certainly, but also greater use of intervention to oppose excessive or irrational movement in rates; co-oper-ation between central banks in this and other exchange ex-change rate policies; greater use of formal exchange rate struc-tures, like the EMS; open use of ranges for the exchange rate in economic policy making; more some way before its conse-information from the monetary quences become apparent. It, authorities to the markets about exchange rate developments, and possible policy responses.

In short, the objective of this approach would be to mould and anchor expectations in the exchange markets, to provide direction when foreign exchange operators enguised by uncertainty; would otherwise succumb to the pull of conventional opinion.

This approach would require concerted international initiative and the development of z new international system, as opposed to the hotch-patch of de facto arrangements we now have. A Bretton Woods-type structure may not be desirable but the spirit of Bretton Woods is just what we need. Make no mistake: standing idly by and waiting for inflation to go away. will not be enough.

حكنامن الأصل



مكذامين الأصل

Development agency seeks more state backing

# Cooperatives flourishing, despite Meriden

The Triumph motorcycle worker cooperative at Meriden, near Coventry, probably the best known of Mr Wedgwood Benn's creations, has, in eight years, got through £16m in government and other funds. Now, it is being put into the hands of the liquidator.

That sort of performance gives industrial and commercial cooperatives a bad name. admits Mr George Jones, the Uoilever executive who in March last year was seconded to be Director of the Cooperat-

ire Development Agency.

But the state of the art in creating cooperatives in a wide variety of ways has moved on a long way since the days of ill-conceived Meridens, Mr Jones says. So has the agency under Mr Jones, which is why the Government is now be asked to back a new thrust by the agency beyond its present advisory role

When the agency started life in 1978 there were 180 industrial and service worker cooperatives. By last year the number had risen to nearly \$90 but in the 12 months since then the birthrate has jumped by nearly half. There are now 900 cooperatives employing 9,000 people: some of these enterprises have up to 1,000 workers but the average has

Until last year the four biggest categories of cooperative were distribution-catering-lood; printing-publishing, construction (mostly building and house renovation) and engineering electronics chemicals. The main growth in the past year has been in the services sector, particularly in

The biggest manufacturing category is clothing. The whole foods boom has produced 150 cooperatives.

Mr Jones has a whole new lexicon for the structure of cooperatives. Newly-seeded cooperatives are still an

are the conversions or partici-

WORKER CO-OPERATIVES: the sectors AUGUST 1982 33 69 40 41 82 75 Consultancy Construction Crafts Engineering/chemicals Footwear/textiles Printing/publishing Hire of transport Films/music/theatre Retali/catering 305\* 25 co-ops 1980 and 17 1982 are included in more than one trading category

pation cooperatives where a company is bought out by management and workers, or where workers take up some shares, then soak up more over At Richard Baxendale, the

-based manufacturers Baxi home heating appliances, this private company has formed a trust which has bought shares that will gradually pass to the employees to Jones: "It is what this country

village's only pub or shop to running a bus service. There is the co-operative franchise operation: the inco-operative which started at Farnham, Surrey, Surrey, when four school-leavers offered themselves towhen do any job going so long as it was relatively safe.

The agency helped to set up the co-operative and now that

successful ground rules have been evolved on pricing and materials costs, the idea is being franchised elsewhere Among cooperatives the failure rate is running at about

10 per cent, according to Mr Jones. That compares favourahly with the small-business failure rate, he argues, especially as cooperatives emerge from the "white" economy while many small businesses get an initial uplift from operating at first within the "black" economy.

The greatest need of those in cooperatives is attaining business skills, according to Mr Jones. It is largely to beet up the agency's efforts in this field that Mr Jones is seeking more state backing. At present, the agency gets £200,000 a year from the Government, another £50,000 from EEC sources for use in assisted areas, and the equivalent of about another £50,000 from inductions.

Derek Harris

#### Top salaries offered to key staff

By Andrew Cornelius

British companies are iocreasingly prepared to pay top international market salaries to attract key executves. Mr David S Joys, executive vice-president of Russell Rey-nolds Associates, a leading international executive search agency notes the trend in the company's annual review published today.

Last year, be says, there was an increase in the level, of salaries which companies were prepared to pay in order to attract top performers:

lo particular there was a surge to demand for executives to fill jobs with a salary of £50,000 a year and above.

There was also strong demand, the agency says, for world-class executives io the Middle East

Salaries of between £50.000 and £125,000 with an attractive package of fringe benefits were being offered to top executives as companies responded to tougher economic conditions Russell Reynolds says.

American notebook

### White House strikes back at the markets

The Federal Reserve and the US administration are moving in on the financial markets with de facto price controls aimed at undermining the power of the markets to frustrate their intentions.

A revolt of the financial markets in the last two years or so has brought some nasty results for the central bank and the administration. High real interest rates and the strong dollar are the conserence of a collective decision by participants in the financial markets that never again will they be robbed by inflationary conetary policies.
Between 1977 and 1982, to

take one example of what happened to holders of financial assets, the real value of US Treasury Bonds was loss is still etched ioto the collective consciousness of the

So when then the Federal Reserve started its explosive money growth programme in the middle of last year, the financial markets were quick to take measures to protect themselves. Bond prices stopped rising in October, and by May they were falling. By this week, the 103½ 2012 Bellweather US Treasury Bond, which had been 102 in

early May, was down to 88. Short-term interest rates have risen sharply since May, so narrowing the banks' profit margins. Instead of the usual margin of about 200 basis points over the 90-day certifi-

The high real interest rates have stimulated the powerful demand for dollars, based oo the irresistible attraction of dollar securities as compared with non-dollar securities.

cate of deposit rate, the banks are down to about 100 basis

.In the second quarter, real final sales rose at an annual rate of 5.5 per cent, but domestic final sales (that is, excluding the effect of the yawning trade deficit) rose 8.3 per cent.

The administration fears the rising interest rates which have resulted from this revolt of the financial markets. Mortgage interest rates have risen more than 100 basis

sending lumber forures sharply down in anticipation of a decline in the booming U.S. house building industry.

In an attempt to pot cosmetic pating on the upward treod of interest rates, the central bank and the Adminsitration have taken three steps towards price controls on

First, the banks have been told that they must not raise the prime rate, now at 10.5 per cent, for the time being. The banks are at present beholden to the Administration because the White House is attempting to secure passage of an \$8bn additional U.S. contribution to the international Monetary Fund - the so-called bail-out for the banks. The banks are therefore not about to raise the prime rate, but the pressure is mounting. Recently Mr John McGillicuddy, chairman of Manofacturers Hanover Trust, said his bank could bold the line on the prime rate

as long as the Federal Funds rate was 9½ per cent or less. Several times in the past week funds have traded at 9 % and even at 9 %.
Second, the White House

intervened twice before the July meeting of the Federal Open Market Committee (the Fed's supreme monetary policy-making body) to demand that the Federal Reserve should not raise the discount rate. As Federal funds are rontinely trading at 91/2 per cent and the discount rate is 8\$1/2 per cent, it is clear that the discount rate has become an irrelevancy at that level and that the central bank has to impose credit rationing on the banks instead of using the

pricing mechanism.

Third, the intervection in the foreign exchange markets, if pursued with force and determination (something that is not happening), would close off an important element in the financial markets' revolt. It could oot, bowever, stop that revolt expressing itself in still higher US interest rates. The possibilities of domestic credit controls or foreign exchange controls would then be left open to the authorities.

Maxwell Newton

### ETB warning on conference boom

exhibition centres are due for exhibition centres are due for Mr Michael Montague, the completion in England, mostly ETB's chairman, said earlier by 1987, at a combined cost of this year. "Many of our civic well over £150m, according to a activists feel the need to build

cooference centres and 18 They are not incorrect but it is exhibitioo centres completed, just not that simple." some by refurbishing, since.

The rash of new plans, with a insufficient thought given to majority put forward by local providing he fundamentals for from the ETB that, even though conference and exhibition trade including hotels, he said is expected to grow, there might not be enough to go round to ensure a ready profitability for by local authorities. The centres

annual spending a growth in. One idea for avoiding a growth in conference and exhibition centres was floated in a commons last

But the ETB gives this the House o Commons last warning: Growth of that order month: This was a joint does not guarantee a market for consultative board to be set up. all the existing facilities as well for vetting or even licensing as the new ones coming into applications, operation. But it is evident that "Proposed Major Conference the newer and better equipped and Exhibition Centres in as the new ones coming into

to adequately funded and skilful . Gardens, London SWIW ODU; marketing by individual centres £3.50.

By Our Commercial Editor Twenty big conference and will be crucial for their success." new survey out yesterday from the English Tourist Board facilities, virility symbols which not only look good but might This is oo top of 24 major cure a town's economic ills. All too often there were magnificent · · shells authorities, brought a warning staging exhibitions quickly or providing sufficient facilities,

are mostly for conferences, with Up to 1986 business and seven catering for 2,000 or more conference tourism could grow people and two for more than by about £100m to £1,150m in 5,000.

Venues are doing well.

And it adds: Attention given lish Tourist Board, 3 Grosvenor England Department D. Eng-



the extent of 49 per cent of the

equity. This, says Mr Jones, is

ntially a pre-cooperative.

There are the phoenix co-

operatives where from the ashes of failed businesses a

new, typically smaller, enter prise is formed by selecting the

emerging. Local communities

services, from re-opening a

resources to provide

Community

#### Avon International Finance N.V. 101/4 % Guaranteed Notes Due 1992

Pursuant to the Fiscal and Paying Agency Agreement dated as of February 15, 1983 (the "Agreement"), among Avon International Finance N.V., a Netherlands Antilles corporation (the "Issuer"), Avon Products, Inc., a New York corporation, as Guaranter, and Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as Fiscal and Paying Agent, under which the Issuer's 10½% Guaranteed Notes Due 1992 (the "Notes") were issued, notice is hereby given that:

(a) In accordance with the terms of the Agreement, payment of the Final Installment (being 75% of the issue price of each Note1, is due and payable no later than 11:00 a.m., London time, on August 15, 1283, in U.S. Dollars in immediately available funds to the main London office of Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York at Morgan House, I Angel Court, EC2R 7AE, London;

(b) No payment of the Final installment made after August 15, 1983, will be accepted unless accompanied by a inrther payment representing accrued interest, plus additional interest on the amount of the Final Installment at a rate of 5% per annum, calculated from and including August 15, 1983 to but excluding the date of actual payment on the basis of a 300 day year consisting of 12 months of 30 days each; (c) On August 29, 1983, the obligation of the Issuer to accept payments of the Final Installment

shall cease; and

(d) IF PAYMENT OF THE FINAL INSTALLMENT IS NOT MADE AS AFORESAID ON OR
BEFORE AUGUST 29, 1983. THE ISSUER WILL BE ENTITLED (SUBJECT TO ITS
RIGHT TO ACCEPT LATER PAYMENT) TO RETAIN THE FIRST INSTALLMENT
BEING 24.5% OF THE ISSUE PRICE OF EACH NOTE) PREVIOUSLY PAID FOR
SUCH NOTE AND WILL HAVE NO OBLIGATION TO REPAY SUCH INSTALLMENT
OR TO PAY INTEREST THEREON FOR ANY PERIOD BEFORE OR AFTER AUGUST
15 1082

Arrangements should be made with Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Brussels Office, as Operator of the Euroclear System, or CEDEL S.A. in order to assure timely payment of the Final By: AVON INTERNATIONAL FINANCE N.V.



### Montagu Investment Management Limited

The Investment Division of Samuel Montagu & Co Limited

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS** 

11 Devonshire Square London EC2M 4YR

Telephone: 01-626 3434 Telex: 886108 MIM 883621 MIM Securities: 887213 SMCO G

### Poor countries may take twice as much grain by year 2000

Graio consumption by the countries might have to fall poorest countries could almost further, double by the end of the Breaking down projected double by the end of the Breaking down projected century, but the increase would consumption by country still be insufficient to eliminate groups, the council, which hunger and malnutrition, the International Wheat Council

The council forecasts that, assuming the world economy, population and grain trade cootinue to grow along recent trends, total grain consumption in low-income developing conn-tries will expand from 262 importer of grain million tonnes in 1980 to 500 much more slowly. million tonoes by the turn of

milion tonces by the turn of the century.

Over the same period, total world grain consumption will rise by half to 2,180 million tonnes, a much slower rate of increase than in the past two decades. The council therefore estimates that world grain trade will amount to 265 million tonnes by the year 2000, compared with 209 million tonnes in 1980.

More than half the trade is likely to be exports from developed grain producers such as North America and Australia to poor countries. But the IWC gives a warning "If these could not be financed, or the port and transportation facilities proved inadequate to handle such a large volume of grain, the prospects for alleviating food shortages would be even wor-

The council believes, moreover, that some of the poorest 90 million tonnes. countries, particularly in Africa, will depend on food aid for main producing countries will years to come. The volume of be a function of price. The cereals food aid fell in the 1970s problem is that poor importing when prices were high, but countries might oot then be without some continuing aid able to afford the grain, the consumption in very poor council says.

By Michael Prest

represents grain producers and consumers, including centrally says in a report on world grain planned economics, says that supply and demand to the year 2000.

planned economics, says that demand in all developing countries could rise from 437 million tonnes to 818 million

At the same time, demand in the centrally planned economies of which the Soviet Unioo particularly has been a heavy importer of grain, could rise

Grain consumption per capita has passsed its peak, and greater efficiency io the use of grain, notably for cattle feed, will contain consumption to about 810 million tonnes compared with 570 million tonnes.

Slower economic growth and almost stagnant population growth mean that demand in developed market economies will go up by less than 100 million tonnes to 446 million

tonnes.
If demand is difficult to project because of changes in income, dietary habits, and population growth rates and composition, graio productioo is even harder to forecast. Centrally planned economies, however, should increase their

output from 549 million tonnes to 855 tonnes. Developed importing countries would eliminate imports by raising crops from 62 million tonnes to

#### FIXED-INTEREST STOCKS

14 02/07 1104 12:55 12:54 124 04 1004 12:55 12:54 74 98/01 655 11:25 12:56 75 98/01 655 11:25 12:56 76 98/06 6857/4 11:25 11:91 Denmark Siect de F-Hydro-Queb Nova Scot CNA TransCen Cred Pone 05 96 08 95" 15 99" 11 -128 06 121" 07 117%" 07 245% 9 01/05 167 9- \$9/01 194 8 52 154 9- \$9/01 394 8 05/90 57-9- \$6/00 57-7 \$2/30 136 10 \$0/35 211 Bell (A)
BAILS
Habbar M
Habbar Tel
Inp Group
Rio Tieto
Them EM
Land Sacs
\* Ex Dividend

#### NOTICE OF REDEMPTION

#### **Borden Overseas Capital Corporation N.V. 5% Convertible Guaranteed Debentures** Due 1992

Redemption Date: August 31, 1983 Conversion Right Expires: August 31, 1983

Notice is hereby given to the holders of outstanding 5% Convertible Guaranteed Debentures Due 1992 (the "Debentures") of Borden Overseas Capital Corporation N.V. (the "Company") that in accordance with terms of the Indenture dated as of September 1, 1972 (the "Indenture") among the Company, Borden, Inc., as Guarantor' (the "Guarantor"), the Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, as Trustee, the Company has elected to redeem all of the outstanding Debentures on August 31, 1983 (the "Redemption Date") at a redemption price of 10114 % of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest from September 1, 1982 to August 31, 1983. Payment of the redemption price and accrued interest, which will aggregate \$1,062.36 for each \$1,000 principal amount of Debentures (the "Redemption Price"), will be made upoo prescotation and surrender of Debentures, together with the September 1, 1983 and all subsequent interest coupons attached, at the option of the holder either (a) at Citibank, N.A., Receive and Deliver Department, 111 Wall Street, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10043, or (b) subject to any laws or regulations applicable thereto in the country of any such office, at the offices of the additional Paying and Conversion Agents set forth below.

On the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and nearship. Notice is hereby given to the holders of outstanding 5% Convertible Guaranteed

On the Redemption Date the Redemption Price will become due and payable upon each Debenture. No interest will accrue on the Debentures on and after August 31, 1983.

#### **CONVERSION OR SALE ALTERNATIVES**

Debentureholders have, as alternatives to redemption, the right to sell their Debentures through usual brokerage facilities or, on or before the close of business on August 31, 1983 to convert such Debentures into Common Stock of the Guarantor. The right to convert the principal of the Debentures to be redeemed will terminate at the close of business on August 31, 1983.

The Debentures are presently convertible into Common Stock of the Guarantor at the price of \$31.50 per share, resulting in a conversion rate of approximately 31.75 shares of Common Stock per \$1,000 in principal amount of the Debentures. The Guarantor will pay a cash adjustment in United States dollars in lien of fractional shares in accordance with Section 3.03 of the Indenture.

So long as the market price of the Common Stock exceeds \$33.46 per share, the market value of the shares of Common Stock into which the Debentures are convertible is greater than the Redemption Price. Oo July 18, 1983, the closing price of the Guarantor's Common Stock on the New York Stock Exchange as reported by the Western Edition of the July 19, 1983 Wall Street Journal was

To convert Debentures to Common Stock, the Debentures, with the September 1, 1983 and all subsequent interest coupons attached, together with written notice of election executed by the holder that the holder elects to convert such Debenture, and specifying the name or names io which the shares of stock deliverable upon conversion shall be registered, with the address(es) of the person(s) so named, must be delivered to either (a) the New York office of Citibank, N. A., mentioned in the first paragraph of this notice, or (b) subject to any laws or regulations applicable thereto in the country of any such office, to the offices of the additional Conversion Agents set forth below.

#### ADDITIONAL CONVERSION AND PAYING AGENTS

Citibank, N.A. Herengracht, 545/549 Amsterdam, Netherlands

60, Avenue des Champs-Elyseer 75361 Paris, France

Citibank, N.A. Citibank House 336 Strand London WC2R 1HB, England Citibank, N. A. Piazza Della Republica 2 Milan, Italy Citibank, N. A.

D-6000 Frankfurt/Mam I, Germany Citibank, N. A. Avenue de Tervueren, 249 B1150 Brussels, Belgium

Neue Mainzer Strasse 40/42

Banque Generale du Luxembourg, S. A. 14 Rue Aldringer
Luxembourg Ville, Luxembourg

#### ADDITIONAL PAYING AGENTS ONLY

Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association Paris Branch 43-47 Avenue de la Grande Armee 75116 Paris, France

Dated: August 1, 1983

National Trust and Savings Association London Branch 25 Cannon Street Londoo EC4P, England

BANK OF AMERICA MATTOMAL TRUST AND SAYINGS ASSOCIATION

and time

er Texas

conomy

# International Signal & Control Group PLC

(Incorporated in England and Wales on 7th September, 1982 under the Companies Acts 1948 to 1981 No. 1662614)

# Offer for Sale by Tender ROBERT FLEMING & CO. LIMITED

#### 34,600,000 "A" ordinary shares of US\$0.10 each

at a minimum tender price of

#### 125p per share

the price tendered being payable in full on application

The "A" ordinary shares now offered for sale are uniform in all respects with the ordinary shares previously issued and listed on The Stock Exchange, London and the Luxembourg Stock Exchange except that, until 17th February, 1984, they are subject to the restrictions as to registration by or on behalf of North American Persons set out below.

The Application List for the shares now offered for sale will open at 10.00 a.m. on Friday, 12th August, 1983 and may be closed at any time thereafter.

The shares of ISC have not been registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and none of the "A" ordinary shares oo w being offered for sale may be offered, sold, renounced, transferred, assigned, exchanged or otherwise disposed of, directly or indirectly, in the United States of America, its territories or ions ("the USA") or in Canada or to nationals or residents thereof, the estates of such persons, or any corporation or other entity organised under any law of the USA or Canada or any political subdivision thereof (collectively "North American Persons" at any time prior to 17th February, 1984. Every applicant for, or renounces of, "A" ordinary shares comprised in this Offer for Sale and every other person applying for registratioo in respect of "A" ordinary shares of ISC prior to 17th February, 1984 will be required to make a declaratioo in the form cootained in the n Form below. In order to monitor the ownership of ordinary shares and ordinary shares by North American Persons, nationality declarations will be receiving a copy of this Offer for Sale and/or an Application Form in any territory other than the United Kingdom or the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg may treat the same as constituting an invitation to him, nor should be in any event use such Application Form, unless, in the relevant territory, such an invitation could lawfully be made to him and such Form could lawfully be used without compliance with any registration or other legal requirements. It is the responsibility of any person outside the United Kingdom or the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg wishing to make an application hereunder to satisfy himself as to full observance of the laws of the relevant territory in connection therewith, including the need to obtain any governmental or other consents which may be required and the observance of any other formalities to be observed in such territory.

Preference will be given, in respect of op to 10 million "A" ordinary shares of ISC (28-9 per cent. of the shares being offered for sale), to applications made by shareholders of ISC oo the Register at the close of business on 29th July, 1983 (other han shareholders who are, or are believed to be, North American Persons).

/ SHARE CAPITAL OF ISC

#Whorised 1,000,000

(in ordinary shares of \$0.10 each in "A" ordinary shares of \$0-10 each

Issued and to be issued fully paid

13,643,778

#### INDEBTEDNESS

At the close of business on 30th June, 1983, ISC and its subsidiaries had outstanding rowings or indebtedness in the oature of borrowings, including bank overdrafts, as

- (i) revolving credit loan facilities (unsecured) with banks under which the principal amount then owing was \$11.5 million;
- lease finance obligations totalling \$0-8 million; other loans (unsecured) totalling \$0-1 million; and
- contingent liabilities under advance payment guarantees, performance bonds and letters of credit issued by their bankers in the normal course of business in the amount of \$46.0 million, of which \$18.8 million was secured by bank deposits.
- ISC Electronics Inc., a subsidiary of ISC, is contingently liable in respect of a bank loan in the amount of \$0.7 million made to a third party; the subsidiary has the becefit of an indemnity from Parent Enterprises, Inc. ta company of which Mr. J. H. Guerin is the sole
- At the same date, ISC and its subsidiaries had aggregate cash balances of \$19-8 million, of which \$18-8 million was held on interest bearing fixed deposit as security in respect of advance payment guarantees and performance bonds.
- At the close of business on 30th June, 1983, The Marquardt Company had outstanding borrowings or indebtedness in the nature of borrowings, including bank overdrafts, as
- (i) a note payable (secured) of \$2-6 million; and (ii) lease finance obligations totalling \$0-7 million.

At the same date. The Marquardt Company had aggregate cash balances of \$0.7 million. Save as aforesaid and apart from intra-company borrowings, neither ISC or any of its sidiaries nor The Marquardt Company or its subsidiary had at thet date any loan capital including term loans; outstanding, or created but unissued, or had outstanding other borrowings or indebtedness in the nature of borrowings, including bank overdrafts and liabilities under acceptances to the than normal trade bills or acceptance credits, outstanding mortgages, charges, hire purchase commitments or guarantees or other material contingent liabilities.

The following is the text of a letter to Robert Fleming which has been received from the

Dear Sirs.

ISC Electronics Inc., a wholly owned US subsidiary of ISC, has conditionally agreed to acquire the entire issued share capital of Marquardt. This letter provides information, first on the Existing Group and secondly on Marquardt, together with some information on the Enlarged

#### THE EXISTING GROUP

ISC has been listed on The Stock Exchange, London and on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange since October 1982. It is the holding company for a number of wholly owned subsidiaries in the USA and of a wholly owned subsidiary in the UK.

The business of the Existing Group had its origins in 1971 when Mr. James H. Guerin established a company in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, the aim of which was to obtain US Government work for communication devices and other electronic equipment and to identify and exploit commercial opportunities arising from such work. Contracts with the US Navy and the Federal Aviation Administration for the supply of electronic equipment were first obtained in late 1971. Tenders were made for government projects which included electronic test and control systems, and in the summer of 1972 orders were obtained from the US Navy for parts for inclusion in its missile programmes. Expertise expanded to include the telemetry technology which currently forms part of the business of the Existing Group's US Military Division. The first major complete

#### INTRODUCTION

A subsidiary of ISC has agreed to acquire the entire issued and outstanding share capital of Marquardt for completion immediately after this Offer for Sale.

#### The Existing Group

- The Existing Group is principally engaged in:-
- the marketing outside the USA of high value security, defence, communications and electronic warfare total systems;
- the marketing to certain large customers outside the USA of sub systems and components, and also products for which the Existing oup has exclusive marketing rights; and
- the design and production of medium to high technology electronic systems and equipment for the US Government.

The first two of the above categories form the business of the Existing Group's International Division, and the third is carried on by the US Military Division. Further information as to the categorisation between total systems, sub systems and components is given in the section "Business" under the heading "The Existing Group".

#### Marquardt

- Marquardt is engaged in:-
- dynamics, including the production of propulsion units for missiles, satellites, space vehicles and other aerospace
- air launched weapons systems, including programmes for the US
- aerospace component manufacturing, including sub-contract work on airframe sections and components.
- Pro Forma Statistics at the Minimum Tender Price - Existing Group for the year ended 31st March, 1983 . . \$0.090 (6.0pl — pro forms combined .. .. .. .. .. \$0.094 (6.2p) Historic price earnings ratio - Existing Group
  - pro forma combined 20.2 Net assets per share - Existing Group as at 31st March, 1983 .. .. \$0.64 (42p) pro forma combined ...
- Forecast gross dividend yield on the basis of the forecast total dividends of \$0.02 (and related tax credit) per share for the year ending 31st March, 1984 To the exteot that the striking price is higher than the minimum tender price, the pro forma combined earnings per share will increase, as illustrated in Appendix 3. For the purpose of calculating earnings and net assets per share and dividend yield.
- ciollar amounts have been translated to their sterling equivalents at the rate of \$1.S1 = £1.00. All pro forms figures are derived from the pro forma statements in All the above information should be read in conjunction with the full text of the

systems contracts, involving applications derived from computerised test systems, were awarded in 1975. In the same year, the US Military Division set op an office in Washington D.C. in

connection with tendering for US Government work. A separate division was set up to deal with overseas trade in 1973. In 1975 the operation was A separate division was set up to deal with overseas transferred to a wholly owned corporation to take advantage of the tax regulations of the US Internal Revenue Code relating to exporters. Initially, overseas sales related principally to the provision of electronic test equipment, control devices and electronic components. The International Division also established a separate office in Washington D.C. in early 1980 to obtain export licences and to keep the International Division informed as to the current stance of the US Government towards the sale of equipment and the transfer of technology to various countries.

An English company (previously called ESI London PLC) was established in 1979 to promote sales outside the USA.

#### BUSINESS

The two operating divisions of the Existing Group are the International Division (carried on in Lancaster, Pennsylvania and in London) and the US Military Division (carried on in

The International Division now contributes the major part of the sales and gross profit of the operations of the Existing Group, as is shown by the following analyses for the five years ended 31st March, 1983:—

0104 1-10001					
		Year	s ended 31st M	larch	
Sales	19 80	79 1980		1982	1983
Saure	<b>9</b> 1/	00 \$000	<b>5</b> 000	<b>\$000</b>	\$000
International Division US Military Division	17,3			61,941	91,937
oo mindiy Division	بىرى بىرى	20 11,100	10,196	_13,811	15,543
	26,5	67 36,519	51,586	75,752	107,480
Gress Profit					
International Division	4.9	42 6.833	11,773	16,324	30.274
US Military Divisioo	10				
CO PHICAL & DIVISIO		2,111	2,100	1001	802
	6,8	14 8,944	14,536	19,525	31,076
CS Military Division				3,201 19,525	2

#### **DIRECTORS AND ADVISERS**

James Howard Guerin (USA) (Executive Chairman) 3090 Hempland Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601, USA

Carl Heinz Dreyer (USA) 3000 Hempland Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601, US

John Michael Fox (USA) 60 State Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109, USA

John Geofrey Hartley

John Axson Heywood Place House, Rodmell, Lewes, Sussex

Stuart McIntosh Pindell Jnr (USA) 3000 Hempland Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601, USA

Joseph Henry Zilligen (USA) 3000 Hempland Road, Lancaster, Pennsylvania 17601, USA

Secretary and Registered Office

Michael Terence McHatton, FCIS 17a Curzon Street, Londoo W1Y 7FE Solicitors to Nabarro Nathanson,

76 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6NR

Special Parker Company United States 630 Fifth Avenue, Counsel New York, N. Y. 10036, USA Parker Chapin Flattan & Klimpl. United States Hartman Underhill & Brubaker, First Federal Building, 25 East King Street,

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Chartered Accountants, Reporting

1 Puddle Dock.

The Royal Bank of Scotland olc.

The Royal Bank of Scotland pic,

202

#### DEFINITIONS

Counsel to

sions have the following meanings:-

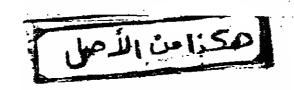
In this document, except where the context requires otherwise, the following words and - International Signal & Control Group PLC Marquardt - The Marquardt Company - ISC and its subsidiaries prior to the acquisition of the Existing Group the Enlarged Group - ISC and its subsidiaries after the acquisition of Marquardt Robert Flaming Robert Flaming & Co. Limited United States of America - United Kingdom

\$. US\$ or dollars and cents — Dollars and cents in the currency of the USA The following table sets out the breakdown of sales by principal continental area for the five years ended 31st March, 1983:—

		Years en	ded 31st Man	<b>*</b>	
	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
	<b>%</b>	%	%	%	<b>%</b>
Africa and the Middle					
East	. 37	20	60	65	78
Europe	. 13	10	14	2	2.
Other	15	38	6	15	. 6
Total non USA	65	68	80	82	86
USA	35.	32	. 29	18	- 14
	100	100	100	108	100

The nature of the Existing Group's business is such that it tends to deal, on the basis of relatively large contracts, with a relatively small number of customers. In relation to sales of sub systems and components (as set out in the table below) one group. of customers under common control accounted for 43 per cent. of this sales (of all categories) for the year ended 31st March, 1983 (57 per cent. for the year ended 31st March, 1982) and another customer for 5 per cent. of such sales (13 per cent. for the year ended 31st March, 1982).

In relation to sales of total systems (as set out in the table below) in the year ended 31st March, 1983 one customer accounted for 19 per cent, of total sales and two others for 8 per cent, and 5 per cent, respectively. These sales were in respect of new contracts and so sales were made to these customers in earlier years.



### International Signal & Control Group PI C

The Control of the Co

Three factors, in particular, remain crucial to the success of the Existing Group. Exports from the USA and the implementation of technology transfer agreements are subject to approval by the appropriate US Government agencies. Although the Existing Group has no reason to anticipate any substantial changes in current US policy, such changes in relation to relevant product classifications or destinations could be very significant to the Existing Group. Secondly, the Existing Group operates in very sensitive areas where secrecy as to the nature and extent of contracts and in more seems as to the Manitter of the grategory thereasless is of paramount. contracts and in many cases as to the identity of the customers themselves is of paramount importance. Should any breach of confidentiality occur, and the Existing Group takes stringent precautions that it should not, the results could be most detrimental to many areas of its business. This is particularly the case in view of the current importance to the Existing Group of its largest customers. Thirdly, the Existing Group does business with customers in certain countries a change in whose political or economic circumstances may have an adverse impact on its business.
(NTERNATIONAL DIVISION

Territoria. National de la companya de la compa

international Division sales for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 may be analysed by

		Years ended 31st Marc	h
	1979 \$000	1980 1981 <b>3</b> 000 <b>3</b> 000	1982 1983 \$000 \$000
Total systems Sub systems Component procurement	8,568 2,883	9,995 5,620 5,238 19,594	4,663 36,208 39,165 48,901
Services Exclusive marketing rights	5,132 761	5.540 13.327 3.986 2,849	15,144 6,604 2,969 224
	17,389	24,759 41,390	61.941 91.987

#### **Total Systems**

Total systems are those for which the International Division is the prime centractor for concept, design, development, supply, installation, on-site testing and maintenance. In certain cases, the International Division will supply such total systems on a turnkey basis. In other cases, it is involved in the transfer of technology, whereby the customer acquires the ability to manufacture equipment itself. A total system is one which stands on its own and requires little, if any, additional peripheral equipment or adjunctive sub systems.

The contract value of each total system is several million dollars and it will therefore be noted from the above table that relatively few such system contracts were obtained in the five years ended 31st March, 1983. In the last such year, contracts relating to three major programmes were secured and these accounted for substantially all of the increase in sales of

The Existing Group is marketing total systems in the principal areas set out below:—

#### (a) Security

The international Division is involved in the design, supply and implementation of complete security systems for government and commercial use. These include systems for detecting and preventing intrusion. Each system is tailored to meet the specific requirements of the customer and systems that have been supplied include those for the protection of large installations (such as building complexes, oil fields and airports) and border areas. Features to be found in these systems include computerised control centres, card and keyboard access control equipment, acoustic or seismic sensors, closed circuit televisions and metal or explosive detectors utilised as appropriate to provide a comprehensive security capability. A modular approach is adopted to ensure that the system can be readily updated.

The International Division has entered into contracts for the supply of systems and the transfer of technology relating to production capabilities for an sircraft delivered special purpose ordinance device and a range of other ordinance systems. In certain of these contracts the systems are assembled in facilities directly under the Existing Group's control. In other cases subcontractors are used, including Marquardt.

#### (c) Communications and Electronic Warfare

The communications systems marketed in the five years to 31st March, 1983 were tactical communication manusch radio systems utilizing HF of NHF digitally-synthesized transceivers.

Electronic warfare systems form a key element of any modern military operation. They are designed to perform a wide range of functions including surveillance of opposing forces radio communications, the partial or total disruption of their transmission, and the dislocation of any communication or other electronic devices used by an opposing force in its aircraft, missile, land or never lamits. and the second of the second process of the second second

#### 

A sub system does not stand alone and normally works in conjunction with an existing or repeated total system held by the customer. In this case, the customer provides a specification for proposed total system neid by the customer. In this case, the customer provides a specification for the operation of the sub system and the International Division provides a sub-system to fulfill this role. The responsibility of the International Division is limited to the provision of this sub-system to meet that specification without having the responsibility for the performance of the total system. Examples of this are mini-computers to act as control elements in large test stations already installed, RF signal generators to act as stimuli for in-process test systems already in place in radio factories; large power converters to adapt systems purchased from other sources by the customer to the power configuration at the site of installation; and equipment for incorporaat the site of i tion in sophisticated electronic network systems used in fixed and mobile station operations uncluding HF or VHF receivers, monitor receivers, processors and appropriate antennae).

The international Division is required to expend varying degrees of angineering time to document, adapt, inspect and support final test and acceptance at the installation site. It is normally involved in consultation with the client to establish the design and performance parameters and advise on how integration with the client's total system can best be achieved:

#### Component Procurement Services

The International Division is active in providing certain overseas clients with e wide range of electronic components and equipment, the majority of which are manufactured in the USA. It does not necroally stock these components but initiates orders upon receipt of a firm order. With certain orders, engineering specifications have to be prepared by the International Division to ensure that the component complies with the customer's performance requirements. Examples of components include thin film and thick film integrated circuits, discrete transistors, transitorised mosolithic circuits, inductors and capacitors. Technical inspections are performed where requirements are performed.

when required by the customer.

The Existing Group has established, through its UK subsidiary, a branch to stock and singuishing components. These components are purchased both from the Existing Group's US sources and also from a wide range of other suppliers, including French and Japanese manufactures. Exclusive Marketing Rights

Exclusive Marketing Rights

The International Division markets cartain systems including security, ordnance and communication devices for which it has exclusive marketing rights outside the USA. The majority of these products are manufactured in the USA.

#### Marketing for International Operations

The current marketing strategy of the international Division has two sime: identification of customers and utilisation of internat technical expertise augmented by suppliers of electronic products and technologies. Potential customers are those foreign governments or other institutions which have sufficient funds, have a requirement for a relevant system or product and, where necessary, are likely to qualify for a US export licence.

The International Division seeks to identify available technology and hardware which would meet the requirements of potential customers and which, in the case of US products, it is thought will be approved by the US Government for export to the country involved.

The International Division employs approximately 130 people.

#### Export Licences

The expert of goods or technology from the USA by the International Division requires an ort licence. The ability to obtain such licences is assential to the business of the International

The export of goods or technology of military or defence significance is regulated by the US Department of State in furtherance of the security and foreign policy of the United States. The export of certain other goods or technology is regulated by the US Department of Commerce to protect the demestic economy and to further US foreign policy and national seturity. The Department of Defence also reviews certain proposed exports for national security purposes. The ultimate destinations and use of the goods or data are important considerations in both licensing procedures and are often incorporated into the terms of the licence.

In addition, the business of the International Division may be affected, either favourably or unfavourably, by embargoes of other trade restrictions imposed by the USA or other countries.

During the year anded 31st March, 1983, about 78 per cent. of the dollar value of the goods and technology exported by the international Division was covered by licences issued by the Commerce Department, and the helance was covered by licences issued by the State

Failure to comply with these licensing requirements, or to observe embergers and other trade restrictions, including material breaches of the terms of the licenses, could have a material adverse effect, on the business of the International Division

#### US MILITARY DIVISION

The US Military Division designs and manufactures a range of medium to high technology electricis: military enumerations, produces systems primarily for the US Government, concentrating on contracts which involve the development for full manufacture of products already at the prototype stage, rather than the development of its own products. However, same test equipment has been designed and developed in house. The US Military Division has to meet equipment has been designed and developed in house. The US Military Division has to meet stringent US Government quality requirements and therefore a significant amount of product testing is carried out to ensure a high degree of reliability.

In the year ended 31st March, 1983 approximately 74 per cent. of the US Military Division output was sold directly to the US Defense Department. Most of the remainder was sold to other US corporations aring as prime contractors to the US Defense Department.

The fact that this Division is a supplier to the US Defence Department is of importance to the district of the International Division when marketing systems outside the USA. In addition a technological capability of the Division is of benefit to the international operations.

The 133 Military Division's inciness is obtained mainly by hidding competitively in the US military equipment market for contracts put out to tender by the various military and Defense military equipment market for contracts put out to tender by the various military and Defense military equipment market for contracts put out to tender and military programmes are nor Department procurement agencies. Defense Department and military programmes are nor Department procurement agencies with annual reviews and amendments. Details of specific mally determined on a five year hosis with annual reviews and amendments. In view of the contracts to be put out to tender are generally known about 12 months in advants. In view of the market and the products, no advertising or publicity campaigns are undertaken that it is afficiently Division coupless some 500 people and occupies some 25.000 square feet of manufacturing and office apact in Languages. Pennsylvants.

Products.

Producte of the second Programmes parmetly span assertal value with much of the early work being devoted to developing protectives provided and reflicing those pentalyses for efficient production and testing. The specific areas in which the US Military Division currently operates are as follows:

The US Military Division correctly produces and markets PEWS (Platoon Early Warning System), a seismic and magnetic sensor system which monitors activity within an area and transmits data to a receiver which enables the target to be identified as either one or a group of men or vehicles. Contracts are in progress for the production of other advanced sensor systems.

#### (ii) Telemetry Systems

Various types of DKT data transmitting sets are produced for the US Navy. These are carried on the missile during development and testing in order to transmit back information on its performance. They may also be used to test missiles in government stores on a sample basis.

Fuses are electronic detonating devices which usually include a target detecting system. In the late 1970s, fuze programmes accounted for a significant proportion of the work carried on by the US Military Division. Specific projects included the M-81? system used on the Chaparral missile and parts of the Shrike and Sparrow missile fuzes.

#### (iv) Communication Systems

Communications contracts include the AN/GRA-114 radio data link sound ranging system and the TD-1065 high speed data buffer, both produced for the US Army. The AN/GRA-114 picks up the sound of enemy artillery fire and locates its source, and the TD-1065 scrambles data or voice patterns for transmission over existing US Army communications systems. The Existing Group has recently received its first export order for sound ranging systems.

#### (v) Test Equipment

Test equipment projects have included a sub-contract, in the mid 1970s, from a major US defence contractor to design and develop equipment to test sub systems of the C-4 Trident Missile. Expertise resulting from these projects continues to be developed in the design of specialised automatic test equipment primarily for in-house use.

#### (vi) Other Products

The Directors of ISC consider that there has been a tendency in recent years for prime contractors on larger government defence projects to increase the amount of work sub-contracted toother businesses. The US Military Division, benefiting from its government qualifications and experience, has gained several major sub-contracts with US prime defence contractors. This involves the production of a variety of standard electronic modules for use in specialised computer-related and other systems.

#### RELATIONSHIPS WITH CUSTOMERS

The International Division has longstanding and close relationships with many of its customers and is required by them to maintain strict confidentiality regarding contracts. In particular, in many cases, the Existing Group cannot disclose the identity of the customer, the subject of the contract or the location at which the products or services supplied by the Existing Group are to be used. Extended credit is advanced to certain of these longstanding customers.

The US Military Division has received security clearance from the US Defense Department and complies fully with that Department's requirements of confidentiality and security.

#### RELATIONSHIPS WITH SUPPLIERS

The International Division is dependent on outside suppliers for a large part of the constituent elements of its systems and sub systems. Although delays in delivery, or the supply of defective parts, by outside suppliers could seriously hamper progress on a particular project, the International Division has not in the past experienced difficulties of this nature. As far as the US Military Division is concerned, the Directors of ISC consider that there is no significant risk to its operations from dependence on any one supplier.

#### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Research and development is carried on principally by the US Military Division, which has traditionally concentrated more on re-design and modification than on pure research. To enhance the Existing Group's capabilities in selected areas, an Advanced Systems sub-division has been established. Expenditure which does not relate to defence contracts funded by the US Government is written off in the financial statements in the year in which it is incurred. Certain work is currently being carried out on the development of thin film and ring core magnetometers for application in sensitive fuzes and sensors.

A budget of 2 per cent, of total sales has been allocated to augment the US Government research and development programmes undertaken by the US Military Division.

The Existing Group faces considerable competition both within the USA and internationally in all areas of its operations. While it is expected that competition based on improving technology will continue to be significant to the Existing Group's operations, the Directors of ISC believe that the position established by it, combined with the anticipated growth in demand for the systems and products of the type supplied by the Existing Group throughout the world, should enable it to meet such competition.

#### PRINCIPAL PREMISES

The US Military Division and the International Division operate from separate leasehold premises in Lancester, Pennsylvania. The latter division also operates from leasehold premises in London and in Basingstoke, Full details of these are set out in paragraph 6 of Appendix 5.

#### ORGANISATION, DIRECTORS AND EMPLOYEES

The Board of ISC is responsible for the overall direction of the activities of the Existing Group, but the management of the divisions are responsible for their day-to-day operations. In order to maintain the security clearance with the US Defense Department, the share capital of the subsidiary through which the US Military Division operates is subject to an irrevocable proxy in favour of three persons approved by the Department who are also directors of that subsidiary (see material contract (viii) in paragraph 16(a) of Appendix 5).

Mr. James H. Guerin (aged 53) founded the original business of the Existing Group in 1971 and is the Executive Chairman of ISC. He has a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering and has over 25 years of experience in that field. Prior to 1971 he was General Manager, Systems Division, of Hamilton Watch Company directing over 1,600 personnel in the development and manufacture of ordnance, electronic devices and systems and prior to that the Engineering Department Manager for a portion of the Poscidon missile system for Lockheed Missiles and Spert Company.

Mr. Carl H. Dreyer (aged 53) has been with ISC or predecessor companies since they were founded and is Vice-President of Administration and Corporate Secretary of the Existing Group's US holding company. He has a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering and over 23 years of experience in that field. He was previously Director of Product Assurance for Hamilton Watch Company and United Aircraft Corporation and prior to that he was involved with median property of Hamilton Watch Company and United Aircraft Corporation and prior to that he was involved. with quality engineering at Honeywell, Inc.

Mr. John M. Fox (aged 70) has been a non-executive Director of ISC and a predecessor company since 1981. He is Chairman of SCA Services Inc. He retired as a Director of International Business Machines Corporation (IBM) in April 1983.

Mr. John G. Hartley (aged 36) has been Managing Director of the Existing Group's UK subsidiary since 1379. He has an Honours Degree in Economics. Previously he was a self-employed management consultant and also held a number of advisory and executive posts in

Mr. John A. Heywood (aged 45) has been a non-executive Director since 1982. He was a Joint Managing Director of Jardine, Matheoon & Co., Limited until July 1982, with special responsibility for international operations, having been employed by that company in the Far East for 20

Mr. Stuart M. Pindell Jnr (aged 44) has been with ISC or predecessor companies since 1974 and has been Vice-President and General Manager of the International Division since its inception. He has a Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical Engineering and has over 20 years of experience, and holds several patents, in the electronics field. Before this, be was President of Novoz, Inc., a firm which manufactured electrical and electronic instruments and, prior to that, the Manager of Product Development in the Instruments Division of Hamilton Watch Company.

Mr. Joseph H. Zilligen (aged 42) is Finance Director of ISC and was Vice-President, Finance, and Treasurer of its predecessor company from 1980. He was previously a management consultant with Arthur Young & Company and Treasurer of The J. E. Baker Company.

The Group employs some 640 people. Industrial relations have been good, although there was a one mouth strike by production employees in the US Military Division in 1981 when alternative arrangements were made to continue production. After brief qualifying periods a non-contributory pension scheme and life, medical expenses and long term disability insurance are available to all employees in the USA and the United Kingdom.

#### **PAST PROFITS**

There is set out below a summary of the results of the current operations of the Existing Group, on the historical cost basis, before extraordinary items arising from the offer for sale in October 1982, for the five years ended 31st March, 1983, which has been extracted from the stants' Report in Appendix 1. The Existing Group draws up its financial statements in dollars, as this is its principal operating currency.

		· Years et		rch
1979	- 1980	1981	1982	1983
\$000	\$000	\$000	<b>\$000</b>	<b>\$000</b>
26,567	36,519	51,586	75,752	107,488
(19,753)	(27,575)	(37,050)	(56,227)	(76,404)
6,814	8,944	14,536	19,525	31,076
(3,698)	(5,390)	(6,885)	(8,319)	(12,438)
19)	328	315	154	124
3,307 100 (1,475)	3,882 135 (2,472)	7,966 110 (3,893)	11,360 (6,042)	18,762 616 (4,282)
1,932	1,545	4,183	5,318	15,096
(449)	(327)	(1,278)	(2,317)	(6,856)
1,483	1,218	2,905	3,001	8,240
	26,567 (19,753) 6,814 (3,698) 19) 3,307 100 (1,475) 1,932 (449)	\$000 \$000 26,567 36,519 (19,753) (27,575) 6,814 8,944 (3,688) (5,390) 191 328 3,307 3,882 100 135 (1,475) (2,472) 1,932 1,546 (449) (327)	1979 1980 1981 \$000 \$000 \$000 26,567 36,518 51,588 (19,753) (27,575) (37,050) 6,814 8,944 14,536 (3,698) (5,390) (6,885) 191 328 315 3,307 3,882 7,966 100 135 110 (1,475) (2,472) (3,893) 1,932 1,545 4,183 (449) (327) (1,278)	\$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 26,567 \$36,518 \$1,586 75,782 (19,783) (27,575) (37,050) (56,227) 6,814 8,944 14,536 19,525 (3,698) (5,390) (6,865) (8,319) 191 328 315 154 3,307 3,882 7,966 11,360 100 135 110

During the period under review, the growth in profit has been largely due to the expansion in siness of the international Division. In the four years to 31st March, 1982, gross profit margins remained relatively constant overall on the increased sales. Further significant growth in the international Division occurred in the year to 31st March, 1983 and, although the sales of the US Military Division increased, turnover and profit fell short of budget. Production and shipments of the UB Military Division did not meet the production plan and in addition some difficulties were red in the timing of suppliers' deliveries.

Interest costs increased during the period to 31st March, 1982 reflecting the expansion of trade on extended credit terms, particularly with customers of the International Division. The year to 81st March; 1983 benefited from the moneys raised from the offer for sale in October 1982. Special factors relating to the taxation charge are discussed in Note 4 to the Accountants

#### MARQUARDT

#### HISTORY

Marquardi was established in California in 1944 and began operations as a sub-contractor to the University of Southern California on a subsonic ramjet propulsion development programma for the US Navy. Marquardt was a public company from 1952 to 1968 when it was acquired by CCI Corporation ("CCI") of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Marquardt operated as a division of CCI from 1968 until May 1974 but, following a reorganisation as of that date, Marquardt has operated as an eutonomous subsidiary of CCL.

Marquardt'a original work on ramjets led to an involvement in dynamics angineering during the 1950s including ram air power turbine driven units. Subsequently Marquardt developed a range of liquid fuelled rockets for space use.

The dynamics engineering described above required sophisticated manufacturing techniques which were capable of heing adapted for other uses. In the 1960s, Marquardt developed a second principal product area, air launched weapons systems. This involved the establishment of special manufacturing techniques and processes for the efficient production of high volume, low cost weapon casings for ordnance systems and components. Marquardt's third principal product area, aerospace component manufacturing, was also established to take advantage of Marquardt's production facilities; a number of sub-contracts have been completed for various US ospace companies.

The following table sets out an analysis of Marquardt's turnover and gross profit for the five

		Yours o	ended 30th A	pril	
	1979	1980	1981	1982	198
	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$000	\$00
ales					
Dynamics	13,641	17.465	23,462	26,969	25.56
Rocket propulsion systems Turbo products	2,859	7,278	6.687	4,205	8.42
Airbreathing propulsion	16,678	11,722	6,566	5.169	2,52
	33,178	36,465	36,715	36,443	36,53
Air launched weapons	24,508	14,117	4,297	4,327	22,74
Aerospace component	3,464	5.573	7,025	9.776	6,56
manufacturing	3,404	0.578	1.025	9,776	6,00
the second second	61,150	56,155	48.037	50,545	65,83
ross Profit					
Dynamics	1 700	0.700	4044	4 220	3.93
Rocket propulsion systems Turbo products	1.705 1.248	2,720 1,235	4,244 1,348	4,339 <i>9</i> 46	2,01
Airbreathing propulsion	2,231	2,024	1.073	831	17
	5,184	5,979	6,665	6,116	6,12
Air launched weapons	3,074	1,269	484	865	3.82
Aerospace component		. –			
manufacturing	500	1,086	1,243	2,365	1,89
	8,758	8,334	6,391	9,348	11,64

#### **PRODUCTS**

#### 1. Dynamics

Marquardt is engaged in three principal areas of dynamics engineering:-

#### a) Rocket Propulsion Systems

Marquardt's work on liquid fuelled rockets has concentrated on low thrust systems used in precision control applications. Marquardt has not been involved in main rocket engines for missiles or satellite launchers. Liquid fuelled rockets fall into two main categories, monopropellant and bipropellant. In the first type, thrust is provided by the reaction of a simple liquid fuel with a catalyst. Such systems are relatively simple and were used on earlier, lighter satellites which were sent into a low orbit up to some 150 miles above the Earth. Their main drawback is that they have lower performance than bipropellant rockets and the reaction with the fuel gradually degrades the catalyst. With the trend towards larger, more sophisticated and more expensive satellites being launched into geosynchronous arbit approximately 23,000 miles above the Earth (an orbit in which the speed of the satellite round the Earth matches the speed of rotation of the Earth itself, the satellito remaining in the same place relative to the Earth, systems with a longer-life have been sought. This has led to a concentration on bipropellant motors where thrust is produced by the interaction of two different liquids. Such systems can have a life of up to 10 years which is necessary to justify the cost of putting large satellites into geosynchronous orbits. In the early 1970s Marquardt took the decision to develop a family of bipropellant rockets for satellite application, having anticipated the trend towards larger satellites. This is now Marquardt's dominant technology in rocket motors though monopropellant units are still produced for specialised uses.

Marquardt's first operational engine flew on the US Lumar Orbiter which circumnavigated. Marquardt's work on liquid fuelled rockets has concentrated on low thrust systems used in

Marquardt's first operational engine flew on the US Lunar Orbiter which circumnavigated the Moon in 1966 and since then its rocket engines have been used on every manned US space mission. Over 400 Marquardt angines were supplied to Rockwell International for the Apollo programme. The Space Shuttle carries 44 precision attitude control rocket engines developed and manufactured by Marquardt. Apart from its contribution to the manned space programme, Marquardt also provides reaction control rockets for a number of different satellites including US meteorological and communications satellites and the British Aerospace L-SAT.

Marquardt currently manufactures an extensive range of bipropellant and monopropellant precision reaction control rockets with thrusts ranging from 0-010 lbs to 1800 lbs. It is also engaged in the research, design, development and production of new propulsion methods including programmes sponsored by the National Aeronautic and Space Agency ("NASA") and the US

#### b) Turbo Products

Marquardt has been a leading developer and producer of ram air powered turbine driven units, controls and accessories since 1948. More then 20,000 units of both fixed-pitch and variable-pitch turbines have been delivered by Marquardt for e broad range of military and commercial aircraft applications including missiles, target systems and pod assemblies. Products break down into two broad categories:—

(i) Target Tow Reels—Marquardt produces two varieties of reeling machines which provide for the recovery of tow cable and targets used in air-to-air and ground-to-air weapons training exercises. Both models are capable of supersonic target towing. The

(ii) Ram Air Turbines—These devices provide either primary or emergency hydranlic, electrical or mechanical power for aircraft, pods or missiles. Examples of Marquardt's products are the ram air turbine to provide emergency power for the DC10 civil airliner and a ram air powered turbine generator which provides primary power for the electronic counter-measures pod mounted on F-4 Phantom aircraft.

Marquardt's original business in ramjets is now the smallest activity in terms of sales but it Marquardt's original business in ramjets is now the smallest activity in terms of sales but it remains a key technology. The ramjet concept is considered to be one of the simplest, most cost-efficient propulsion systems ever devised for flight within the Earth's atmosphere. The ramjet uses fixed components (as opposed to rotating parts in a turbine) to compress air which is forced into the engine by its forward motion. The ramjet therefore needs forward velocity to start its operating cycle. Once operating, compressed air passes to a combustion chamber where fuel is burned and the resultant hot gas expands to high velocity in a nozzle, providing high speed

The initial velocity required by a ramjet is provided by a booster rocket and most modern ramjet powered missiles use the integral rocket ramjet ("IRR") concept. In this system a solid propellant charge in the combustion chamber accelerates the unit to ramjet operating speed. At that point, when the propellant has been used up, the rocket components are jettisoned and the engine operates as a pure ramjet.

There are a number of versions of this system in which the ramjet uses either solid or liquid fuels. Ramjets are effective up to about five times the speed of sound, and a further variant, known as the supersonic combustion ramjet, will operate at still higher speeds. Marquardt has recently successfully developed and flight tested a liquid fuelled IRR.

Marquardt has designed, developed and produced over 2,300 ramjets for US military applications, mainly for missile and target drone propulsion. Marquardi's current programmes are primarily concentrated on the development of propulsion systems for the next generation of strategic and tectical missiles. These programmes include development of the cruise engine for the US Navy's supersonic anti-ship missile target and a variety of liquid and solid fuelled IRRs for new missiles, Marquardt has developed an IRR to power the advanced strategic air launched missile (ASALM). Development of this engine is continuing for new applications such as long range surface-to-air and air-to-air missiles. The Directors of ISC believe that there is a current trend towards hypersonic missiles and that Marquardt's technology in ramjets is likely to prove of increasing importance.

Marquardi's capabilities in air launched weapons technology cover the production of air-borne externally carried free fall weapons or casings for such weapons, anti-tank and anti-aircraft warheads and assemblies, shaped charges, dispensers and sub-munitions components.

Marquardt's production expertise has proved especially valuable in the light of the increasing tendency of modern weapons systems to be packed with sub-munitions. For example, one aircraft delivered special purpose ordnance system manufactured by Marquardt has resulted in a production run of more than 90,000 weapons and 20 million sub-munitions. Marquardt has also been involved in the TOW (Tube launched, Optically tracked, Wire guided) anti-tank weapon and Sidewinder (eir-to-air missile) programmes.

#### 3. Aerospace Component Manufacturing

Marquard offers a wide range of advanced manufacturing services from highly specialised prototype construction to high volume, low cost fabrication of precision aerospace and ordnance structures, assemblies and components. Major programmes which have been undertaken in this area have included multiple bomb ejector racks, of which 2,736 were produced for F-111 aircraft, flaptracks for Boeing 737-civil-aircraft and sub-assemblies for landing gear. Currently Marquardt manufactures a prime structural component for the B-1 bomber and the launch motor case for the TOW anti-tank weepon. It has been the sole producer of TOW motor cases since 1970 and over 350,000 have been made.

#### MARKETS

Marquardi's customers have been predominantly the US Government and Government agencies (in particular NASA). Sales by category of customer, in percentage terms, for the past

	Years ended 30th April					
1979	1990	1981	1982	1983 %		
Government		**	<b>79</b> .	90		
Prime contracts	- 48	. 29	25 56	49		
- Sub-contracts 40	42	55	55	39		
95	90	84	81	. 98		
Commercial	10	16	19	12		
100	100	100	100	105		
On prime contracts Marquardt has responsit	ility for des	ign and deve	lopment a	s well as		

#### RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Marquardi's ressureh and development is principally undertaken in the course of its con-distribution, and funded by, NASA and the US Department of Defense. Marquardt has its ownfacilities for testing airbreathing and rocket engine systems and related compo

# International Signal & Control \_\_\_\_Group PLC\_\_\_\_

#### COMPETITION

Although the Directors of ISC believe that there is no other US corporation with a range of products and activities directly comparable with Marquardt's, Marquardt faces considerable competition both within the USA and internationally in all areas of its operations. Certain of Marquardt's competitors are significantly larger in terms of turnover and financial resources.

However, the Directors of ISC are confident that Marquardt's technical expertise in its three main product areas of operation will enable it to expand in the future.

Marquardt owns the freehold of a 56 acre site at Van Nuys. California. north of Los Angeles. which is utilised almost entirely by Marquardt. Manufacturing space extends to 220,000 squace foet, warehousing 140,000 square feet and engineering 120,000 square feet. The site includes a 13 acre test facility for airbreathing and rocket propulsion systems and can accommodate significant expansion of the present facilities without the requirement to purchase or lease

#### ORGANISATION, SENIOR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Organisation In order to maintain the security clearance with the US Defense Department, the share capital of Marquardt will, after its acquisitinn by ISC Electronies Inc., be subject to an irrevoca-ble proxy in favour of three persons approved by the Department who will be directors of Marquardt (see future contract (il in paragraph 16(b) of Appendix 5).

Mr. K. E. Woodgrift (aged 48) is President and Chief Executive Officer of Marquardt. He has been employed by Marquardt since 1957 and has a Bachelor of Science degree in Mechanical Engineering. He has entered into 25 year service agreement with that company, which will take effect on completion of the acquisition of Marquardt.

Mr. J. A. Marossy (aged 49) is Senior Vice President. Finance and Administration. He has been in charge of Marquardt's finances since 1979 and has a Master of Science degree in Business

Mr. A. N. Thomas (aged 60) is Vice President: Engineering. He has been employed by Marquardt since 1959 and has a Master of Science degree in Aeronautical Engineering.

Marquardt has approximately 850 employees. There is no trade union at Marquardt, which

#### has an excellent record of industrial relations.

Appendix 2:-

There is set out below a summary of the profits of Marquardi an the historical cost basis for the five years ended 30th April 1983, which has been extracted from the Accountants Report in

	Years en	ded 30th Ap	ril .	
1979 \$000 . 01,150 . (52,392)	1980 \$000 56,155 (47,821)	\$000 48.037 (39,646)		\$000 65,837 454,189
8,758 15,4041 916	6,334 (5,457) 466	8.39J 10.5691 407	9.346 (6.468) 392	11,648 16,939 392
4.270 149 (8321	3,343 370 18471	3.239 437 (833)	3,270 510 14011	5,101 793 72911
3.587 11.7801	2.866 11.4001	2.823	3.379 11.6651	5.603 12.849
1.507	1.466	1,421	. 1.714 .	2754
	\$000 01,150 162,3921 8,758 15,4041 916 4,270 149 (8321 3,587 11,7601	1979 1990 \$000 \$000 \$01,150 \$6,155 \$62,392) \$47,821) 8,758 \$,334 \$15,4941 \$6,457 \$16 466 4,270 3,343 \$149 370 \$8321 \$18471 3,557 2,866 \$11,7501 \$11,460	1979 1980 -1981 -1980 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 1,150 56,155 48,037 (52,392) (47,321) (39,646) 8,758 6,334 8,39) 15,4041 (5,457) 10,5591 916 466 407 4,270 3,343 3,239 149 370 4,37 (8321 18471 1833) 3,557 2,866 2,823 11,7501 11,4001 (1,402)	\$900 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000

In the four years to 30th April, 1982, there was an overall decline in sales, arising partly from reduced US Government spending on airbreathing products and partly from a commercial decision by Marquardt to reduce its air launched weapons production. However, the impact on profits before taxation was reduced by improved profit margins and interest benefits from tho sitive cash flow of Marquardt. With the significant improvement in sales in the year ended 30th April, 1983, compared with the previous years, together with the holding of margins and the continued improvement in not interest receivable, profits before taxation increased by some 66 per cent. on those for the previous year.

#### THE ENLARGED GROUP

#### TERMS OF THE ACQUISITION OF MARQUARDT

Under an agreement made between CCI (the holder of the entire issued share capital of Marquardt) and ISC Electronics Inc. In wholly owned US subsidiary of ISC: dated 12th July. 1983, CCI conditionally agreed to sell to ISC Electronics Inc. the whole of the issued and outstanding share capital of Marquardt, ISC has guaranteed the obligations of ISC Electronics Inc. under the agreement. The principal element of the consideration for the acquisition is the cash sum of \$43.5 million, of which \$39.5 million is payable to CCI on completion and \$4 million is payable to an Escrow Agent to be paid by such Agent to CCI (without interest) on the first anniversary of completion. The other element of the consideration is the issue to CCI by ISC of 600,000 new ordinary shares of \$0.10 each to be allotted credited as fully paid.

Mr. K. E. Woodgrift is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Marquardt and is a stockholder in CCI. He has agreed that, upon the acquisition of Marquardt, be will sever his connection with CCI and he has entered into a five year service contract with Marquardt, to take on of the acquisition, to cootinue to serve as its President and Chief E Officer, Under this contract, he will receive a payment of \$500,000 before 31st December, 1983. Mr. Woodgrift is currently the bolder of 1,900 shares of common stock of CCL representing approximately 3 per cent. of the issued and outstanding share capital thereof. CCl has agreed to purchase these shares in exchange for the transfer to Mr. Woodgrift of the 600,000 new ordinary shares of ISC to be allotted to CCI under the acquisition agreement. To the extent that the value of the 1,900 CCI shares may be less than the value of these new ordinary shares, Mr. Woodgrift will have received a benefit which will have been given to him in consideration of his assistance in the formation of the Enlarged Group.

The acquisition agreement is conditional (inter alia) upon the implementation of the Offer or Sale referred to herein. Completion of the acquisition is expected to take place on 15th August, 1983. The agreement contains warranties and indemnities on the part of CCI as to the financial, trading and taxation position of Marquardt. In addition. CCI and its principal officers have covenanted not to compete with Marquardt for the five years following completion.

Further details of the agreement for the acquisition of Marquardt and the arrangements with Mr. Woodgrift are set out in paragraph 12 of Appendix 5.

#### BENEFITS OF THE ACQUISITION

The Directors believe that the acquisition of Marquardt will have the following benefits:—

- 1. The acquisition will substantially increase the scale of operations in the USA and will result in a strengthened technology base. Moreover, Marquardt's product range is complementary to that of the Existing Group.
- 2. The expansion of US operations should enhance ISC's reputation internationally.
- Marquardt's experience in developing business within the USA will be of value while at the same time the Existing Group's international marketing expertise can be of assistance in developing sales outside the USA for Marquardt's products.
- 4. Marquardt has a sound balance sheet, a good record of recent profits growth and cash generation and a strong management team. It is proposed that the present management will continue after the acquisition.
- 5. In the longer term there are significant benefits to be derived from a combination of the Existing Group's predominantly electronics technology with the aerospace and defence manufacturing capabilities of Marquardt.

#### PRO FORMA STATISTICS AT THE MINIMUM TENDER PRICE

The following pro forma figures illustrate the effect of the acquisition of Marquardt on the Existing Group. They are extracted from the unaudited pro forms statements set out in Appendix 3, which combine the results and not assets of the Existing Group for the year to 31st March. 1983 with those of Marquardt for the year to 30th April, 1983, as shown in each case by the respective Accountants' Reports. The number of shares used to calculate the proforms combined

nings per share and combined net ass	ets per sha	re respect	ively is set	out in Apper	dix 3.
Minimum tender price				125	, ,
Existing Group for the year  — Existing Group for the year  — pro forma combined	ended 31s	t March, i	1983	\$0.090 (6.0) \$0.094 (6.2)	
Historic price earnings ratio Existing Group pro forma combined		1		20.8 20.2	times
Net assets per share  Existing Group as al 31st M	arch,1983			\$0.64 142p	
<ul> <li>pre forma combined</li> </ul>				\$0.85 (56p	)
Forecast gross dividend yield on the the forecast total dividends of \$0.0	basis of 2 (and				

related tax credit) per share for the year ending 31st March, 1984 To the extent that the striking price is higher than the minimum tender price, the proforms

combined earnings per share will increase, as illustrated in Appendix 3.

For the purpose of calculating earnings and net assets per share and dividend yield, dollar ounts have been translated to their sterling equivalents at the rate of \$1.51 = £1.00. The above figures should be read in conjunction with the pro forms statements in

#### THE OFFER FOR SALE

Of the 34,600,000 "A" ordinary shares now being offered for sale. 24,344,000 are new shares to be issued by ISC to raise, at the minimum tender price, 228.7 million, after expenses, to finance the purchase of Marquardt. If such shares are subscribed at above the minimum tender price, the additional proceeds of the Offer for Sale will be used for the general working capital purposes of the Enlarged Group.

The balance of 10,256,000 "A" ordinary shares is being sold by six shareholders of ISC. Mr. Guerin is disposing of 8 million of these shares and three other directors of ISC or its subsidiaries are disposing of a total of 1,456,000 shares. Mr. Guerin is selling shares in order to reduce borrowings which were assumed or incurred by him in connection with the reconstruction which led to the establishment of the present group structure in October 1982. After the Offer for Sale, he will continue to have a beneficial interest in 21,200,944 ordinary shares which will represent 15.5 per cent. of all the shares in issue after the Offer for Sale. The three other directors are raising funds to meet personal tax liabilities, to repay borrowings or to settle other liabilities arising out of the same reconstruction. All the vender shareholders, as well as the Directors of ISC who are not selling shares and Mr. Woodgrift, have undertaken not to sell any shares, or further shares, before 17th August, 1984 without the consent of Robert Fleming.

If it becomes apparent that the conditions precedent to completion of the agreement for the acquisition of Marquardt cannot or will not be satisfied and that the acquisition will not therefore be completed on 15th August, 1983, the Offer for Sale will be terminated and all application moneys will be returned to applicants without interest by post at the risk of the persons entitled thereto. Moneys to be returned will be posted by not later than 18th August,

#### DIVIDENDS:

The Directors of ISC expect, in the absence of unforeseen circumstances, to recommend total dividends of \$0.02 per share in respect of the year ending 31st March, 1984. This is equivalent to \$0.04 per share prior to the scrip issue authorised on 5th August, 1983. A dividend has been declared of \$0.0235 per share for the period ended 31st March, 1983, payable to ordinary shareholders on the Register at the close of business on 13th July, 1983. Had the share capital of ISC in existence at 31st March, 1983 been in existence throughout the year ended on that date. the Directors would have recommended a dividend of \$0.0325 per share. All dividends are stated exclusive of the related tax credit.

It is expected that in future years interim and final dividends will be payable in January and . August respectively. All dividends will be declared in dollars but will be paid in sterling unless shareholders elect to receive payment in dollars.

#### CURRENT TRADING AND PROSPECTS

The results both of the Existing Group for the year to 31st March, 1983 and of Marquardt for the year to 30th April, 1983 exceed the corresponding figures for the previous accounting periods.

The Existing Group's salee increased to \$107.5 million (from \$75.8 million) and pre-tax profits to \$15.1 million (from \$5.3 million) while Marquardt's sales increased to \$65.8 million (from \$50.5 million) and pre-tax profits to \$5.6 million (from \$3.4 million). Furthermore the Existing Group's urder book, which includes contracts spanning several years and new orders obtained in Europe and the Far East, stood at the record level of \$160 million at 31st March, 1983; Marquardt's order. book at 30th April, 1983, similarly at n record level, was \$101 million.

The Directors of ISC believe that the acquisition of Marquardt will result in an enlarged group with considerable growth prospects both within the USA and elsewhere in the world. The Directors of ISC continue to look forward to the future with confidence.

JAMES H. GUERIN

ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON ISC		
The Directors. International Signal & Control Group PLC.	•	l Puddle Dock London EC4V 3PI
17a Curzon Street,		
London WIY 7FE		

International Signal & Control Group PLC 1-ISC\*1 was incorporated in England and Wales on 7th September, 1982. ISC Electronics line, 1 "Electronics" was incorporated in Delaware on 27th August, 1982 and acquired the entire issued share capital of International Signal & Control Con. "Corp" and its investments in its subsidiaries including the 50.2 per cent, holding of Corp in ISC London PLC 1 "ISCL\*1, formerly ESI London PLC, on 21st September, 1982. On the same date, ISC acquired a majority of the share capital of Electronics by an issue of shares of ISC. Following the completion of the offer for sale, published on 15th October, 1982, ISC acquired the remaining shares in ISCL and in Electronics. ISC thus controls the antire issued share capitals of Corp, ISCL and the other corporations then owned by Electronics except for the share capitals of certain subsidiaries of Electronics which, with certain assets owned by Corp, together called "the Commercial Operations", were sold at not book value to Parent Enterprises, Inc. is company of which Mr. J. H. Guerin is the sole shareholder! The Commercial Operations were not involved in the mainstream husiness activities of Electronics or its subsidiaries. For the purpose of this report, ISC and its subsidiaries, excluding the Commercial Operations, are referred to as the "Existing Group".

We have examined the consolidated financial statements of ISC for the year ended 31st March, 1982 and of

We have examined the consolidated financial statements of ISC for the year ended 31st March, 1983 and of Corp for the four years ended 31st March, 1982 which include the results of ISCL since its incorporation on 14th August, 1979. Our examination of these statements has been in accordance with generally accepted audiling standards. We have made adjustments to the consolidated financial statements principally:

(i) to eliminate the results of subsidiary companies and divisions, including the Commercial Opera-tions, disposed of during the period under review; and

We have sudited the consolidated financial statements of ISC for the year ended 31st March, 1983. Mosers. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania acted as auditors of the consolidated financial statements of Corp for the two years ended 31st March, 1982. Prior to that date the consolidated financial statements of Corp were audited by another firm. The auditors of ISCL for the period from its incorporation to 31st March, 1981 and the year ended 31st March, 1982 were a firm other than ourselves.

The historical cost financial information which follows has been prepared on the basis of the accounting policies of ISC set out below, which are in accordance with UK generally accepted accounting principles, and from the audited consolidated financial statements of ISC and Corp after making such adhietments as we nider appropriate. The financial information has been presented in US dellars as this represents the principal operating currency of the Existing Group. In our opinion this lineactal information gives a true and fair view of the state of affairs of ISC and the Existing Group at 31st March, 1983 and of the profile and sources and applications of funds of the Existing Group for the five years ended on that date.

In our opinion the current cost accounts set out below have been properly prepared in accordance with Statement of Standard Accounting Practice No. 16 on the basis of the accounting policies and methods act out

Years ended 31 st March

No audited accounts have been made up for ISC or any of its subsidiaries in respect of any period

PROPIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS OF THE EXISTING GROUP

Sales		Notes 1973 3000 2 26.567	36.518	51,586		\$000 107,480
Grees profit Overheads Other operating income		6,814 13,698 191	E.944	14,536	18.525	31,078
Operating profit Interest receivable Interest payable	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	3,307 100 (1,475	135	110	11,360 (6,042)	18,763 618 14,2821
Profit on ordinary active. Taxation on ordinary a	ities before taxation ctivities	3 1,932 4 1449		4,183 11,378	5,318 12,317)	16,096
Profit on ordinary acti- Extraordinary items	vities after taxation	5 1.483	1.218	2,905	3,001	8,340 725
Profit attributable to e Dividende	quity shareholders	6 1,483	1,218	2,905	-3,004	8.965
Profit retained Exemings per share	1.1	7 1,483	1218	2.905	2,780 4.8 cents	7,638 9.0 cents

BALANCE SHEETS

The balance sheet of ISC and the consolidated balance sheet of the Existing Group at 31st March, 1988 are.

		· LSC	~	The Exist.	ng Group
·	Notes	\$000	5000	5000	5000
Pixed essets:	8				•==•
Tangible			_		3,715
Intangible			_		625
Investments and other non current . 2 3	T.		3,571	•	190
Current assets:		4	3,571		4,530
Stocks		-			
		-,	15	2,125	
Contract work in progress 3 3	10			14,534	
Due from subsidiaries		28,388	-		
	·: II	627		63,183	
Deposits and prepayments with suppliers				20,187	
Cash	12	14,905		16,245	
	34	43,930		118,279 -	
Creditors amounts due within one year	13	(3,280) -	••	121,9651	
Advance contract deposits				124,039)	
Net current essets			40,540		70,275
Total assets less current liabilities			44.511		74.805
Creditors-amounts due after more than one year	. 14 .	· .			13,519
Deferred taxation	. 15	_	355		279
	202		44,866		71,565
The state of the s		. 9	ا سخوی		
Capital and reserves:					
Share capital	10		0,575		- 0,575
Share premium account			39,879		39,079
Non distributable reserves	**		_	14	11,678
Profit and loss secount		_	212		15,233
			44,856		71,565
					-75.07

2000   2000	1		Years en	ded 31 it M	erek .	
Profit on archinary archivities before taxahim   1,882   1,545   4,185   5,318   15,196	Source of funds	-1979 3000				
Depreciation	Profit on eminary artivities before (a ration	7,582	1.545	4,183	5,318	
time of shares, common stock and warrants and  stratetime of options  stratetime of options  1,466 1,651 12,838 47,686 tt book yains of tangible fixed saset disposals 263 133 211 84	Depreciation .					723
Exercise of options 51 10.577 3.072 47,686 kroses in long term borrowings 1,466 1,551 12,838 47,686 4t book yahus of tangible fixed asset disposals 263 133 211 84	tion of states, common stack and warrants and	2.341	2049	4,529	5.930	17.646
	exercise of options		1,551	12,838	_	47,686
	ther			. 211		· 893

ionino Julian	MC.	SIL	Kii	1.1.1	7
J. J.	1000 1000	2980 2980 3000	3000 1281 3000	arch 1989 2000	, 1983 <b>3005</b>
Application of funds becrease in long term borrowings urchase of tangible fixed axacts	(1;719)	(1,200) 11,178)	(\$3\$) (595)	(1,962) (479) (38)	(19,225) (1,024) (646)
Expenditure on defeated charges  symmet of expenses of Offer for Sale  verticase of warrants for company shares  lividends paid		=	Ξ.	151)	(4,346) (3,684) (243)
Caxation paid.	(56) (290) (2.094)	(601 (2,488)	(733) 1112) (2,279)	(431) (66) (2,127)	(1,716) (387) (31,331)
hanges relating to discontinued operations	1,976 (3,669) (1,693)	1,730 (70)	26,178 (1,545) 24,630	7,977 5,124 12,201	34,814
Sovement in working expital treks and contract work in progress obtors, deposits and propayments	(392) 3,179	1,231 5,845	3,138 15,162	5,381 7,10¢	4,098 41,736
rade conditure, accruals and advance contract deposits	(1,108)	71711 6,705	(1,398) "16,900	6:406 18:891	(29.560) 15.674
Lovement in not liquid funds ash bendrafts and short term loans	(148) 1437) (585)	807 (5.852) (5.045)	2,584 5,146 7,730	(2,560) (4,130) (6,690)	15,287 3,853
TOTAL PROPERTY STATEMENTS	11.693)	1,660	24,630	t2,201	19.140 34.814

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Summary of significant accounting policies

Contracts

Profit recognition on contracts is determined by reference to each production programme. A programme consists of all executed contracts for the manufacture or delivery of specific products or services. Where additional contracts are subsequently added to a programme, the programme total contract value is increased accordingly. Estimated costs to complete the required number of units yet to be delivered are recalculated to include the newly added units, and overall programme profits are estimated. The amount of estimated profits recognised at each accounting date is determined by reference to the proportion of the costs incurred, equivalent units completed or labour hours up to that date, compared to the total estimated programme costs, equivalent units or labour hours. This method of accounting for contracts has the effect of equalizing profit margins, including the impact of setting up and learning costs, over the whole period of the programme.

Estimated losses on programmes are provided in full as soon as they are mantified. Sales are recognized as billings are made which is on a regular basis consistent with programme. Very constant to a variable to determine probable acceptance by the customer and the determination of a reasonable estimate of the

ation of fixed assets

ion is provided based on the following estimated useful lives of amets using the straight-line

		. A	erage estimat	ed
Plant, machinery and tooling	12	~	uneful life	
Transportation and office equipment	in Alteria		3 to 7 years	•
Lesschold improvements			10 years	

Finance leases, that is those leases where rights approximating to ownership of the assets are vested in Existing Group companies, are recorded in the balance sheet as assets and depreciated over their estimated useful lives. Costs on operating leases are charged against profits as they accrue.

Defirred charges, which are included in the balance sheet with intangible fixed assets, consist principal! of borrowing commitment fees, marketing rights and assembly set up costs. Borrowing commitment fees are amortised over the team of the related debt. Marketing rights are amortised on the straight-line basis over the herier of five years or the life of the related marketing agreement. Assembly set up costs are amortised ever he life of the related contracts.

Deferred tax

Deferred taxation is provided in respect of all short term timing differences and of all other timing differences of material amount other than those which can be demonstrated with reasonable probability to continue in the future.

Research and development costs incurred for specific contracts are charged to contracts in progress. Other earth and development costs are written off as incurred.

reign currency translation. Assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than US dollars are translated into US dollars at cases and manuties denominated in currencies other than US dollars are translated into US dollars at exchange rates in effect at the balance sheet date. Profits and losses on trading transactions not entered into in US dollars are translated at everage rates of exchange for the accounting period. The functional currency of each of the Existing Group companies is considered to be US dollars. Accordingly, all exchange differences are dealt with in arriving at operating profit.

Sales comprise amounts billed (excluding advance contract deposits not represented by work performed) to third parties in respect of equipment shipped for international sales and progress billings for US military

For the years ended 31st March, 1981, 31st March, 1982 and 31st March, 1983, certain customers under remain control accounted respectively for 49 per cent., 57 per cent. and 42 per cent. of sales. At 31st March, 1983, 50 per cent. of sales. At 31st March, 1983, 50 per cent. of sales. At 31st March, 1983, 50 per cent. of sales. At 31st March, 1983, 50 per cent. of trade debtors by value related to these customers. In addition, for the year ended 31st March, 1983, another customer accounted int. 19 per cent. of sales.

3. Profit on ordinary activities before taxation
This is stated after charging the following.

Years ended Stat March

Amortication	of deferred	charges	: ::	: ::.·	\$000 264 145 233	\$000 317 187 366:::	\$000 400 246	1982 \$000 468 144 578	300 72 31
4 Taxetic	o on ordin	ary activi	ities .				F		٠, ''
				-					
		_			the same	. Yeurs	ended 31s	t March	
					1979		1981		198
					\$000	\$000 -	5000		. \$00
	4.	*-*						•••-	
	4	2		* * * * *	. 186	347	. 256	179	79
UK	3	6 1				* : <u>+</u>	1.016	2,142	6.34
	-400	All All	المرية الأميا		381	347	1.272		7.13
Deferred									. ,,,,,,
US					68	(20)	8	14)	6
UK.		3 . 2	4		_		_	_	133
.,					. 449	327	1.278	2.317	6.65
	Amortication Lessing and 4. Taxasio The taxs Contract US UK Deferred US	Lessing and hire charges  4. Taxation on ordin The taxation charge  Convent: US UK  Deferred: US	Amortisation of deferred charges Lessing and hire charges Lessing and hire charges 4. Taxation on ordinary active The taxation charge is analysed Current: US UK Deferred: US	Amortisation of deferred charges Lessing and hire charges 4. Taration on ordinary activities The taration charge is analysed as follows Corrent: US UK Deferred: US	Amortisation of deferred charges Lessing and hire charges Lessing and hire charges 4. Taxation on ordinary activities The taxation charge is analysed as follows:—  Corrent: US UK Deferred: US	Depreciation of deterred charges 254  Amortisation of deterred charges 145  Leasing and hire charges 233  4. Taxation on ordinary activities  The taxation charge is analysed as follows:  Correct:  US:  Deferred:  US:  68	Depreciation   S000   S000   264   317	Depreciation   S000   S000	Depreciation   S000   S000

The overall US taxation charge is lower than the standard taxation rate because of the favourable US. federal taxation treatment applicable to one of the fixisting Group companies arising from its status as a Domestic International Sales Corporation ("DISC"). Federal taxes have not been provided on earnings of approximately \$12.8 million retained in the DISC at \$15.5 March, 1983 since such taxes will only be chargeable if those earnings are distributed or the DISC status is not retained. The Directors of ISC have indicated that they intend that these earnings should be permanently retained in the DISC.

if these earnings are distributed or the DISC status is not retained. The Directors of ISC have indicated that they intend that these earnings should be permanently retained in the DISC.

The US taxation charged in the above analysis arises principally from Pennsylvania state taxes.

The UK taxation charges for the years ended 31st March, 1981, 1982 and 1983 respectively, include amounts of \$132,000, \$967,000 and \$1,132,000, which relate to the sterling reported profits of ISCL which were significantly greater than those recorded in dollars for inclusion in the Existing Group's accounts. This arose principally from the decline in value of sterling against the US dollar during these years. Accordingly, the UK taxation charge is greater than the standard rate of UK taxation applicable to the earnings of ISCL included in the above profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group. included in the above profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group.

6. Extraordinary items The extraordinary items in the year ended 31st March, 1983 arose from the offer for sale published on 15th October, 1982, as follows:— Extraordinary income: The profit of the Existing Group for the year ended 31st March, 1983 after extraordinary items, but before usier of the issue expenses to share premium account, is \$4,619,000.

Dividends payable in respect of the five years ended 31st March, 1983 relate to ISC and ISCL

ISCL.				- per	-		4		4 . 4	2 2 5		. 50		1,234
Interim Final		••	••	••	•-	3	T T.				•		51	. 78
F 201.81		••						•-					170	
					-	-						-	221	1,337
The divi	dends discl	osed fo	IF ISC	Lrepre	sent!	those pr	id to the	minoria	y sha	rehol	dem	rior to	the a	consistion
of their shar	es by ISC.			-					•					
7. Barning	s per she	re	•								117	٠.	· • • ·	
Extring	s per share	for th	10 TOE	s ende	d 31s	f March	1962 av	d 1983	are t	-	-	-timal		inian of
\$3,450,000 =	nd \$9,336,0	DÓO 833	d a we	ighted	aver	aze mi	ober of sh	ates in	The same	ine	ech w	MT OF	12	illion and
92.4 million.	The corni	nos sr	e cale	Plated	es th	e months	on ordin						-0	minute man

92.4 million. The earnings are calculated as the profit on ordinary activities after taxation, after making a notional interest, adjustment to reflect the proceeds from the quarties of warrants and options as if such exercise had occurred at the beginning of the accounting periods. The weighted average number of shares in issue is computed on the basis that all shares in MC arising from the reorganisation which resulted in the establishment of the Existing Group were in existence at the beginning of the respective accounting periods, except that the 1982 figure reflects the new shares in ISCL substribed for each in December 1981. A further adjustment to the weighted average number of shares is used to reflect the 1-far-1 serio issue, authorized on

adjustment to the weighted average managers.

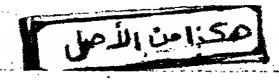
5th August, 1983.

The capital structure of Corp during the three years ended 31st March, 1981 makes the presentation of comparable comings per share data impracticable for these years.

6. Fixed assets Fixed spects of the Excisting Group at Slat March, 1983 were as follows:

Control of the State of the Sta	The second second	Acc	untuicied .	۸
		Cost de	recetion	book ust
angible:		\$000	\$000	\$0
Plant, machinery and teoling			V 000	200
		7/3/1	791Z .	. Z/D
	Charles and the same	1.381 407	531	2
	Statement town to a new	1965	·· 2.550	27
ntangible:				
Assembly set up costs		see -	. 10	. 61
Commitment line .		200	48	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	可靠的现在分词形式 1.1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	مستان والموديهم	646	21	
	The state of the same	190		_ 19
etal	**	2.181	. 2.571	4.53
included with plant, machinery and tooling	A. W. A. C. C. S.			
Cot the con many house, marriage, and morne a	gedenhiseur, papit Acros. (	SERVICE CON	er with a set b	ook velt

ats and other has current essets of ISC at 31st March, 1988 on



	31st March, 1983 3000 5000	This is stated
Group PLC	Turnover 107,450 Operating profit shown in the historical accounts 18,762 Current cost operating adjustments 72,001	after charging: 3000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$00
Proportion of nominal calus  Name of company and Description of by  Respective of the company and Description of the company and the company a	Current cost operating profit 16.761 Interest psyable less receivable (3.666) Less: Gearing adjustment 545 (3.18)	after crediting 48 67 73 91 196
Country or state of incorporation shares held ISC substituties business  ISC Electronics Inc.	Convent cost profit on ordinary activities before tatalies (6.636)	Amortization of deferred means 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270 270
International Signal & Control Corp. Onlinery	Current cost profit on ordinary activities after taxation 6,787  Extraordinary items: Extraordinary income after taxation 725	of ISC (see note-6).  The deferred income arose from a payment made by the US Government to Marquardt of \$1,350,000 as connection with the shandonment of an engineering test facility by the US Government to Marquardt in 1978.
ISC London PLC (formerly Ordinary 25p ESI London PLC) shares 49.8% 50 pc. Marketing and	Briragedinary charges 14.746) Transferred to share premium account 4.346	This has been recognised as income in equal instalments over the five years ended 30th April, 1983.  4. Taxastion
Deferred 25p component sales shares 100%	Current cost profit for the financial year attributable to equity shareholders 7.512  Dividends paid and proposed (1.827)	The taxation charge is analyzed as follows—  Years ended 30th April
he.1 (Delaware, USA) 50.10 shares 100% Expert marketing	Estained current cost profit for the financial year	1979 1980 1881 1982 7987 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 Current:
ISC Exports Inc.  Ordinary  Delaware, USA:  S10.00 shares — 100% Export marketing	Baixnee sheet Year ended 31st Merch, 1963	US federal
In order to maintain the security clearance with the US Defense Department, Electronics has granted voting control over the shares of Corp in favour of three persons approved by that Department who are also directors of Corp.	Fixed assets 4,254 Not correct assets: 2,061	5. Earnings per chare
9. Stocks	Stocks 2.061 Monetary working capital (net) 78.888 Dividend payable (1.254) Other current liabilities 98.584)	Exrnings per share were as follows:—  Years ended 30th April 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983
Stocks at 31st March, 1983 were as follows—  5000 Finished goods 1.276	70,211	\$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 180.7 146.6 142.1 171.4 275.4
Raw materials 850	Total assets less current liabilities 74,465 Greditate—emotints falling due after more than one year	Earnings per share are calculated on the profit attributable to equity shareholders as disclosed in the profit and loss accounts for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and on the 10 shares to issue throughout that period.
19. Contract work in progress. Contract work in progress at 31st March, 1985 was arrived at as follows:	Capital and reserves: Share expital Share premium account 39,079	6. Tangible fixed assets  The Directors of ISC have indicated that they will ascribe fair value to the tangible fixed assets of
Cost 87.201 Attributable profit 20,317	Non distributable reservas  Profit and loss account  12,759 Current cost reserva  1928	Marquardt as at the date of acquisition in accordance with the requirements of Statement of Standard Accounting Practice No. 14. The Directors have received a letter dated 25th July, 1953 from The American
Less progress payments (73,004)	72,040 Yours fauthfully.	Appraisal Company, which is set out in Appendix 4 to the Offer for Sale dated 5th August, 1983. This letter contains a valuation based on fair market value in continued use of the tangible fixed assets of Marquardt as of 30th April, 1983 of \$50 million ("the Appraisers' valuation"). In arriving at the valuation to be incorporated in
14.534	Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Chartered Accountants	the financial statements of Marquardt at the date of acquisition, the Directors propose to reduce their valuation from the Appraisers valuation to no more than \$44.8 million ("the Directors' proposed valuation" to ensure that no capital reserve arises on consolidation. The balance sheet of Marquardt at 30th April, 1983 has
Debtors at 61st March, 1983 were as follows:—  The Esseting Group	APPENDIX 2 ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON MARQUARDT	been adjusted to incorporate the Directors' proposed valuation. Depreciation charges for the five years to 30th April. 1983 have also been restated to take account of the Directors' proposed valuation. The Directors of ISC intend to make an election under section 335 of the US Internal Revenue Code which should result in a step up
Trade debtors	The Directors, 1 Puddle Dock, International Signal & Control Group PLC, London EC4V 3PD	of the tax base of the tangible fixed assets to the Appraisers' valuation for US federal income tax purposes. In addition, the Directors intend to take the appropriate steps to obtain a corresponding step up for California state income tax purposes. If such step ups are allowed, no charge to taxation would arise on a disposal by
Other debtors	17a Curzon Street, London W1Y 7FE	Marquardt of tangible fixed assets at the Directors' proposed valuation.  Line djusted  net beak  Directors'
\$319,000 of the amount due from related parties represents balances due from Parent Enterprises Inc. is commany of which Mr. J. H. Guerin is the sole shoreholdert to a US subsidiary. The removaler of the halances	Robert Fleming & Co. Limited, ' 8 Crosby Square, Sth August, 1983	value at proposed solution 30th April, 1953 valuation 5000 5000
company of which Mr. J. H. Guerin is the sole shareholder) to a US ambridiary. The remainder of the balance refers to US taxation payments made by a US ambridiary on behalf of S. M. Findell Jur (\$20,100) and C. H. Dreyer (\$19,400).	London ECCA SAN  Gentlemen,  We have examined the linancial statements of The Marquardt Company ("Marquardt") for the five years	Land 925 16.370  Buildings and improvements 5.635 9.595  Plant and equipment 2.952 18.528
12. Cash Cash at 31st March, 1983 comprised the following:	ended 20th April, 1983. The financial statemento for the period under review have been audited by a firm other than ourselves.	8,542 44,793
TOE KIRSING TSC Group 3000 2000	The financial information which follows has been prepared from the audited financial statements of Marquardt, after making such adjustments as we consider appropriate, and on the basis of the accounting policies of Marquardt set out below, which are in accordance with UK generally occepted accounting principalities of Marquardt set out below, which are in accordance with UK generally occepted accounting principalities.	Included with plant and equipment is equipment held under finance leases with an unadjusted net book value at 30th April, 1983 of \$793,000.
Cash at bank and in hand	ples. In our opinion, the financial information gives a true and fair view of the state of affairs of Marquardt at 30th April, 1963 and of the profits and sources and applications of funda for the five years ended on that date,	<ol> <li>Contract work in progress</li> <li>Contract work in progress at 30th April, 1983 related principally to fixed price contracts for the US</li> <li>Government and was arrived at as follows:—</li> </ol>
14,905 16,245 Cash on deposit at 31st March, 1983 included \$14,746,000 held on interest bearing fixed deposit as	Marquardt has a wholly owned subsidiary, Marquardt International Sales Company, which was incorpor- ated in Delaware on 14th January, 1983, At 30th April, 1983 the subsidiary had issued 25 shares of \$100 each, payment for which remained outstanding at that date. The subsidiary has not traded, no accounts have been	\$000 Cost 45.025 Attributable profit 6.021
security in respect of advance payment guarantees and performance bonds relating to certain contracts.	drawn up and, accordingly, no consolidated accounts have been prepared.  No correct root accounts have been produced because Marguardt is incorporated in the United States and	50.415
Creditors due within one-year at 31st March, 1983 were as follows:	therefore has not been required to produce information under Statement of Standard Accounting Practice No.  16.  No audited accounts of Marquardt have been made up in respect of any period subsequent to 30th April,	46
Bank overdrafts  Long term loans—amounts due within me year (see note 14)  Bank overdrafts  2.967  33	1983. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS OF MARQUARDT	S. Creditors—amounts due within one year Creditors due within one year at 50th April, 1983-were as follows:—  \$000
Trade creditors.	Notes 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 2000 2000 5000 5000 5000	Advances from customers 3,840 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Dividend psyable 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,254 1,256 1	Sales 2 61,156 56,155 48,087 56,545 63,857 Cost of sales (52,892), (47,821) (39,846), (41,199) (54,189)	Current portion of long term debt, including lease finance obligations 2576
Included in the above figures for the Existing Group are amounts secured at 3 lat March, 1963 of 3561,000.	Cross profit     8,708     8,234     8,391     9,346     11,648       Overheads     (5,404)     (5,457)     (5,559)     (6,468)     (6,939)       Other operating income     916     466     407     392     392	Included in the above figures are amounts secured of \$476,000.  8. Creditors—amounts due after more than one year
Taxation and social security comprises:—	Operating profit         4.270         3.343         3.229         3.270         5.101           Interest receivable         149         370         437         510         793           Interest payable         (832)         (847)         (853)         (401)         (291)	Creditors due after more than one year at 30th April, 1983 (all secured) were as follows:—  Long 1983  Total Current term 5000 5000 5000
ISC Group sooo sooo	Profit before texation	Note payable 2.593 243 2.350 4 Lease innance obligations 753 233 520 2
UK corporation tax  Spin 1983 1983 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1985 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984 1984	BALANCE SHEET OF MARQUARDT AT 30TH APRIL; 1983.	Repayments on the long term portion of debts were due as follows:
1.943. 9.584	Fixed assets: Tangible 44.793	Between one and two years
14. Creditors—amounts due after more than one year  Creditors of the Existing Group due after more than one year at 31st March, 1983 were as follows—	Current assets:	10. Share capital At 30th April, 1983 the authorised share capital of Marquardt consisted of \$100,000 divided into 1,000
Total Current term	Contract work in programs 7 46 Debtors 9.442 Deposits and prepayments with suppliers 1876	shares of common stock of \$100 each of which 10 such shares were issued.
Bank revolving credit facilities   3,000   3,000   153   33   132   153   154   154   155   156   15	Cash	The amount due from Marquardt's parent company at 30th April; 1988 is shown as a deduction from shareholders under a it will have been waived before completion of the acquisition of Marquardt.
4,113 594 3,519	Net carrent assets	12. Pension and management security plana.  Full time employees with one year's service are covered under the pension plan of Marquardt's parent company. Estillement to benefits vests after ten years of service. Pension costs are funded by Marquardt's
Amounts secured included above	Capital and reserves:	parent company for the parent company and its subsidiaries and a charge is made annually to Marquardt for its share of the expense. An actuarial valuation of the plan at 1st January, 1983, the most recent valuation available, indicated that nel assets available for benefits exceeded the actuarial present value of vested and
Repayments of the long term portion of debts were due as follows:  Belween one and two years  \$1.81  Between two and five years	Share capital 10 1 Non distributable reserves 42 250 Profit and loss account 7.758	non-vested bonefits.  Certain key employees of Marquardt are also participanto in its parent company's management security.
3,519	Less: Amount due from Marquardt's parent company 41 44.655	plan, which provides certain douth and retirement benefits.  Yours faithfully,
The future minimum lease payments to which the Existing Group was committed at 31st March, 1983 were as follows:—  Finance Operating	STATEMENTS OF SOURCE AND APPLICATION OF FUNDS OF MARQUARDT	Peat Marwick, Mitchell & Co. 2
leases (eases \$000 \$000	Years ended 50th April	Chartered Accountants
Years ending 81st March	1979 1989 1981 1982 1983 -\$000 \$000 \$000 \$000 \$000	
Years enting 81st Martin 1384 1485 1485	1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 	APPENDIX 3
1984	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   1980   5000	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unsudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to
1985 256 1,073 1986 158 837 1987 20 567 1983 and after 20 1,053 Less interest element (135)	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   1980	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited proforms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the acquisition of blarquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the
1985 256 1,073 1986 158 837 1987 29 732 1989 and after 20 1,053 1,053 5,682 Less interest element 4185) 948 5,682	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   1980	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unsudited proforms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the acquisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 51st March, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1963. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 50th April, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963. These profits and loss accounts should be read in conjunction with the notes
1985 256 1,073 1986 158 837 1987 49 752 1983 and after 20 567 1983 5682 Less interest element 1,083 5,682  15. Deferred taxation The deferred taxation assets of ISC and of the Existing Group at 31st March, 1983 arose as follows—  The Full	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   1980	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the acquisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31th March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the
1985 1985 1986 1987 1988 1988 20 567 1989 1989 and after 1988 1983 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   1980   3000	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the acquisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1963. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963. These pm forms statements should be read in conjunction with the notes on the financial statements also set out in those Appendices. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group
1985 1985 1986 1987 1988 1988 20 567 1989 1989 and after 1988 1983 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   1980	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the acquisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 65ts March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 20th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 me the first of the five years ended 20th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983. These proforms statements should be read in conjunction with the notes on the financial statements also set out in those Appendices. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group for the veer ended 31st March, 1983 30th April, 1983 5000 6000
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   1980   5000	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the acquisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1963. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 in the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 in the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 in the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 in the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 in the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 in the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1963 in the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group for the veer ended 31st March, 1963 30th April, 1983 5000 5000 5ates 107.450 1.54.1891 1.54.1891 1.36.5893 1.36.5893 1.36.6961 1.1648 4.2.724
1985 1986 1987 1988 1987 1989 and after 1988 1989 1989 and after 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 198	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   3000   5000	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the acquisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 65ts March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 in the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983. These pm forms statements should be read in conjunction with the notes on the financial statements also set out in those Appendices. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group for the veor ended 31st March, 1983 30th April, 1983 4000 5000 5ales 107.450 65.837 173.317 Cost of sales 107.450 134.651 144.4861 16.762 5.101 23.863
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   1980   3000	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the acquisition of blarquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 in the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983. These profit on the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983. These profit for the ever ended 31st March, 1983 and the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group for the ever ended 30th April, 1983 (or the year ended 30th April, 1983 (or
1986 1,073 1986 1588 557 1987 20 1587 1983 20 1587 1983 20 1587 1983 20 1588 1983 20 1588 1983 5.682 1.083 5.683 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.682 1.083 5.683 5.683 1.083 5.683 5	1979   1980   1981   1982   1983   1982   1983   1982   1983   1980   5000	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the sequisition of blarquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 30th March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983. These purposes on the financial statements also set out in those Appendices, No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group  for the voor ended for the year ended Combined 31st March, 1983 30th April, 1983 30th April, 1983 (130,583) (170,583
1985 1986 1987 1988 1988 1988 1989 1989 1989 1989	1973   1980   1981   1982   1983	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the sequisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 51st March, 1983 and 1984 an
1985 1986 1587 1987 1983 1989 and other 1,053 1989 and other 1,053 1989 and other 1,053 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 198	1979   1986   1982   1983   1985	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the offect of the exquisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 51st March, 1983. The Accountant's Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 51st March, 1983. The Accountant's Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 51st March, 1983. The Accountant's Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 51st March, 1983 are not material to the combined statements also set out in those Appendices. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group for the Existing Group for the year ended 30th April, 1983 30th April, 1984 30th 1984 30th 1984 30th 1984 30th 1984 30th 1984 30th 1984
1985 1986 1987 1987 1988 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989	1979   1980	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which fallow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the offect of the sequisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983. These pm forms statements should be read in conjunction with the notes on the financial statements also set out in those Appendices. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group Marquardt for the year ended 31st March, 1983 30th April, 1983 40th April, 1983 40
1986 1986 1987 1987 1988 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989	1979   1986   1986   1985	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to above the effect of the acquisition of hiarquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt as the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983. The Accountants' Report in the statements should be read in conjunction with the notes on the financial statements also set ont in those Appendices. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group   Marquardt   M
1986 1986 1987 1987 1983 1986 1987 1983 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988	1579   1586   1986   1985	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited proforms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to above the effect of the sequisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1983. The Accountant's Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the balance sheet as at 50th March, 1983. The Accountant's Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt to the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the profit and of the statements of the statements below the statements are as at 30th April, 1983 and 1984
1985 1986 1987 1983 1989 1989 1989 1980 1980 1980 1980 1980	1573   1982   1981   1982   1983   1985	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined entamemats which fallow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the offect of the acquisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix I sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group.  The Accountants' Report in Appendix I sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 30th March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the belance sheet as at 50th April, 1985 and the belance sheet as at 50th April, 1985 and the belance sheet as at 50th April, 1985. These profit of the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the below for any training between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group for the very ended 31st March, 1983 30th April, 1983 40th April, 1983 30th April, 1983 40th April, 1984 40th April, 1984 40th April, 1984 40th April, 1984 40th April, 1985 40th April, 1985 40th April, 1984 40th April, 1985 40th April, 1983 40th April, 1984 40th April, 1984 40th April, 1985 40th April, 1985 40th April, 1985 40th April, 1983 40th April, 1983 40th April, 1984 40th April, 1983 40th April, 1983 40th April, 1983 40th April, 1983 40th April, 1
1986 1986 1987 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988	1573   1982   1981   1982   1983   1984   1985	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which fallow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the sequisition of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountants Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31th March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61th March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 50th April, 1963 and the balance sheet as at 50th April, 1963. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements also set out in those Appendixes, No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group for the very ended 31st March, 1983 30th April, 1983
1935 1936 1936 1937 1937 1937 1938 1938 1938 1938 1938 1938 1938 1938	1973   1986   1982   1983   1982   1983   1982   1983   1980   3000	APPENDIX 3 PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT The annualized pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the sixulisition of blarquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 1 sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61st March, 1983. The Accountants' Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the statements sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and the statements sheet as at 30th April, 1983 and 1983 and 1984 and 1
1985 1986 1987 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989 1989	1979   1989   1981   1982   1983   1982   1983	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSIFTS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the offeet of the squisition of history and the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31th March. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61th March. 1983. The Accombinant Report in Appendix 1 sects on the profit is and loss accounts of Marquard for the five years ended 30th April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1983 as a sheet as the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquard as the figures are not material to the combined statements also set out in those Appendix as the figures are not material to the combined statements also set out in those Appendix as the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group Marquard for the year ended 30th April. 1983 and April. 1983 and April. 1983 and April. 1983 and 1983 and 1984 and 1983 and 1984 and 1
1985 1985 1986 1986 1986 1987 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988	1979   1989   1982   1983   1982   1983	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSITS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which follow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the exclusion of Marquard on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group for the five years ended 31st March. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 63st March. 1983. The Accountant's Report in Appendix 1 sects out the profit and loss accounts of Marquard for the five years ended 30st March. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30st March. 1983. The Accountant's Report in Appendix 2 sects out the profit and loss accounts of Marquard for the five years ended 30st March. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30st April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30st April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30st April. 1983 and the balance sheet as at 30st April. 1983. The section of the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquard: as the figures are not material to the combined distancements also seed on in these Appendixs. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquard: as the figures are not material to the combined distancements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group Marquard! for the veur ended for the year ended 31st March. 1983 30st April. 1983 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 20
1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985 1985	1973   1986   1982   1985   1986   1982   1985	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSISTS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which fallow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the sequisition of Marquard on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group for the five years ended 30th March, 1983 and the halance sheet as at 65th March, 1883. The Accountants Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquards for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 65th March, 1883. The Accountants Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquards for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 65th March, 1883. The Accountants Report in Appendix 2 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquards as the figures are one with the notes on the financial statements also est out in those Appendices. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquards as the figures are one with the profit of the way and the financial statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group Marquards of the year conted of the present of the year conted of the printing of the year
1985 1987 1987 1987 1987 1987 1988 1989 1989	Source of lands Fram operations Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Amortisation of deferred income CTO	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The unaudited pro forms combined statements which fallow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the offect of the equisition of Marquard on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group for the five years ended 30th March, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 65th March, 1983. The Accountants Report in Appendix I sets out the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 65th March, 1983. The Accountants Report in Appendix 3 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquards for the five years ended 30th April, 1983 and the balance sheet as at 61th March, 1983. The Accountants Report in Appendix 3 sets out the profit and loss accounts of Marquards to the figures are not material to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group Marquards to the figures are not unattrial to the combined statements.  1
1985 1987 1987 1987 1988 1989 1989 1989 1989	Source of limids From \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$500 \$50	APPENDIX 3  PRO PORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The munditude pro forms combined statements which fallow are provided for illustrative purposes only to above the effect of the exquisition of blanquards on the consolidated results and not aspets of the Existing Group for the five years ended by in March, 1985 and the hatmost phost as at Child March, 1985. The Accountant's Report in Appendix is sets out the profit and less accounts of the Existing Group for the five years ended by in March, 1985. These profit forms a statements about the read in conjunction with the notes on the financial statements also set out in those Appendixes. No additional to eval in conjunction with the notes on the financial statements also set out in those Appendixes. No additionate hat the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquards as the figures are not anterial to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group for the year ended 314 March, 1983 and 1984 and 1984 and 1984 and 1984 and 1984 and 1985 and 1984 and 1985 and 1984 and 1985 and
1986 1987 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988 1988	Source of finals From operations Observed from operations Amprication of deformed income (C719) C710 C710 C710 C710 C710 C710 C710 C710	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The smanting are forms combined statements which fallow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the skyntistion of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountant's Report in Appendix tests on the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the vive practical statements and not sent the information of the Profit of the Statements of the profit and hose accounts of Marquardt on the five years and 620th April. 1985 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1985. The Accountant's Report in Appendix 18 to a solid not those Appendixes. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not asterial to the combined statements also set out in those Appendixes. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not asterial to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group  for the year ended  31 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  31 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  31 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  31 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  31 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  31 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  32 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  34 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  34 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  34 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  35 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  36 all March 1883  Marquardt  for the year ended  36 all March 1883  The profit on and the ended to the April 1883  The profit on and the ended to the April 1883  The profit on and the profit of the part of the profit of the year ended 31st March, 1883 and the profit of the profit of the pro
1985 1987 1987 1987 1988 1989 1989 1989 1989	Source of finals From operations Depreciation Objected from operations Amptitude of deformed income (C709 C700 C700 C700 C700 C700 C700 C700	APPENDIX 3  PRO FORMA STATEMENTS OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS AND NET ASSETS OF THE EXISTING GROUP AND MARQUARDT  The smantined professor combined statements which fallow are provided for illustrative purposes only to show the effect of the expectation of Marquardt on the consolidated results and not assets of the Existing Group.  The Accountant's Report in Appendix I sake on the profit and loss accounts of the Existing Group for the vive profit and and the expectation of the Statements and supported in Appendix I sake and the accountant of Report in Appendix I sake and the sake and allows accounts of Marquardt for the fire years anded 20th April. 1985 and the balance sheet as at 30th April. 1985. These profits of the profit of the sake and the financial statements also see that in these Appendixes. No adjustment has been made to the statements below for any trading between the Existing Group and Marquardt as the figures are not asterial to the combined statements.  PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTS  The Existing Group  for the year ended  31 al March 1983  April. 1983  April. 1983  April. 1983  April. 1984  April. 1983  April. 1983  April. 1984  April. 1985  April. 1984  April. 1985  April

International Signal & Control
Group PI C

PRO FORMA STATEMENT OF COMBINE	The Existing Group at 31st March, 1983 \$000	Marquardt at 30th April, 1983 \$000	Combined
Fixed assets: Tangible Intengible Investments and other non current	3.715 625 190 4.530	44,793 67 	48,500 69: 19: 49,39
Current assets: Stocks Contract work in progress Debtors Deposits and prepayments with suppliers. Cash at bank, in hand and on deposit	20.187	46 9.442 1.876 3.696	2,19 14,58 72,63 29,06 19,94
Creditors—amounts due within one year	194 (/30)	15.060 112.3951	131,33 (34,36 (24,03
Not current assets fotal assets less current liabilities freditors—amounts due after more than one year. referred taxation	74.805	2.665 47.525 12.8701	72,94 122,33 16,38 27
Net assets Net assets per abare	71,365 64 cents	44.655	116,22 85 cent

England

The proforms statement of combined net assets comprises the summation of the consolidated net assets of the Existing Group at 31st March. 1983 and the net assets of Marquardt at 30th April. 1983

The combined net assets of the Existing Group and Marquardt be velocen adjusted on the assumption that the estimated net proceeds of the Offer for Sale of new "A" ordinary shares amount to \$43.5 million and are used to acquire the entire issued share capital of Marquardt, and on the basis that the amount dua to Marquardi from its former parent al 30th April. 1983 will have been waived before completion of the

Net assets per share for the Existing Group at 31st March, 1983 are calculated on the basis of net assets of \$71,565,000 and shares in issue at that date, adjusted for the 1-for-1 scrip issue, of 111.5 million Combined net assets per share are calculated on the basis of combined net assets of \$116,220,000 and 136-4 million shares, being the number of chares in issue following the Offer for Sale.

#### APPENDIX 4 APPRAISERS' VALUATION

The Directors.
International Signal & Control Group PLC.
17n Carzon Street.
Lundon WIV 7FF

150 East Colorado Boulevard, California 91 105

Gentlemen. We have made an investigation and appraisal of the plant, property and equipment of The Marquardt I impany "Marquardt"! These assets were appraised by us in connection with the planned purchase by ISC Electronics Inc., your wholly owned United States subsidiary, of the entire usued share capital of Marquardt. The appraisal was made for the purpose of expressing an opinion of the fair market value of these assets as of April 30, 1983 to serve as a guide in financial reporting on the assets under the UK Statement of Standard

The term "fair market value" as used in this letter is defined as the estimated amount at which the properly would exchange het ween a willing buyer and a willing seller, nother being under compulsion to buyer to soll, each hoving reasonable knowledge of all relevant facts, with equity to both, and with both buyer and

eller contemplating retention of the facilities for continued use as an operating business enterprise

effect contemplating retention of the facilities for continued use as an operating business entorprise. The property appraised consists of land, buildings and improvements and plant and equipment fineluding effect furniture and equipment and vehicles associated with a going concern. Supplies, materials on hand, and all other assets of a current nature and intangible assets, if any are not included in this report. The assets rescribed above are those reported to us as the property of Marquardt.

Marquardt's facility is located in Van Nivas, California in the Los Angeles Basin. The manufacturing related to located on \$6.3 acres of land and comprises opproximately 480,000 square feet of buildings.

In orriving at our opinion of value, we inspected the plant, property and equipment, investigated local intertection, interviewed members of Marquardt's management and work force, and took into account either relevant matters, including financial information provided by Norquardt and other pertinent Industry rate, in forming our conclusions. We have not carried out a structural survey of the assets appraised and no rate, in forming our conclusions. We have not carried out a structural survey of the assets appraised and no

Allowence is made for expenditure which such a survey may reveal is required
It is our opinion, based on the investigation and analysis outlined above, that the fair market value of the
property appraised, as of April 30, 1983, is FIFTY MILLION DOLLARS (\$50,000,000). This amount is
intributed as follows:—

#### The Marquardt Company

Summary of Pair Ma	rket values
Asset l'Inscification	Fair Market Value
Land	16.370,000
Buildings and Improvements	9,895,000
Plant and Equipment	_23.735.000

tirand Tatal 50.000,000 We have made no investigation of and assume no responsibility for the title toor any liabilities against the

one of this letter may be disseminated to the public through advertising, public relations, news or any other the means of communication without prior written consent and approval of The American Appraisal

Respectfully submitted.

THE AMERICAN APPRAISAL COMPANY

By M G Koeper Vice President

#### APPENDIX 5

STATUTORY AND GENERAL INFORMATION

SHARE CAPITAL tal Share capital of ISC

The following table shows the authorised and issued share capital after the Offer for Sale:-

Issued or to be issued. fully paid or credited as fully paid

16.000,000

In ordinary shares of \$0 10 each in "A" ordinary shares of \$0 10 each

s

1.000

111 ISC was incorporated on 7th September, 1982, with an authorised share capital of 100,000,000 onlinery shares of \$1 00 each of which 2 shares were usued for cash at par On 9th September, 1982, each ordinary share of \$1 00 was sub-divided into 10 ordinary shares of \$0 10 each and 925,000,000 of such shares, which were then unassued, were cancelled resulting in an authorised share capital of \$7.500,000 On 21st September, 1982, 14,100,000 ordinary shares were issued, credited as fully paid, as consideration for the acquisition of o majority interest in ISC Electronics Inc ("Electronics") from Mr J H Guerin Pursuant to an infer for sale of inter alast 17,039,846 ordinary shares of ISC made in October 1982 at a price of 155p per share. all such shares were allotted at that price. After completion of that offer for sale, 26.257.026 ordinary shares were issued, credited as fully paid, as consideration for the acquisition of the balance of the issued share capital of Electronics and 12.450,000 ordinary shares were assued, credited as fully paid, as cansideration for the tion of the whole of the assued share capital of ISC London PLC "ISCL" not then owned by ISC or its

1111 On 31st March, 1983, the data to which the latest audited accounts of ISC were made up. ISC had on authorised share capital of \$7.500,000 divided into 75 million ordinary shares of \$0.10 each, of which 55.746,892 were issued fully paid in credited as fully paid

1931 On 5th August, 1983, the authorised share capital was increased to \$16,000,000, divided into 125,400,000 ordinary shares and 34,600,000 "A" ordinary shares of which, following a 1-for-1 scrip issue, 101 S37.784 ordinary shares and 10.256.000 "A" ordinary shares were issued fully paid or credited as fully

1371 ISC will issue 24.344.000 new "A" ordinary shares fully paid pursuant to this Offer for Sele.

1791 Upon completion of the acquisition of Marquardt, ISC will issue 600,000 ordinary shares credited as fully paid to CC", being part of the consideration for the acquisition of Marquardt. (h) Share Capital of Marquardt

Marquardt was incorporated in the state of Delaware, USA, on 26th April, 1974. The share capital of

Authorised 100,000 in shares of common stock of \$100 par value

(c) "A" ordinary shares After 17th February, 1984 the "A" ordinary shares of \$0 10 each of ISC will rank part passu with the ordinary shares in the capital of ISC and will thereupon be redesignated as ordinary chares. Share certificates for "A" ordinary shares will remain valid after 17th February, 1984 but will be exchanged, without charge, for certificates referring to ordinary shares upon application to ISC's Registrars by bolders of those shares. All rectificates usued after 17th February. 1984 in respect of transfers of former "A" ordinary shares will refer to

2. SUBSIDIARIES

ISC has the followi	ing subsidiaries, all o Date of uncorporation	f which are wholly or Country or state of incorporation	wned: Issued share capital	Визглезз
ISC London PLC	14th August, 1979	England	£4,681,250	Marketing and component sale
ist. Electronics Inc. International Signal &	27th August, 1982	Delaware, USA	\$437.617-10	Holding company
L'untroi Carp. Corp"	21st January, 1971	Delaware, USA	<b>\$422,993-40</b>	Manufacturing
SC Exports Inc	14th July, 1976 8th November, 1982	Delaware, USA Delaware, USA	\$2,500 \$4,000	Export marketing Export marketing
Marouandt bar one s	physicary Namustrit	International Sales Co	manu which	was measuremented in the

marquarut has one succentary, marquarut international Sales Company, which was incorporated in the tate of Delaware, USA, on 14th January, 1983. It has an authorized share capital of 6100,000 divided into 1 1800 shares of common stock of \$100 each of which 25 such shares have been issued for cash, payment for DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDINGS AND OTHER INTERESTS

ia: The Directors of ISC had, or will have ingnoring "A" ordinary shares for which Mr. Hartley and Mr. in wood, who intend to apply for such shares, may successfully apply under this Offer for Salet the following

ficial interests in the shi	ure cupita	l of IS	C, ali (	of whic	ch are interests in ord	inary shares of ISC:—
					Before	After scrip issue
					SCTLD USSUE	and Offer for Sale
J H. Guerm		••			14.600,472	21,200,944
G. H. Dreyer					828,000	1,440,000
J M Fox					nil	nil
J G. Hartley		••	••	•	100,020	200,040
J A. Reywood		••			7,500	15,000
5 M Pindell Jar					660.000	000,008
J H Zilligen					300.000	600 000

Before the scrip issue Mr. Guerin had a non-beneficial interest in 900,000 ordinary shares. After the acrip urue and the Offer for Sale, Mr Guerin will have a non-beneficial interest in 1,400,000 ordinary shares, be thares registered and to be registered in the name of his sister, Eather Guerin, over which he holds a groxy,

1b1 No Director of ISC has or will, on completion of this Offer for Sale, heve any interest, beneficial or otherwise, in the share capital of any anheidiary of ISC or of Marquardt or its subsidiary. 161 Mr C H. Dreyer and Mr. J. H. Guerin are partners in ISO Associates which is the landlord under the 1588 of the premises at 3000 Hempland Road, Lancaster, Pa., USA, and of the hangar at Lancaster Airport. particulars of which are set out in paragraph 6 below Save as disclosed herein, no Director of ISC hast-

(ii) any beneficial interest, direct or indirect, in any assets which, since 31st March, 1983 have been or are proposed to be acquired, disposed of by or leased to ISC or any of its subsidiaries or Marquardt or its

(iii) a material interest in any subsisting contract or arrangement entered into by ISC-or any of its subsidiaries or Marquardt or its subsidiary which is or will be significant in relation to the business of

ISC, its subsidiaries and Marquardt and its subsidiary taken as a whole. (d) The following are details of the service agreements between Directors of ISC and ISC or its other with the current annual remuneration payable thereum

Annual remuneration	- Nature of appointment	Employing company	Expiry date	٠	Commence- ment date		
\$162,000	Chairman and President	Electronics	31.10.57	;	1.11.82		J. H. Gueria
\$117,000	Vice-President and Secretary	Electronics	31.10.85	• •	1.11.82		C. H. Dreyer
£56,000	Managing Director	ISCL	31.10.85		1.11.82		J. G. Hartley
\$140,000	President	Tech	31.10.85		1.11.82	n.	S. M. Pindell J
\$127,000	Chief Financial Officer	Electronics	31_10.65		1.11.82		J. H. Zilligen

Save as mentioned above, no Director of ISC has a service contract with ISC or any subsidiary thereof, or Marquardt or its subsidiary

(e) The aggregate emoluments of the Directors in the period ended 31st March, 1983 were \$209,080 and the emoluments payable to the Directors for the period ending 31st March, 1984 under the arrangements in force at the date hereof are estimated to amount to \$655,000.

#### 4. MAJOR SHAREHOLDINGS

Save for Mr. Guerin's beneficial and non-beneficial interests referred to above which will together represent 16.6 per cent. of the issued share capital of ISC following this Offer for Sale, the Directors are not aware of any person holding or beneficially interested in 5 per cent. or more of the issued share capital of ISC.

Full individual accounts of the US incorporated subsidiaries of ISC and of Marquardt and its subsidiary are not required to be delivered to the Registrar of Companies as such companies are not registered under the Companies Acta 1948 to 1981 or earlier applicable legislation.

Full individual accounts relating to the financial period ended 31st March, 1983 in respect of ISC and ISCL have been prepared but have not been delivered to the Registrar of Companies. Subject to this, full individual accounts, relating to each financial period to which the financial information concerning ISCL relates, have been so delivered. The auditors of each such company have made a report under Section 14 of the Companies Act 1967 in respect of each such set of accounts, whether delivered or not delivered, and each such report was an unqualified report within the meaning of Section 43 of the Companies Act 1980.

6. PARTICULARS OF PROPERTIES OCCUPIED BY ISC AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

The foli	Read Lescoster. Pa 17601, USA	2060 Remplani Real Laurenter, Pa 17801. USA	364) Hemplani Road Lancadur, Pa.   1601, USA	Hanger ESC. Lancacter Assert, Pa. 17603, UtoA.	2979 Old Tree Drive, Laurante, Pa. 17823, USA	Brute 482, Prospect Read West Respublic Pa. USA
Sor Area	2 1071	5 acres	~	-		
Ares of Buildings	10 000 sq. 2	56.009 sq. R	2,500 eq. ft.	5 (100 mg. 1E.	10.000 mg ft	4.150 sq. R.
Purson	Office	Interpret	11Close	1 augus	Offices	Offices
Остания Самра	Ry Tack	Lan	Electrones	Corp	Terb	Tech Electronics
Tenate	Leanhaid	Logarhold	Lexicianid	Legrebuid	Lestebili .	Leasobold
Espera Des-	3 or August.	PRA June 19582	Sel Vestables.	31st \$254. 1996	31st December, 1923	31st December: 1963
Carrey Rent	\$4 U00.012	\$106,252 p.a	ESE IN PA	SI-SASS PA	\$22,000	620,067
Next Recest Date	-	-	30°5 September 1963		-	
Revetes	-		-	-		-
Address .	IS Prestige Lane. Longister. Pa 17-0%,USA	Electromes Way, West Hempfield Township, Pa 1756. USA 3	Lendor VIII T. England	Sons Road. Harryorth, Michilevez, England 5	Snim, I 2 and R Berings Bil Contro Reillen Reid, Reingstehe Legiand	16555 Sationy Street. Van Nepo. Ca 11466, USA.
Sete Area	2 4000	5C acree	_	27.593 og ft	-	663 acres .
Arre of Buildings	30 MU sq R	61 00F sq. 5	501 m   B.	16.000 ag fL	2 920 aq 1	489,000 og R
Parpeer	lashetzal	Industrial & Offices	Dilion	Industrial & Officer	Office & Street	Industrial & Offices
Occupring Compa		Elevangua di Tical	BCL	19.1	BCL	Marquerit
Tomare	Leachald	Learettold	Lesschold	Leasthold	Leuschald	Freehold
Exper: Date	las April. 1990	21st December. 1994	25th Decreber. 2603	date of exception	9th October. 1896	
Current Rent)	\$43,164.00	\$561.520 p.s.4	285. HOU P.A.	£162,000 p.m.	Eld Tib på	<b>≟</b> .
Nat Rever Bate	-	S years after free secupancy	38th December: 19e1	5 years after first secupancy	9th October, 1965	·- ·
Review -	-	Every 5 years	Evers 5 wrate	Every 5 veers	Every 3 vents	-

In the case of the properties in the USA the tenant is required to pay, in addition to the current real stated, all the outgoings of the landlard, attributable to the relevant property including, in certain cases, interest and taxes:

"Corp has options to renow this leave on 30th dune, 1985 and 30th dune, 1930, in each case for a further period of five years at 5 rent equal to the rest currently payable as adjusted by the McGraw-Hill Engineering News—Record Suilding Cost Index.

"These premises are expected to be occupied in December, 1983.

"These premises are expected to be occupied in September, 1983.

7. SUMMARY OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION OF ISC The Articles of Association I "the Articles" ( of ISC contain provisions, inter alia, to the following effect:-

#### Share Capital

A shareholder may be required to notify ISC of any interests in ISC's issued share capital pursuant to Section 74 of the Companies Act 1981 and ISC may suspend a shareholder's voting rights should be fail to give ISC the necessary notification within 42 days of being required so to do by ISC or should the Directors not be satisfied that the information given is true and accurate in all respects and ISC has served notice to that effect on the registered holder of the shares.

#### Quorum

A quorum at general meetings shall be not less than three members present in person or by proxy.

### Subject to the restriction mentioned above and any special rights or restrictions as to voting attached to any shares or in accordance with the Articles, on a show of hands every member present in person and entitled

to vote shall have one vote only and on a poll every moraber present in person or by proxy and entitled to vote shall have one vote for every share held by him. No such special rights or restrictions apply at the date hereof. Untraced Shareholders per or of a person entitled on death or bankruptcy of a me

15C may sell the shares member or other person has not cashed warrants or cheques sent by ISC over e period of 12 years and ISC has not, after giving notice in the Press, received indication of the whereshouts or existence of the member or other person ISC shall be obliged to eccount for the proceeds of sale to the person entitled thereto.

#### Directors

tat There is no shareholding qualification for Directors of ISC.

the Directors are subject to retirement on reaching the age of seventy years but are eligible for re-election year by year thereafter

ic! The aggregate fees of the Directors shall not exceed \$75,000 per annum or such higher amount as ISC by ordinary resolution may from time to time determine. Such remuneration shall be divided among the Directors as they shall agree or, in default of agreement, equally. Any Director who renders any special or extra services to ISC may be paid such extra remaneration by way of salary, participation in profits or otherwise as the Directors may determine.

id! The Directors may from time to time appoint any one or more of them to be the holder of an executive office on such terms and for such period as they may determine. Any Director so appointed to the office of naging director shall not be subject to retirement by rotation and shall receive such remuneration as the

161 At every Annual General Meeting, one third of the Directors who are subject to retirement by rotation shall retire from office. A retiring Director shall be cligible for re-election.

if) Any Director may hold office as a Director or other officer of, or be otherwise interested in, any other apany of which ISC is a member or in which ISC is otherwise interested and no such Director shall unless otherwise agreed be liable to account for any remuneration grother benefits receivable by him as a Director or officer of, or by vurtue of his interest in. any such other company.

igi The Directors may confer upon any Director appointed to on executive office any of the powers reisable by them as Directors, upon such terms and conditions and with such restrictions as they think fit, and may revoke or vary ony such powers.

th! The Directors may establish and maintain any pension, superamination, benevolent or life assurance fund, scheme or arrangement twhether contributory or otherwise! for the benefit of any present or former employee or Director of ISC, its holding company or subsidiary or predecessors in business provided that, in the case of a Director, he holds or has held on executive position or agreement for service with ISC or such other company as aforesaid, and for the wives, widows, families and dependents of any such persons.

til Save as provided in the Articles of Association, a Director shall not vote on any resolution of the Board If have as provided in the Articles of Association, a Director shall not vious any resolution of the source in respect of any contract or arrangement or other proposal in which he is interested lotherwise than by virtue of his interest in shares or debeatures or other securities of or otherwise through ISC nor shall be be counted in the quorum at a meeting in relation to any resolution on which he is debarred from voting. However, a Director shall be entitled to vote and he counted in the quorum in respect of any resolution concerning the following

111 the groung of any security or indemnity to him in respect of money lent or obligations incurred by him at the request of or for the benefit of ISC or any of its subsidiaries;

(ii) the groung of any security or indemnity to a third party in respect of a debt or obligation of ISC or any of its subsidiaries for which he himself has assumed responsibility in whole or in part under a guarantee or indemnity or by the giving of security;

any proposal concerning an offer of shares or debentures or other securities of or by ISC or any of its subsidiaries for subscription or purchase in which offer he is or is to be interested as a participant in the underwriting or sub-underwriting thereof;

tiv) any proposal concerning any other company in which be is interested directly or indirectly and whether as on officer or shareholder or otherwise however, provided that he together with any person connected with him is not the holder of or beneficially interested in 1 per cent. or more of any class of the equity share capital of each company for of any third company through which his interest is derived) or of the voting rights available to members of the relevant company; (w) any proposal concerning the adoption, medification or operation of a superamustion fund or retire

at benefits scheme under which he may benefit and which has been approved by or is subject to and ditional upon approval by the Board of Inland Revenue for taxation purposes;

any contract arrangement or proposal for the benefit of employees of the Group under which the Director benefits in a similar manner as the employees and does not accord to may Director as such any privilege or advantage not generally accorded to the employees to which the scheme or fund relat ISC may by ordinary resolution suspend or relax any of these provisions to any extent or ratify any exaction not duly suthorised by reason of a contravention of these provisions.

The Directors shall not register any person as a holder of a share unless they have been furnished with a declaration signed by or on behalf of the prospective holder stating whether or not such registration would result in such share being held by a North American Person.

The Directors shall restrict the borrowings of ISC so as to secure that, save with the previous sanction of an ordinary resolution, no money shall be borrowed if the aggregate principal amount antstanding of all moneys borrowed by the Group texcluding inter-Group borrowings then exceed an amount equal to twice the aggregate of the amount paid up on the share capital of ISC and the amount standing to the credit of the consolidated capital and revenue reserves of ISC as shown by the latest amount standing to the credit of the consolidated capital and revenue reserves of ISC as shown by the latest amount standing to the credit of ISC but excluding any sum or sums of more intended to be applied and schally applied within six months of the date of borrowing in the repayment (with or without premium) of any moneys then already borrowed or secured and then outstanding all of which shall be subject to such adjustment as may be necessary in respect of any variation in the paid up share capital or consolidated capital reserves of ISC since the date of its latest andical balance sheet or such adjustment as the sudicine consider necessary.

Amounts borrowed in respect of contracts to the extent of credit insurance thereon shall be deemed not to be Amounts borrowed in respect of contracts to the extent of credit insurance thereon shall be deemed not to be

#### Liquidati

The capital of ISC consists of ordinary shares and "A" ordinary shares. In the event of liquidation, all trebolders will rank part passa in respect of the proceeds of liquidation, if any, after all liabilities of ISC

A CHIERAL MEETINGS OF ISC The Annual General Meeting in each year must be beld within seven months inflowing the close of each accounting reference period of ISC. Entraordinary General Meetings may be convened at any time by the Directors or may be requisitioned by shareholders helding not less than one-tenth of the paid up share capture carrying voting rights. Notice of all general meetings will be posted to shareholders at their registered address giving the time and place of the meeting and the business to be transacted. REST TENT

(New chief

I chemical.

station.

Gr

2. REPORT AND ACCOUNTS OF ISC

The Annual Report and Accounts and any interim statements of ISC will be sent to shareholders at their registered address. Copies may be obtained from The Royal Bank of Scotland pkc, Registran's Department, and Banque Internationals a Luxembourg S.A.

10. TRADING IN ISC SHARES ON THE LUXEMBOURG STOCK EXCHANGE

Trading in ISC shares on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange will be in accordance with its rules and it requisitions and subject to the payment of normal brokerage fees. A salies of ISC shares, when instructing the broker, will have in execute a share transfer form. Brokers are required to check the identity and legalicapacity of both purchasers and sellers. Every Wednesday, ISC's transfer agent in Luxembourg will register transfers of ISC shares made on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange during the preceding week and will send, without a legalicate to the purchaser's broker and a confirmation card to the selling, broker, if appropriate, with a exciting the transfers that the transfers will send to the selling broker; if appropriate, with a cartificate for any 150 course which settle the bargain within 3 days of the receipt of the team of the completion of the transfer. The brokens will settle the bargain within 3 days of the receipt of the new certificate and confirmation of completion.

Mesons, Pest, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. have given and have not withdrawn their written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion herein of their Reports and the references to them in the form and context in which they respectively appear. The American Appraisal Company has given and has not withdrawn its written consent to the issue of this document with the inclusion herein of its Report and the references to it in this form and context in which they respectively appear.

12. SUMMARY OF THE AGREEMENT FOR THE ACQUISITION OF MARQUARDIS AND ARRANGEMENTS WITH ME. WOODGRIFT

reement for the acquisition of Marquardt (a) Dated as of 12th July, 1983.

thi Parties
(i) CCI Corporation ("CCF)
(ii) ISC Electronics Inc. ("Electronics")

(c) Purchase consideration and escrew agree (c) Purchase consideration and escribe agreement. The consideration for the acquisition of the entire issued share capital of Marquardt is the cash sum of \$43.5 million ("Cash Purchase Price") and the allotment to CCI of 600,000 ordinary shares of \$0.10 each of ISC credited as fully paid ("Stock Purchase Price"). The Cash Purchase Price is juryable as m \$39.5 million to CCI at completion, the balance of \$4 million being payable at completion to an Escrow Agent to be paid by such Agent (subject to certain canditions) to CCI without interest on the first anniversary of completion. Interest is payable to CCI at Manufacturera Hanover Trust Company's prime rate on \$39.5 million from 28th July, 1963

til completion.

The Stock Purchase Price is subject to the restriction that CCI is required to apply the same in acquiring from Mr. K. E. Woodgrift his holding of 1,900 shares of common stock of CCL

(d) Inter company indebtedness the Inter company indebtedness of CCI to Marquardt at 30th April, 1983 has been forgiven by Marquardt. To the extent that the indebtedness of CCI to Marquardt in respect of transactions occuring after 30th April, 1983 has not been repaid by CCI to Marquardt prior to completion, the amount thereof outstanding at completion will be credited against the Cash Purchase Price.

lel Warranties and indemnities The Agreement contains warranties and indemnities on the part of CCT as to the organization and standing of Marquardt, its share espital and ownership, the accuracy of the financial statements of Marquardt for the five years ended on 30th April. 1983 and as to the assets and liabilities and the financial, trading and transition position of Marquardt. CCTa liability under the warranties and indemnities is not limited in time or as to maximum amount but, save in respect of known and intentional misrepresentations on the part of CCI is subject to the following limitations—

to the following limitations—

(i) CCl shall not be liabla in respect of any single claim not according \$25,000 or for claims exceeding \$25,000 to the extent that the aggregate of such claims does not exceed \$100,000.

(ii) to the extent that claims exceeding \$25,000 individually exceed, in the aggregate, \$100,000 but do not exceed \$1,000,000, CCl's liability is limited to 50 per cent of the aggregate amount of the extens over \$100,000. excess over \$100,000.

in Non-competition covenants

CCI has given the following covenants:

(i) neither CCI nor any of its principal afficers will compete directly or indirectly with either Blectronies or Marquardt in any just of the world for a period of five years from completion in any usespect of the business carried on by Marquardt during the last nine years.

[iii neither CCI nor any of its principal afficers will prejudice any of the accounts, patronage, customers and goodwill of Marquardt for a period of five years after completion;

iiii) neither CCI nor any of ito principal officers will at any time divulge secret or confidential information concerning any method or operations of Marquardt.

(g) Conditions The Agreement is conditional, *unter alia*, upon the following.—

Iii the opproval of the shareholders of ISC in General Meeting:

(ii) the raising by ISC of sufficient finance to enable Electronics to complete the Agreen

and conditions satisfactory to it and the admission to listing by the Council of The Stock Exchange. London of the "A" ordinary shares and the new ordinary shares comprising the Stock Purchases Price.

But the execution of the Proxy Agreement referred to in sub-paragraph it of paragraph 16 b) below Council to paragraph. Completion

Completion
Subject to the Agreement becoming unconditional, completion of the acquisition will take place ou. 15th August, 1983

(i) Guarantee The performance of the obligations of Electronics under the Agreement has been guaranteed by ISC Arrangements with Mr. Woodgrift

The Agreement between CCl and Electronics relating to the acquisition of the antire issued share capital of Marquardt treferred to above includes a provision that the 600,000 ordinary shares of 30-10 each of ISC to be assued to CCl as part of the purchase consideration for Marquardt be transferred by CCl to Nr K. E. Woodgrift to exchange for Mr. Woodgrift a belding of 1.900 shares of common stock of CCl. The 600,000 ordinary shares of the Company, which will rank part passa with the ordinary shares of ISC, will represent of the shares in issue after the Offer for Sale. Mr. Woodgrift has also undertaken to CCl and Robott Floring that he will oot, without the consent of Robott Floring; sell or otherwise dispose of any shares of ISC.

The service contract entered into between Marquardt and Mr. Woodgrift is for a period commencing on the date of completion of the acquisition of Marquardt until 31st July, 1983. Under this contract, Mr Woo salary, which will be subject to annual review, is at the rate of \$120,000 p.s. and a further sum of \$500 payable before 31st December, 1983. payable before 31st December, 1963

#### 18. OFFER FOR SALE AGREEMENT

An Agreement has been entered into dated 13th July, 1983 between ISC (1), J. H. Guerin and the other persons named therein as vendors ("the vendors") (2), J. H. Guerin and the other persons named therein as Directors ("the Directors") (3), K. E. Woodgrift (4) and Robert Flaming (5) which provides, inter alia, for Robert Flowing to subscribe 24,344,000 "A" ordinary chares to be issued by ISC ("the new shares") and to purchase 10.356,000 "A" ordinary shares to be sold by the vendors ("the sale shares"). Robert Flowing will subscribe the new shares at the striking price and will receive a commission lexclusive of VAT1 of 2 per cent. of the minimum tender price of the new shares in respect of the first 30 days of its commitment thereunder plus to per cent. for each week or part thereof beyond the initial period of 30 days until the sub-underwriters are notified of theu liability or, if later, the date upon which dealings commence in the eew shares on The Stock Exchange. Robert Plenning will purchase the sala shares at the striking price less a deduction calculated on the same basis as the commission to be charged in respect of the new shares. Robert Flending will pay sub-underwriting commissions to persons who have agreed to sub-underwrite the Offer for Sale and a fee to L. Messel & Co., stockbrokers to the Offer for Sald ttogether, in each case, with VAT thereon. ISC will pay other costs and expenses of and incidental to the Offer for Sale and the application for the admission of the new shares to the Official List and to the Luxembourg Stock Exchange including a fee to Robert Fleming, Robert Fleming's legal fees and other expenses, the costs and expenses of the Exporting Accountants and the costs of printing, advertising and circulating the Offer for Sale. The vendors will make a contribution of 4 per cent. of the minimum tender price of the sale shares being sold by each vendor to these costs and expenses (in addition to the deduction referred to above). In the case of Mr. S. M. Pindell Jer, his contribution will be at the rate of 4 per cent. The vendors, the Directors who are not selling shares and Mr. K. E. Woodgrift have undertaken not to dispose of ordinary shares

before 17th August, 1984 without the consent of Robert Fleming.

The Agreement will be terminated if, before the opening of the subscription lists, it becomes apparent that the agreement to sequire Marquardt will not be completed. If thereafter it becomes apparent that that ent will not be completed, ISC and Robert Fleming will procure that all application moneys are

returned and no shares will be sold pursuant to this Offer for Sale.

The vendors of "A" ordinary shares, and the number of shares being sold by them respectively, are as

being sold 8,000,000 J. H. Guerin ... ... ... 720 000 400,000 14. WORKING CAPITAL

The Directors of ISC are of the opinion that, after the Offer for Sale, having regard to the net proceeds of the Offer for Sale and taking into account available bank and other facilities, the Enlarged Group will have fficient working capital for its present requirements.

In an action brought by General Dynamics Corporation against CCI in the Superior Court of the State of California relating to an alleged breach of contract by Marquardt I when it was a division and not a subsidiary of CCI, judgment was given against CCI for approximately \$158,500 plus interest of approximately \$39,000. An appeal against judgment has been lodged. Although this action is against CCL any ultimate liability will be for Marquardt's account.

be for starquard: account.

On 5th January, 1981, Astrolite Alloys Corporation filed an action against Marquard: to the Superior Court of the State of California. The suit, as amended, claims damages in a sum, details of which are to be furnished at a later date, for breach of contract on the supply of certain materials. The suit also claims \$250,000 in general damages and \$1,000,000 in punitive damages for breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing. Marquardi believes that the suit, which has been darmant for about one year, is unlikely to

and nar obsuing. Marquarus occaves that the suit, which has been definant as about our just, in messaged in any litigation or arbitration of material importance and on litigation or claim of material importance is known to the Directors of ISC to be pending or threatened against ISC or any of its subsidiaries or Marquard.

(a) Material Contracts

The following contracts, not being contracts in the ordinary course of business, have been entered into by an behalf of ISC or its subsidiaries or Marquardt in the period of two years immediately preceding the date of this Offer for Sale and are or may be material:—

Gl An Agreement dated 18th June, 1982 made between J. H. Guerin tli, W. J. Zylka (2) and Corp (3)

whereby Mr. Guerin acquired from Mr. Zylka the latter's bolding of 900,000 shares of common stock of Corp together with his stock option and anti-dilution rights in respect of shares of common stock of (ii) An Agreement dated 13th August, 1982 made between Corp 111 and J. H. Guerin (2) whereby Mr.

Guerin agreed to the camellation of the stock option and the release of the anti-dilution rights acquired from Mr. Zylka in consideration for the issue to him credited as fully paid of 400,000 charge of common stock of Corp.

(iii) An offer document dated 10th September, 1982 by Electronics and ISC to the holders of the stock and warrants of Corp under which, inter aim. Electronics offered to acquire all the outstanding stock of Corp in exchange for the allotment of shares in Electronics and ISC offered to acquire all the resulting stock of Electronics (other than the stock the subject of material contract (ixll in exchange for the

allotment of shares in ISC. (iv) A letter agreement dated 10th September, 1982 concluded on 21st September, 1982, whereby Corp offered to cancel stock options in respect of a total of 144,000 shares of common stock of Corp for payments totalling in aggregate \$372,225 being \$4-65 per share less the respective exercise prices of

Such options.

(v) An Agraement dated 10th September, 1982 made between Corp (1); Slectronics (2), ISC 131 and Parker Chapit Flattan & Klimp! (\*POFK\*) (4) whereby PCFK was appointed to act as custodian in connection with the exchange offer made pursuant to the offer document dated 10th September. 1982.

Same material contract (Hi) above. being material contract (iii) above.

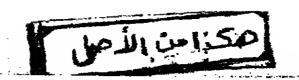
(vi) An Agreement dated 21st September, 1982 made between J. H. Guerin (1) and ISC (2) relating to the

ion by ISC from Mr. Guerin of a controlling interest in Electronics in exchange for the Alletmont of 14,100,000 shares in ISC.



مكذامن الأصل

 $B_{-}^{\prime\prime}$ 



**APPOINTMENTS** 

#### I INVESTORS' NOTEBOOK • USM REVIEW I

#### New chief at chemical association

British Chemical Engineering Contractors Association: Mr A E S Clifford, chief executive of Petrocarbon Developments has been elected as chairman and Mr D Glenton, commercial director of Davy McKee (Lon-

don), as deputy chairman. Halcrow-ULG: Mr J. P.
Bedford has been appointed
managing director. Mr A R. Hardy, the former managing director, remains on the board of Halcrow-ULG and takes up new duties as director, business development, for the Sir William Halcrow and Partners Group at Shortlands, Ham-

mersmith. Robert Jenkins (Holdings): Mr John Oakiey, formerly duputy chairman, has been appointed chairman. He replace Mr A Jenkins, who will remain

There is water

a non-executive director. Harrisons & Crosfield: Mr C Gill becomes secretary. Celltech: Mr Nicol Holladay

has been appointed as director of health care marketing. Datasoive: Mr Keith Harpham, previously general manager, commercial products, has become a director.

Tyzack and Parmers: Miss Daphne Silvester has been appointed partner.

Pressac Holdings: Mr Michael King has been ap-pointed secretary of the com-pany and its subsidiaries Officescape: Mr Guy Binns and Mr Robert Hall have inined the group's board of directors. -

British Sports and Allied Industries Federation: Mr Arnold Robinson of A W Phillips and Mr David Gower of Freewheeler Leisure Prod-ucts have been elected chairmen of the export group and skating group respectively.

S. Simpson: Mr Johnny Mengers, managing director and deputy chairman, has been appointed chairman:

Banque Nationale de Paris ple: Mr Jacques Rambosson has become managing director on the retirement of Mr Michel Berger.

# arm welcome awaits Rea

In less than seven years Real 1971 by Mr. Barney Carrell, total, amounting to 1,200 Time Control, Britain's biggest chairman, who did his ground-terminal. "The profits growth supplier of electronic point of work work IBM and traded as potential for RTC is explosive." sale systems, has built up a systems consultant in real time he says.

Virtual monopoly among the his applications.

carpet treatment.

RTC has already been given

the stal of approval by brokers. Caliente met with failure and and in the last annual report. Simon & Coates, who will be this company is now being and accounts boasted cash of placing around 25 per cent of wound down. the equity amounting to 1.75m Mr Carrell says estimates Although RTC has concenshares at 148p a share. This show there are 707,000 cash trated much of its efforts on the values the entire group at points in the UK and 13,000 of food retail trade, it is also

Unlisted Securities

Cnti Microvan Cornell Ridge Cramphorn De Brutt A Bellpur Grp. Bruck Hidge Dutton Grp Ecobric Hidge Reinburgh Sec Bidridge Pope-Savery France Equipur Exotor Beilding Fill Bed Feedmach

assault on some of the bigger then had been a market due to losses at Agua Caliente, supermarket chains, the group dominated by the Japanese. Rotec has also made losses is planning to join the Unlisted. Then in 1980 the group went Securities Market, where it is into manufacturing with the certain to be given the red acquisition of Rotec from back in the black on a monthly certain to be given the red acquisition of Rotec from back. Plessey, but inroads into the RTC will bejoining the USM leisure market with Agna oo a sound financial footing.

Greenwich Cable Greenwich Ar Sec He Electronica Hediand Hidga Hadson Pet Arrivan Gry Harvey & Thomp Layters' Lesiamat Hidga Inniberside Elec

KLF Group

Kean & Scatt

To Him Secs

Lin & Man Secs

Lin & Ma

26 19 483

17 13 20 2

48 13 183

438 68 61

7.0100.6 3.2: 7.51 6.5

14 13 202

HH

23.6m; 736.000 480.000 7.4m; 000 13.3m; 60,3m; 79.5m; 14.9m; 12.3m; 810.000

-3

virtual monopoly among the big applications.

In the past five years pretax profits of RTC have grown is now turning its attention to decided to concentrate on the high street retailers.

As part of the build-up to its and-carry stores, which until group made a loss of £10,000 assembly on some of the bigger than had been a market that has also made losses.

f103m and puts it on an them are equiped with point-of-willing to develop io other historic p/e of 25.1.

The company was formed in just under 10 per cent of the is operating a pilot point-of-

1.5 1.7 18.5 3.6 4.8

290 14 213 0.5 15 35.4 5.75 31 263 14 45 3.0 63 263

25.00141 16 5.4 4.0 10.2 14 10 61 1.5 0.8 12.7

2.8 7.2 19.8

scale system in conjunction with GEC for use on garage forcourts. BP and Texaco have aiready bought the system and are evaluating it to test its suitability. Simoo & Coates estimate that: if trials are

successful it could open up another sizable market to RTC. Dealing are due to start next Monday, and judging by Simon & Coates' previous track record in the USM, the shares are almost certain to open at a premium\_

Another of Simoo & Coates' USM introductions, Polytechnic Marine, started trading last week and almost doubled in price overnight. Shares in the marine navigation equipment manufacturer were placed at Illp and at ooe stage hit 231p. They ended the week at 217p. successul debuts in-

15 4

-i` +5

٠į.

#8 605 63 146 205 54 173 +216 7.0 33 11.0 7.1 9.2 13.2

18 0.7 753

015 0.4 0.5 0.4 0.7 0.4 11.9 4.7 0.26 18.4

23 is 21.

\$7 6.1 \$7 66.7

61 63 ... 01 02 17 13 119 26 25 ...

435 33

19 28 ..

27 51 65

3.6 5.1 5.0 24 12.0 3.9 1.6 35.5

13 13.6 0.9 26 15.3 0.3 17.3 7.8

-1221773 71 63 465 66 71 118 -1 01 05 67

man of Southwest Resources. continues to keep things on the boil for his shareholders. On Friday the group-announced it had secured a six-year prospect-ing licence, with an option for a mining licence if required, of nearly 1,000 acres in Cornwall from the Duchy of Cornwall. The area is next to the group's Redmoor Mine licence covering 5,700 acres being developed as a un and tungsten Priso Ch'ye Groun Div Last on div yid Priday week pence % P/E

prospect. At present all the group's profits arrive from its oil and gas interests on both sides of the Atlantic. Recently Southwest Resource es announced a share scrip and a consolidation of four 10p shares ioto nne 40p share to help their marketability in New York, where they are quoted on the over-the-counter market. Mr Lewinsohn is now

rumoured to be looking at the Far East where the group already has substantial interests. The shares ended the week 6p higher at 74 in their new form. Brokers Panmure Gordon have recently published a circular on the company rec-numending the shares as a buy: They estimate that the share price does not accurately represent the large tin and ore reserves in Cornwall or the oil

and gas potential io the United

States, Thailand and the North

Although the shares must be regarded as speculative, Panmure Gordon regards the risks as limited and the potential rewards "highly significant". For the current year they are looking for pretax profits of £1.5m against £1 m last time.

Michael Clark

#### Eurobonds prices (yields and premiums)





### International Signal & Control **Group PLC**

(vii) An Agreement dated 21st September, 1982 inside between Corp (1), Parent Enterprises, Inc. is company controlled by J. H. Guerin), (2) and J. H. Guerin/3) relating to the tale of the share capitals of certain former subsidiarios of Electronics and certain assets of Corp (not used in the mainstream business of the Existing Group) for a cash consideration of \$3.3 million and the reimburismonic of advances amounting to a forther 50-9 million.

(viii) An Agreement daied 21st September, 1982 made between Corp (1), Electronics 12) and LL General Hillman Dickinson. Dr. George S. Sebestyen and Mr. Barry J. Shillins ('the Proxies') (3) whereby Electronics granted to the Proxies voting control over the stock of Corp.

(ix) An offer document dated 23rd September, 1982 by Robert Fleming our behalf of ISC to the shareholders of ISC to they then they be the overlanding of the allotment of shares in

istanding aboves of ISCL (other than those bold by Corp) in exchange for the allotment of shares in

ISC.

An Agreement dated 23rd September, 1982 between ISC (1). J. H. Guerin and the other persons passed therein as Venders 12, the Directors of ISC (3) and Köbert Fleming (4) which provided, intervals, for the underwriting of the 21,317,581 shares effered for sale by Robert Fleming on 16th October, 1982 for a maximum commission of 24% per cent, of the total Offer for Sale price, out of which Robert Fleming paid sub-underwriting commissions of a maximum of 13% per cent, and a fee to L. Messel & Co., Stockbrokers, together in each case with VAT thereon. The commission paid to Robert Fleming under this Agreement was borne by ISC, save that the Vendels made a contribution (pro rate to the shares being sold by them) at the rate of 2 per cent. towards such maximum comm

An Agreement dated 23rd September, 1982 made between ISC (11 and Robert Plenning (2) whereby ISC agreed to purchase \$34,320,000 at a cost of £20-6 million for settlement on 27th October, 1982 in ment onter 2014 september, 1992 maps serven 120-11 and Rocert Flaming 127 Whereby rd to purchase \$34,220,000 at a cost of £20-0 million for settlement on 27th October, 1982 in secure the dollar value of the greater part of the net proceeds of the offer for sale, referred to in material contract (x) above.

material contract (1) above.

12ii) A Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of 15th February, 1983 made between ISC, ISCL, Electronics, and Tech (1) (collectively 'the Borrowers') and Barclays Bank International Limited (2) ('the Sank'), whereby the Borrowers obtained a commitment from the Bank in relation to a revolving loan; letter of credit and acceptance financing facilities in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstand.

ing not in excess of \$20,000,000.

(xui) A Secured Letter of Cronit Facility dated as of 15th February, 1983 made between ISC, ISCL, Electronics and Tech (1) (collectively "the Borrowers") and Burclays Bank International Limited (3) ("the Bank") whereby the Borrowers obtained from the Bank a secured letter of credit farility in an aggregate principal amount at any one time outstanding not in excess of \$20,000, 000.

A Revolving Letter of Credit Facility dated as of 15th Pobruary, 1983 made between ISC, ISCL. ctronics and Tech (1) (collectively "the Borrowers") and American Bank and Trust Co. of Pa. 42) the rest of the first state of the first state of the sta \$10,000,000.

A Revolving Credit Agreement and Letter of Credit Facility dated as of 31st March, 1983 made between ISC, ISCI. Electronics and Tech (1) collectively "the Borrowers") and Standard Chartered-Bank Pic (2) ("Standard") whereby the Borrowers obtained a commitment from Standard for a revolving credit and letter of credit facilities under which Standard agreed to issue letters of credit in: an aggregate smount at any one time outstanding not in excess of \$12,500,000 and a commitment for a separate secured letter of credit incility under which Standard agreed to issue letters of credit in an aggregate amount at any one time outstanding not in excess of \$10,000,000.

The Agreement dated 12th July, 1983 for the acquisition of Marquardt referred to in paragraph 12 Guaranty dated 12th July, 1983 by ISC of the obligations of Electronics under material contract (xvi)

(xviii) The Agreement dated 13th July, 1983 referred to in paragraph 13 above headed "Offer for Sale An Agreement dated 2nd August, 1983 made between ISC (11 and Robert Floring 33), whereby ISC agreed in purchase \$43.5 million at a cost of £28.772 million for settlement on 17th August, 1983.

(b) Future Contracts The following contracts, not being contracts in the ordinary course of business, are proposed to be entered into following this Offer for Sale and would or might be regarded as material had they been entered into prior

date hereof:

An Agreement to be made between ISC (1), Electronics (2) and certain individuals ("the Marquardt Proxies") (3) whereby, subject to completion of the acquisition of Marquardt, Electronics will grant to the Marquardt Proxies voting control over the stock of Marquardt.

An Agreement to be made between CCI (1); Electronics (2) and Bank of Oklahoma ("Electron Agent")
(3) whereby, subject to completion of the acquisition of Marquardt, Electron Agent will agree to pay the sum of \$4 million to CCI, save as otherwise mentioned therein, on 15th August, 1984.

(a) Save as disclosed in paragraph I above, no share or loan capital of ISC or of any of its subsidiaries or of Marquardi or its subsidiary has, since 31st March, 1983 been issued or agreed to be issued for cash or for consideration other than cash and no such capital of any such company is proposed to be so issued. None of the share capital of ISC or any of its subsidiaries or of Marquardt is under option or is or has been agreed conditionally or unconditionally to be put under option.

conditionally or unconditionally to be put under option.

(b) Pursuant to an underwriting agreement dated 26th November, 1981 made between ISCL 13), the directors of ISCL (2), Corp (3) and Jacobson Townsley (4), Jacobson Townsley agreed to underwrite an issue of 2.500,000 ordinary charge of 25p each in ISCL at 30p per share for a commission of 2 per cent. of the amount raised. Save as disclosed in this paragraph, in paragraph 13 above and in sub-paragraph (x) of paragraph 16 shove, no commissions, discounts, brokerages or other special terms have been granted within 2 years immediately preceding the date hereof by ISC or any of its subsidiaries or Marquardt or its subsidiary in

connection with the issue or sale of any part of their respective capitals. (c) No sense of shares of ISC will be made which would effectively after the cantrol of ISC without its prior opproval in general meeting. (d) In the two years preceding the date of this Offer for Sale, there have been no transactions between

CCT and Marquardt, other than intra-company loans made by Marquardt to CCI and tramactions is the normal course of business, in which CCI had any inforest, direct or indirect. (e) The address of the principal place of bosiness of CCI is 1904 North Sheridan Road, Tules, Oklahoms 18. MINIMUM SUBSCRIPTION, EXPENSES AND NET PROCEEDS OF THE ISSUE

The minimum amount which, in the opinion of the Directors, will be required to be raised by the issue of the "A" ordinary shares now being offered for sale is £30,450,000 which, in relation to the matters specified in paragraph 4(2) of Part I of the Fourth Schedule to the Companies Act 1948, is made up as follows: tragraph.4(s) of Part 1 of the Pouria Scheduler (1) parties price of Part 1 of the Pouria Scheduler (1) parties price of property - 128,872,000; (iii) preliminary expenses and commissions - 2550,000 (exclusive of VAT, where applicable); (iii) prepayment of moneys borrowed in respect of mattern in (i) or (ii) showe - nil; and (iii) properties of the Offer for Sale other their underwriting commission; (iv) working capital (including certain expenses of the Offer for Sale other their underwriting commis-

(iv) working expital (including certain expenses of the Offer for Sale other than under writing commissions). • 1500,000.

The expenses of the Offer for Sale of approximately \$1.5 million textissive of VAT) are payable by ISC, save for a contribution towards such expenses by the vendor shareholders as mentioned in paragraph 13 above. Taking into second this contribution, the net proceeds of the issue of the 24,344,000 new "A" ordinary, shares of ISC are expected to amount to approximately \$23.7 million at the minimum tender price and will increase by of ISC are expert. In by which, the striking price per share exceeds the minimum tender grice. At the 1243,440 for every 1p by which, the striking price per share exceeds the intrinsum tender grice there would be a shortfull of approximately \$242,000 however the striking amount minimum tender grice there would be a shortfull of approximately \$242,000 however the striking amount referred to above and the atgregate of the purchase price of Marquardt and the expenses of the Offer for Sale which will be funded from the cash resources of the Existing Group, but, if the striking price exceeds the minimum tender price, there will be no such abortfull.

and the residence of the contract of the contraction of the contract of the co

18. TAXATION

(at Shareholders and potential shareholders should consult their own professional advisers in respect of the taxation consequences of acquiring, holding and disposing of ISC shares.

(b) The state of California charges taxation to businesses on a unitary basis, that is to say, tax is charged partly by reference to the worldwide income of the group of which the business is a member. The acquisition of Marquardt could, therefore, result in an increased tax charge on Marquardt in respect of the income of other members of the Enlarged Group, but, on the basis of the pre-tax profits of the Existing Group for the period ended 31st March, 1983 and of Marquardt for the year ended 30th April, 1983, the Directors of ISC do not believe the first the forestern in the scheme would be presented.

S.W.Re

Inideal Comp Inideal Comp Initial Comp Initi

a Ex dividend. a Ex all. h Forecast dividend. a Corrected orice. 6 intering payment passed. f Price at supportion. z Dividend and yield exclude a special payment. h Bid for company. a Fre-merger figures, it Forecast formings. p Ex capital distribution. † Ex rights. a Ex serip at share split. i expiral distribution. † Ex rights. a Ex serip at share split. i expiral distribution.

believe that the increase in tax charge would be material.

20. REGISTRATION OF DOCUMENTS

The documents attached to the copies of the Offer for Sale delivered to the Registrar of Companies for registration were the signed written consents referred to in paragraph 11 above, copies of the meteral contracts referred to in paragraph 16(a) above, copies of the Application Form and Preferential Application Form together with the letter to ISC shareholders enclosing the Preferential Application Form and the statements of adjustments signed by Mesers, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.

21. STATUTORY DETAILS CONCERNING ROBERT FLEMING Robert Fleming is a company incorporated in England with No. 262511 and whose registered office is at 8 Grosby Square, London EC3A 6AN.

22. DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION

The following documents or copies thereof will be available for inspection during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdaye excepted) at the offices of Robert-Pleming, B Crosby-Square, London EC3A 6AN and at Banque Internationale a Luxembourg S.A., 2 Boulevard Royal, Luxembourg, up to and including 19th: (a) the Memorandum and Articles of Association of ISC:

the audited consolidated accounts of ISC for the period ended on 31st March, 1983, the audited accounts of ISCL for the year ended 31st March, 1982 and the audited consolidated financial statements of Corp for the year ended 31st March, 1982; the audited financial statements of Marquardt for the five years ended 30th April, 1983; the Reports of Mesers. Peat, Marwick; Mitchell & Co.:

the statements of adjustments of Messra. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.;
the statements of adjustments of Messra. Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.;
the Report of The American Appraisal Company.
the service agreements referred to in paragraph 3 above and the service contract of Mr. Woodgrift referred to in paragraph 12 above;
the written consents referred to in paragraph 11 above;

the material contracts (and, in the case of future contracts, drafts thereof referred to in paragraph 16 above. ..... 5th August, 1983

#### PROCEDURE FOR APPLICATION .

The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, New Issues Department, 24 Lombard Street, London EC3V 9RA will receive applications, which must be for a minimum of 400 shares and in multiples of 200 shares up to 10,000 shares, thereafter in multiples of 500 shares up to 10,000 shares, thereafter in multiples of 5,000 shares. Applications must be made in sterling at the minimum tender price of 125 pence per share or at any higher price per share which in a whole

tiple of 1 pence. Applications must be made on the Application Forms provided (photo

Applications must be made on the Application Forms provided (photocopies will not be accepted) and must each he accompanied by a separate sterling cheque or banker's draft for the full amount of the price tendered, which must be drawn on a branch in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland, the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man of a bank which is either a member of the London or Scottiah Clearing Houses or which has arranged for its cheques and banker's drafts to be cleared through the facilities provided by the members of those clearing houses and must bear the appropriate sorting code number in the top right hand corner.

Cheques/banker's drafts must be made payable to. The Royal Bank of Scotland plc" and crossed "Not Negotiable". The right is reserved to present all cheques/banker's drafts for payment on receipt and to reject or scale down any application, in particular multiple or suspected multiple applications at any one price. Application moneys will be held in a separate account pending allocation or return of application moneys are nay excess thereof. It is intended to clear the cheques of successful application moneys practice. Due completion and delivery of an Application Form accompanied by a cheque will constitute a warranty that the cheque will be honoured on first presentation: attention is drawn to the declaration in the Application Form to that effect. Applications will be irrevocable until Thursday, 18th August, 1983 and may only be revoked after that date to the extent not accepted prior to that date.

Subject as aforessid and as mentioned below, applications will be accepted on the following basis:—

All shares for which applications are wholly or partly accepted will be sold at the same price ("the Striking Price"), which will not be less than the minimum tender price of 125 pence per share. The Striking Price will not necessarily be the highest price at which sufficient applications (including applications at higher prices) are received to cover the total number of shares offered under the Offer for Sale. Robert Fleming will have discretion in deciding the Striking Price and the basis of allocation but will have regard to the need to maintain a

satisfactory market in the shares.

Applications for shares at prices less than the Striking Price will receive no allocation of Happlications are received for less than the total number of shares offered for sale, the Striking Price will be the minimum tender price of 125 pence per share:

The Striking Price and the besis of allocation will be announced on or as soon as possible

after Friday, 12th August, 1983.

It is proposed that 10 million of the shares to be comprised in the Offer for Sale will be reserved for applications on pink Preferential Application Forms from shareholders on the Register of the Company at the close of business on 29th July, 1983. Shares for which such applications on Preferential Application Forms are wholly or partly accepted will be sold at the Striking Price. If there are such applications in excess of 10 million shares, the excess will be

allocated as if the application had been made on an ordinary Application Form: Owing to United States securities laws such forms cannot be sent to North American Persons as defined above. The shares being offered for sale have not been registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933; attention is drawn to the declaration in the Application Form in respect of North American Persons. No application will be accepted from any person

respect of North American Persons. No application will be accepted from any person who is unable to make this declaration or who gives an address in North America.

Acceptance of applications is conditional on the Council of The Stock Exchange, London admitting to the Official List the share capital of ISC now being issued and also on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange granting listing of such share capital, in each case by no later than Wednesday, 17th August, 1983. If these conditions are not fulfilled by that date or if the Agreement for the acquisition of Marquardt is not completed; then the Offer for Sale will be reministed. In either case, moment in respect of annications will be returned. If a produced the second of the council o Agreement for the acquisition of Marquardt is not completed; then the Offer for Sale will be terminated. In either case, moneys paid in respect of applications will be returned. If any application is not accepted for lower shares than the humber applied for or is made at a price higher than the Striking Price, the application moneys or the balance of such moneys, as the case may be, will be returned, without interest. It is expected that Letters of Acceptance will be posted to successful applicants in Wednesday, 17th August, 1983:

All changes and documents will be sent by post at the risk of persons entitled thereto.

Arrangements have been made for the registration by ISC of the shares now offered for sale in the names of applicants or persons in whose favour Letters of Acceptance have been renounced free of stamp duty, provided that, in cases of renunciation, Letters of Acceptance (duly completed)

free of stamp duty, provided that, in cases of renunciation. Letters of Acceptance (duly completed in accordance with the instructions contained therein) are lodged for registration not later than Priday, 23rd September, 1983. Befinitive share certificates will be posted on Friday, 14th

October 1983; vi 12 Aug. At the second secon

Copies of this Offer for Sale with Application Forms may be obtained from:-

Robert Pleming & Co. Limited, 8 Crosby Square, London EC3A 6AN

Winchester House, 100 Old Broad Stree London EC2P 2HX

and from the following branches of The Royal Bank of Scotland ple-New Issues Department, 24 Lombard Street, London EC3V 9BA 36 St. Andrew Square. 98 Buchanan Street. Edinburgh EH2 2YB Glasgow G1 3BA

and from the following branches of Williams & Glyn's Bank plc:

11/12 Bennetts Hill. Birmingham B2 5RS 36/38 Baldwin Street, Bristol BS1 1NR 31 Grey Street. Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 6ES. 36 Mosley Street, Manchester M60 2BE

**Application Form** 

The application list for the "A" ordinary shares now offered for sale will open at 10 a.m. on Friday, 12th August, 1863 and may be closed at any time thereafter. This Form, duly completed, together with a sterling cheque or banker's drult drawn bu a bristeth in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern bretand, the Channel Islands or the iste of Man of a bank which is either a member of the London or Scotland; Belues or which has arranged for its chaques and banker's crafts to be cleared through the facilities provided by the members of those clearing bonces and hearing the appropriate sorting code number in the top right has do not returning to "The Royal Bank of Scotland pie", and crossed "Not Negotiable", representing payment is fall of the price tendered, should be lodged with The Royal Bank of Scotland ple, New laster Department. 24 London ECSV 8BA, not later than 13 a.m. on Friday, 12th August, 1963. A separate cheque or banker's draft must acrompany each application. No application can be compilered unless these conditions are fulfilled. All cheques and banker's drafts are Lubis to be presented for payment.

Applicants are strongly advised to use first class post and to allow 2 days for delivery.

#### International Signal & Control Group PLC

share, the price tendered being payable in full on application

Acta 1948.to 1981 No. 15826141 Offer for Sale by Tender by Robert Fleming & Co. Limited of 34,600,000 "A" ordinary shares of US \$0-10 each at a minimum tender price of 125p per

see all three boxes opposite are properly completed this application may be treated as Unlines all three boxes opposed are gauged yinvalid.

The price per share at which application is made must be insected here and must be 125p or a higher price which is a multiple of Ip.

" Applications towards for a minimum of 400 shares and modificates of 300 shares up to 1,000 shares, thereafter in multiples of 500 shares up to 1,000 shares, thereafter in multiples of 1,000 shares to 1,000 shares in the 50,000 shares in thereafter in multiples of 5,000 shares.

" " The number of shares applied for multiples of 5,000 shares and thereafter in multiples of 5,000 shares. \*Prote tondered per abare £ P

To Robert Planning & Co. Limited

Five encions is made.

To Robert Planning & Co. Limited

Five encions a chaquebanker's draft psyable to The Royal Bank of Scotland plc for the above-mentioned sum • • • being the full amount of the price tendered on application for the above-stated number • • of "A ordinary chartes of \$6 10 each of international Signal & Control Group P.L. Tithe Company", I've offer to purchase that number of such shares on the terms and subject to the conditions of the Offer for Sale dated 5th August, 1963 and subject to the Mesocrandom and Articles of Association of the Company and I've bereby number as and agree to reque for any leaser number in respect of which this application has been succepted, and/or a topic for any leaser number for the number of shares in respect of which this application has been succepted, and/or a capue for any moneys returnable, by past at myleger risk to the address given to the box below and to procure anylour names to be placed on the Register of Members of the Company as holderts) of such of the sand shares the right to which to effectively resonated. He consideration of Robert Plenning & Co. Limited agreemy to accept applications upon the terms and subject to the conditions of the said Offer for Sale for an aggregate number of 34,600,000 "A "ordinary shares 39.10 each of the Company, I've agree that this spiciation shall be conventioned application for my by The Royal Bank of Scatland the duly completed. We agree that, in respect of those shares for which myleur application is not rejected in anoundance with the terms of the said Offer for Sale, subficient on the series of the basis of allocation shall constitute a constitute a subject of the basis of allocation shall constitute a constitute of the said Offer for Sale, subficient on the series of the basis of allocation shall constitute a constitute a constitute and the same with a subject of the said Offer for Sale, subficient of the said allocation shall constitute a constitute of the said offer for Sale, s

Person.

1/We declare that due completion and delivery of this Application Form accompanied by a cheque will tute a warranty that the choque will be benoused so first presentation. liWe acknowledge that the Letters of Acceptance and chaques for any moneys returns ble may be held ing clearance of applicants' chaques.

2 [		Christian or Forename(s)	For Other Use Only
3	Service Control of the Control of th	(in fail)	L Acceptance Letter No.
53		(Air., Mir., Mir. or 1108)	2. No of shares many tool
		←Address (to full)	3. Chaque No.
₹5 <u> </u> _			4. America returned
be	the case of John Applications all further applications 2. Surname (Mr., Mrs., Miss or Title)		
Please	Christian et Forename(a) (in full) Address its full)		
beneer's	5. Surname (Mr., Mrs., Mose or Title)	Signature	
ž	Christian or Porentme(s)		

Aptives (in full Surnance (Mr., Mrs., Mine or Title)... :.. : Christian de Formonneis).

reporation abould sign under the hand of a duly authorised office If this Form is signed by an attenny, the power of attenny or a duly o No necessit will be second for the payment on application, but an acknowledgement will be forwarded through the past a cause, either by a fully paid Letter of Acceptance for all the "A" ordinary shares applied for, or by a fully paid Letter of Acceptance for all the "A" ordinary shares applied for, or by a fully paid Letter of thanks for part of the shares supplied for and a checker for any surplus moneys, or by the return by cheque through the of the application moneys, in each case at the rank of the applicances.

# World athletics championships: triumph and tragedy highlights the opening day

# Juantorena and **Connor meet** with misfortune in different ways

Keith Connor, representatives after last week's ooc of Britain's withdrawal of Sebastian Coe, nedal Scot. Cameron Sharp, in the first 100 metres, all qualified for ham- 10day's semi-final with relative championships, failed to get through

the qualifying round of the triple jump yesterday. Connor was one of four British athetes that went out on a first day of competition that was illumined by Grete Waitz's win in the narathon, but marred by serious injury to Alberto Juan-torena and Sara Someoni, two of the finest international which got him through even athletes in recent years.

that there would be a fast pace, which got him through even though be finished third in his rece qualifying efforts was it was in the fifth heat of the low his season's best and below his season's best, and over a metre and a half below. the sort of distances that won him last year's European and Commonwealth titles.

Connor admitted before the competition that he had trained nowhere near as hard this season as he did last year, or as he expects to do next year for the Olympics, which he considers is still the most important competition. "It is not possible to have three fantastic seasons succession", he said, into the lead at the bell brought But he made no excuses for a roar of recognition from the

yesterday's poor performance.
"I approached it with all my normal aggression, but today it wasn't there. But don't worry, I'll be back pext year" was Connor's wry reaction after failing to reach the minimum qualifying mark of 16.40

The £10 spending money which the British athletes are receiving for

week here in one of the most xpensive capitals of the world may

expensive capitals of the world may have caused a flutter of embarrassment to British officials, but it is nothing compared with the embarrassment felt by United States officials. They have been deprived the services of Joan Benoit and Alberto Salazar, the fastest male

and female maration runners in the world because of their decision to run in a road race instead of the

Before leaving London last week, ohn Holt, the secretary of the pternational Athletics Federation,

admitted that the one member on his attempt to introduce legal payments in athletics this year has been the road racing circuit, particularly in the United States, where prizes of

duritted that the one blo



Off balance, Juantorena is on the verge of a painful accident.

seriousness of the mjury im-

mediately and beat the ground

with arms in paio and frus-

tration. He was taken to

hospital right away, where he

had an operation yesterday afternoon, but the verdict was

The final effort put Juantorein the finishing straight when he na off balance enough to make made the elementary error of thinking he would easily. He him stumble on to the raised slacked off so much that Juwa, of Kenya, on of the favourites aluminium kerb of the track. lo doing so he fell and twisted his right ankle so violently that he for the title, who had been broke three bones in his foot boxed in the last bend, spurted Garry Cook and Peter Elliott, to the line and forced a dip and tore all the ankle ligaments. Britain's remaining 800-metres finish from the Cuban The big man realized the

Helsinki.

Similarly, Benoit missed the women's trial in Los Angeles two

women's trial in Los Angeles two months ago to prepare for the OTC Marathon in Oregon in mid-September. Presumably, she feels that as the fastest woman in the world, with 2hr 22min 43sec, she had everything to lose by coming to Helsinki.

Salazar, with the fastest men's time of 2hr 8min 13sec, also misses

the opportunity of proving himself

world. And the analysis must be that while all seems well with track and

field athletics, the biggest problem apart from drugs for the IAAF, is to

bring the road runners and miscreant managers into line.

that he would be unable to run for at least three months. Sam Simeoni, of Italy, who won the Olympic gold medal in the high jump in Moscow, and was until recently the worldrecord holder, also twisted an ankle, her left one, as she was jumping in the qualifying round. It was oot so bad as national Management Group, for telling Salazar that his reputation was sufficient to get him selected for

the same: she had to withdraw from the competition.

All three British men sprinters got into the second round, but Luke Watson's appalling start let him down and he failed to join Wells and Sharp, who qualified in the second and third places in their heat. Bot the most impressive display of the day on the track came from Carl Lewis of the United States, who had time to look round or four occasions in his first-round race and then win his second race by the best margin of the

### **Tighter doping controls**

International Olympic Committee (IOC) have asked the International Amateur Athletic Association (IAAF) for harsher penalties for athletes breaking doping regu-lations, the IAAF secretary, John Holt, said yesterday.

Mr Holt was speaking at a news conference on the eve of the inaugural world athletics championships after the first-ever meeting of the IAAF and the IOC executive "The IAAF was formally asked by

Helsinki (Reuter and AP). - The the 10C to be more severe on athletes who have positive doping tests. Mr Holt said.

At the world championships plans were ready to test any athlete and to make the element of surprise a key part of the operation. Draws will be made from day to day to decide the number and names of athletes to be tested. They will not ameries to be tested. They will not necessarily be the first three finishers in any event." Mr Nebiolo said. "We will test other competitors too, if their names come out in

ship at Leicester on Saturday. In a one-sided contest, Yates,

from Sussex, led by 50 metres by half-distance, and covered the first 3,000 metres in 3min 30sec, a world record schedule. With the race won,

Yates eased down to comfortably retain his national ritle with a time of 6min 3.458sec, the fastest of the

competition.

A championship record of 4min

A championship record of 4min. 35.55sec was set by the GS Strada Club in the amateur 4,000 metres team pursuit championship, but this was good enough for only third

place.
The highlight of the three sprint.

FOR THE RECORD

# Yesterday's Helsinki results

too early. Some 170yds behind her Waitz and the rest bide their time as

they swing left towards the town's centre on the ancient cobblestones

with just under half the race to run. Within more five miles the eventual shape of the outcome is clearly defined. Joyce's lead his:

How the world greeted the

crowning of Grete the great

there is another expanse of invitingly cool pine-fringe lakeland, wavelets ripping among the reeds which sway at the water's edge, while half the inhabitants of

Heisinki, it seems, either at sumbathing or fishing in little summer shifts, or screen from one bay to another in foaming speci-

boats in pursuit of the runners, allbut leaping the narrow road bridges.
This is Bond-boating country:

At six miles with the Japanese on the press-bus protesting loudly about the absence of television monitors—why don't mey consult

monitors—a little cross-country skier from Quebec, Jackie Gareau, is leading by 20 vards, from a pack of front-runners headed by Waitz, the Americans Brown, Dickerson and

Americans Brown, Dickerson and Eide, Fogli (Italy), European champion Mota (Portugal) and May-Republic of Ireland.

Two miles later, as they climbed one of the few short "hills" which never rise more than 60ft, a pack of

never rise more than 60ft, a pack of 13 are as interlocked as a stow-moving flock of birds, collectively rhythmic, individuality submerged. Gareau's lead may increase but, inexperienced, she has made her bid too soon. "I had to if I was to finish high up".

By 14 miles, coming round the long shore road which leads to the main harbour square, a lone emerald figure is now out front. Carey May? No, it is Regim Joyce, Esser-born girl from Washington University, United States who only ran her first marathon last December, ranks 15th all-time, but like Garean will find she has thrust too early. Some 170yds behind her

efore any of your rivals have nished When Grere Waitz, whom

The neat Norwegian with the

Unbelievably fresh after covering

and all three medallists then stand with arms linked as the other

The marathon generates dramas, unseen by the majority, in keeping with the legend which inspires the race. It is no different this time, as

the runners forge their way through scenery which must be mental

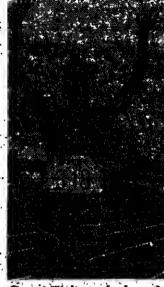
runners begin arriving.

was heartfelt and deserved.

ible crowd in the sport

ton METHES HURDLES: Heat 1: 1, Philips (U.S.), 50.44: 2, R Tommelein (Bell, 50.99; 3, G Calean (BB), 51.23. Heat 2: 1, A Khartov (USSE), 50.12: 2, S Nylander (Swe), 50.23, Heat, 2: 1, D Lee (U.S.), 50.15: 2, T. Tomov (Bell, 50.95; Heat %: 1, E. Mones (U.S.), 49.54: 2, D Ogidi (Nigeta), 50.44. Heat 5: 1, H

WOMEN 10. METRES: First round: Heat 1: 1. 0 Grete Waitz: winning the Nasonova-Antonova (USSR) 11.26- Heat 2: 1. M Koch (EG) 11.24. Heat 2: 1. D Williams (US) marathon yesterday



footfall and the patter of ch alone with that beautiful feeling

she has the gold medal shead round her neck on the thin gol chain which extense the sunligh

She has ran 23 miles and site looks perfect. Par back. Dirkerson relemiessly pursues Smekinson 130 yards down, while loves

inglar afte

CYCLING: Martin Earley, the 21year-old Irish cyclist based in
France, is in danger of being
dropped from his conouty's team for
the world championships in Switzerland early next month. This
fellows his decision to race for his
French club.: Fontainebleaus man
month and to compete for keland
in the 14-day Tour de La Avenir in
France later in September.
Teland's team director. Pat

heland's team director. Pat McQuaid, said, "I am suggesting to the selectors that we take him out of our world championship team.

### Sutton's sights on first big win

Brown battles back

Ken Brown carefully nursed his misdemeanours. But he has home an 8ft downhill putt on the matured since then, and on this last green to win the £80,000 Dutch. occasion he stayed in command of

already heads the money-winners' baked and brown as the list this year, could move into n on Only Larry Nelson, with a 68, virtually unassailable position if he and the former Masters champion, and the former Masters champion. wins the \$100.000 United States

Fuzzy Zoeller (67) made any

PGA championship first prize at the

6,946-yard Riviera country club.

Sutton stumbled twice in the

Lietzke, Pat McGowan and the U.S. third round but steadied himself for open champion. Nelson. Jack a 72, which gave him a 10-under-par Nicklaus never got his game going total of 203, a two-stroke lead over and matched par with a 71 a 72, which gave him a 10-under-par-total of 203, a two-stroke lead over Ben Crenshaw, and kept his sights firmly on his first major title.

slip away.

"My round was like the weather,
a little rugged", the 25-year-old
Sutton remarked, referring to the
blazing sunshine that scorched the
course after an early-morning
thundershower that caused an 80minnte delay. Describing how he
managed in recover from his bad
spells, he said: "I got angry with
myself and said "Come on, let's get
going" "Sutton, like many other
golfers, expressed surprise that the
greens were so hard in spite of the
morning rain. "The 10th green was
like walking oo bricks", he said.

Bruce Lietzke observed that "four
of five greens, especially over the
back nine, were as close in death as
I've seen. Several of them weren't
greens but "browns'. They looked
slick, but we were leaving them
short."

Open triumphs.

Aceding Beores
223, H. Sutton, 65,65,72 205 S Crembion.
68,77.0 227 J Fought. 67,89.71 208 L
Netton, 65,65,72 205 S Crembion.
68,77.0 227 J Fought. 67,89.71 208 L
Netton, 66,66,72 205 S Crembion.
68,77.0 227 J Fought. 67,89.71 S
Wotton, 66,76,73 S J Letzies, 67,77,0 S
Wotton, 66,72,30 J Nicklaus, 72,67.71 S
Wotton, 66,72,30 J Peters, 67,77,0 S
Wotton, 66,72,30 J Peters, 67,77,0 S
Wotton, 66,72,30 J Letzies, 67,77,0 S
Wotton, 66,70,32 J D Fought. 67,89.71 S
Wotton, 66,70,32 J D Fought. 67,79.71 S
Wotton, 66,70,32 J D Fought. 67,79.71 S
Wotton, 66,70,32 J D Fought. 67,79.71 S
Wotton, 66,70,32 J D Fought. 67,70,70 J D Fought. 72,70 G
Peters, 68,71,72 J D Fought.

Open, sponsored by KLM, on the Kennemer course here yesterday. It

completed a fine recovery from being three shots behind his playing partner. Vaughan Somers, of Australia, with eight holes to play, and gave him a 69 for a total of 274,

Somers, with a 70, and the Spaniard, Jose Canizares, whn equalled the course record with 65,

shared second place. Glenn Raigh, from Bognor Regis, who before yesterday had won only £347 this season, took 74 to tie for fourth

place with an Australian, Wayne Grady (72). For Brown success was sweet for two reasons. This was his first

victory on the European circuit since he took the Carrolls Irish

Open title five years ago. And the £13,330 first prize increases his

earnings this season to almost 240,000, which will surely be enough to secure him a place in the European Ryder Cup team against the United States in Florida this

Four years ago when Brown last appeared in the match he was fined [1,000 and banned from international golf for one year because of

Los Angeles (Reuter). - Hal Almost all the conlenders lost ground as the greens became more baked and brown as the day wore

Juantorena was still leading

Why the best went absent

s20,000 and more are tenng earned without the need to go through trust funds administered by the national federation, in this case The Athletics Congress of America So when Salazar and Benoit chose to miss the official TAC selection more for these world chommlonships.

races for these world championships in favour of the road races,

vesterday's women's event and next Sonday's men's race in Helsinki' were denied the fastest marathon

runner in the world.

Bruce Tennen, the United States

team press officer, was particularly aggreered in the case of Salazar, who

order to carn n reputed \$25,000 - by racing against Robert De Castella, from Australia, in the Rotterdam

Mr Tennen blamed Salazar's

agents, Mark McCormack Inter-

Tom Watson went one over-par three times and two over twice and firmly on his first major true.

Sutton, who two weeks ago lost a tournament after a six-stroke lead losing any hope of adding his first insisted be would not let the PGA victory to his five British Open triumphs.

occasion he stayed in command of his own destiny in spite of missing from one foot at the second hole and then taking a six at the 429 yards

when Brown dropped another shot at the tenth. Somers, with his confidence high following a run of three successive birdies from the fifth, was three strokes clear.

Brown however pitched to 3ft for

a birdie at the long 12th and then

a birdie at the long 12th and then holed from 20ft for a birdie it the 14th. At the 16th (515 yards) he found the green with two quite beautiful shots, driving the bell long and straight and following with a two-iron which set up his third birdie in five holes and enabled him

to draw level with Somers. Then his nerve held firm on the last green after Somers had narrowly missed.

Cañizares, twice beaten in playoff this season, had six birdies in his

last eight holes. He can take consolation in knowing he is virtually certain of n place in the

### **TENNIS**

#### Miss Temesvari finds her feet on clay

Indianapolis (Reuter) - Andrea Gomez of Ecuador in the final.

Temesvari, of Hungary, won her Gomez defeated Mel Purcell, of the second important clay-court tournaunited States, 7-6, 6-1. ment of the year when she beat Zina Garrison of the United States, 6-2, 6-2 in the women's final of the US

clay-court championships here.

Miss Temesvari, aged 17, who won the Italian Open in May, completely dominated the weeklong, \$589,000 tournament losing just 19 games and never more than three in a set.

"I just wanted to win so much. I wanted to eat the ball out there today," said Miss Temesvari, after collecting her \$34.000 prizemoney. in the men's semi-final, Jimmy Arias, of the United states, defeated Shlomo Gliekstein, of Israel, 6-1, 6-3. Arias, trying to become the first American in four years to win these championships, faces Andres

CRICKET

BASKETBALL

ROWING

ROWING
HENLEY Elie: Vasta best Thamas Tradesmen,
2 lengths, 3 min 16 sec. Elie B: Vesta best
Themas Tradesmen, 1's lengths, 3 min 16 sec.
Senior A: Meidenhead best Cuintu, 1 length, 3
min 21 sec. Senior B: 1, Thamas 2, Zhn
Ercelsor, 3, Auriol-Kersington, 1 length, 3 min 29 sec. Senior C: Tradesmens best
Maidenhead, 24, lengths, 3 min 32 sec.
Cookees Fours
Siles: Thamas Tradesmen best Maidenhead, 3
lengths, 4 min 29 sec. Senior A: Wellingford
Sest London, 2 lengths, 3 min 43 sec. Senior B:
London best Primely Town 2's lengths, 3 min
45 sec. Senior at Lightweight Markov/Borless
best Lee, 2 lengths, 3 min 43 sec.
Cowed Fours:
Elle: Thamas Tradesmen best Humani/Zinbabse, 1 length 4 min 12 sec. Senior C:

United States, 7-6, 6-1.
Arias, aged 18, beat Glickstein in just 49 minutes. Glickstein rallied to break Arias in the seventh game and hold for 5-3. He took a 30-love lead in the last game before Arias won the next four points to end the match.

Gomez and Purcell traded service breaks until Purcell's groundstrokes let him down in the tie-break,

let him down in the tic-break,
Men'a singles
CUARTER-FINALS: M Purcell (US) bt H
Sundstrom (Swe), 7-6, 6-0; A Gomez (Ec) bt J
Brown (US), 7-5, 7-6; J Artes (US) bt C Lewis
(NZ), 6-4, 7-6; S Glickstein (br) bt R Arguello
(Arg., 7-6, 6-2;
Women's silgles
SEMI-FINAL: Z Gerrison (US) bt K Riodeki
(US), 6-1, 6-4; A Temesven bt V Ruzici (Rom),
6-2, 6-2.
FINAL: A Temesven (Hun) bt Z Gerrison (US).

WCHY World juster championships: Finals sean opened fours: 1, Soviet Union 508.59. 9, Britain (R Grant, D Martin, R Medick, J Gross) 5:17.91. Double scales: 1, East Germany 5:17.74. 6, Britain (T. Collecton, C Spracides) 5:51.35. Contess pales: 1, East Germany 8:33.87.

AMERICAN FOOTBALL

AMETHIGAN FOOTBALL.

RATIONAL LEAGUE: Minnestra Vidings 28, St. Louis Cardinals 10; Kaneas City Chiefs 24, Chiclines Bengals 7; Chicago Bears 27, Suffalo Bila 17; Phisburgh Sheiters 27, New England Patriots 18; Claveland Browns, 21, Green Bay Pactors 20; Taraya, Bay Succamears 20, New Crisens Saints 17; Dalles Cowboys 20, Misra Dalphiso, 17; Afertith Falcons 13, Washington Hedskins 10; Lote Angeles Reiders 28, San Francisco Sers; Los Angeles Rains 34, San Diego Chargers 20.

#### CYCLING-

# Yates retains British title

Scan Yates proved that he is a firm contender for the world professional 5,000 metres pursuit championship later, this month when he easily defeated the former world title-holder, Tony, Doyle, in the final of the British championwas the junior race, in which Simon Barber, from South London, won the title with an impressive series of

Women's Sprint: 1, S Hodge (Caraint Apol; 2, J Harris (Harriov); 3, C Serimerion (Stoke): Anustrus: 59 Idensitive motor-pecad: 1, A Hurtord (VC Nottingham) 45min 52.242secs; 2, 5 Bert (Highgate CC) (at 5 leps and 63 metres); 3, R Berther (Southend and County) (at 7 leps and 300 metres).

of for third phone ? Specimen (halesowen detected P Swinerion (Chy of Stoke) 2-1.
Peter Longbottom, aged 24, from York, was the outstanding winner of the Tour of the Cotswolds international road race at Gloucester yesterday. Longbottom finished the hilly 110-mile race more than three minintes ahead of the next rider, and thereby made certain of his selection for the World Road Race Championship, which is to be beld in Switzerland carly in September.

September.

RESULT: 1, P Longbottom (GB) 170 miles in 4tra 39min 15eec; 2, C Whortom (GB) 65 Strade) 4trs 42min 42eec; 3, O Thompson (Instance, 4, V Smith (Horwich); 5; D Wobster Manchester Whesters; 6, J Williams (GB); 7, J McLauptin (GB Strade); 8, P - Klamage (Iroland; 9, K Holland (VC d'Of) 4ff stame fore as Whorton; 10, J De Prassa (Belgium) 4fra 46min 22eec.

#### IN BRIEF Boost for football

pitches A £550,000 scheme for new and improved soccer pitches was announced today by the Football Trust and the Sports Council. The state of the s

The same of

The same of the sa

le thrille

Trust and the Sports Council.

The Trust, whose income comes from: a spot-the-ball confectition rim by the pools, promoters association, is offering grants towards the pitches for 41 local anthorities with a population of between 120,000 and 200,000.

County Football Associations have been invited to help Sports Council staff assess the priority of schemes. Since 1981, the Trust has schemes. Since 1981, the 170st has given grants totalling £3.6 million towards the provision of over 350 new or improved pitches, and pavilions costing nearly £10 million.

• Michael Robinson, the Bughton forward, is expected to sign for liversond today.

Liverpool today.

BOXING: Pale-skinned Colin Jones Wales must fight coloured American Milton McCrory for the vacant WBC welterweight title in the open air of the Nevada desert aest Saturday afternoon.

Saturday afternoon.

Jones' manager Eddie Thomas made ap unsuccessful weekend plea to have the fight switched from the Dunes Hotel car park, Las Vaga, to one of the kotel's air-conditioned hanqueting rooms.

Thomas, a former British and the common of the statement of the statem weiter champion, is concerned that the long-range weather forecast for Las Vagas for pent weekend is for a

Las Vagas for next weekend is for a temperature above 100 degrees.

GOLF: Spain's challenge in today's British Boys' championship of Glenbervic is led by 17-year-old Jose Maria Olazabel Manterola, who reached the semi-final two years ago, and who holds every Spanish title at all levels from junior to senior. Reeves Weldon, of England, is one of the favouritys. HOCKEY. Scotland, concluded HOCKEY: Scotland concluded their preparation for the European championship in Amsterdam (Angust 18 to 28) with a 3-3 draw against Spain at Helenvale, Glasgow, yesterday, On Saturday Spain beat Scotland 2-1 at the same werne. Sydney Friskin writes:

An yesterday's match Spain-led 2-0 at half-time throuls goals by Bordas from a short couner and Cabot from a penalty stroke. Goals in the second half by Leiper from a short corner, Potter and Leiper from a short corner.

short corner, Potter and Leiper from a short corner put Scotland 3-2 alead, but Spain saved the day in tha last few seconds with Cabol converting a penalty strake. On Saturday, De Pas and Bordas scored for Spain; McPherson for Scotland. Southerts drew 2-2 on Saturday with the marriag Pakistan under 21 side at Willesden Sports Centre, scoring through Kerly from a long corner and Thomas indirectly from

WCT finals date New York (AFP) - Twelve top players will compete for \$300,000 prize money in the World-Cham-pionship Tennis finels in Delias. Tenns, from April 24 to 29 mon year.

Thermos Trademen best Nat. Westminster Bank, 3 feet, 3 man 55 sec. Junior: Avon County beat Henley, 3 langths, 4 man 21 sec. Novice: 1, Wolfson College Cxford, 2, Nos. Westerhinster Bank, 3, Reading 1 langth, 4 min 03 sec. Veteran B: 1, London, 2 Upper Tragmes, 3, St. Bartholomer's Houghts, 2 langths, 3 min 45 sec. Women Sentor B: 1, Normad, 2, Thermes, 3, Thames Tradesmen, 4, langth, 3 min 52 sec. Women Norfor: Oeler House beat Henley, easy, 4 min 07 sec. Cooless Pairs
Eltis B: Barclays Bank beat Star and Arrow, 4, 3 min 52 sec.
Scallie Site Barclays Bank beat Star and Arrow, 5, 3 min 52 sec.
Scallie Site Barclays Bank beat Star and Arrow, 4, 3 min 52 sec.
Scallie Site County Co TENNIS

NASHVILLE: Edibition: G. Viles (Arg) bt J. McEnvo (US) 6-3, 3-6, 7-8.

COLUMBID: Buckeys Classic: Cuarter-linate: 5 Teacher (US) bt 8 Gottiried (US) 6-4, 6-4; 8 Davis, (US) bt E Korata (US) 7-5, 6-2. Semi-finate: Teacher bt Davis 2-6, 6-3, 6-4. Scanion (US) bt H Lacomie (Fr) 6-3, 4-6, 7-5. SWIMMING





Steve Lundqvist: three golds

RUGBY UNION match: Zimbahwa XV 24, Mossiy MOTOR CROSS MOTOR CROSS

MAMER: Beigien Grand Prin: 500cc: First heet:
1, H Cartquist, (Sw) Yamaha; 2, H Everts, (Beighord; 3, O Noyce, (GB) Stazild, Second heat:
1, A Metherte; 2, H Cartqvist; 3, H Everts; 5, D
Thorpe (GB), World Standings: 1, H Cartqvist;
(Sw) Yamaha, 222pts; 2, A Metherbe (Bal)
Stazild, 211pts; 3, G Noyce, (GB) Honds.
142pts.

RIFLE SHOOTING
LONGMOOR, Hampshire: Teams of ste: 1,
Royal Navy target rile club 843 (D. Brannood
146) 2, Loyds Bank RC 817 (D. Davies 140). FOOTBALL.

MEDOLESEX CHARITY CUP: Weathey 2, Fullem 1.

Fullem 1.

ROTTERDAM: Hamburg 0, Liverpool 3, Hamburg won 4-3 on paramiles: Ubecht 3

Rottingham Forest 0, Loloten 3, Formanien XI

3, Loleren won 5-4 on penelides, Romanien XI

3, Loleren won 5-4 on penelides; Volendem 3, Wenter Bremen 1

MANUELLA: Atletico Machid 2, Loten Town 1; Malega 4, Emitract Braumechevels 1.

TARRAGONA: Dundes Umbed 2, Excellens 0, America (Beazil) 2, Valencia 0 after extra fires America (Beazil) 2, Valencia 0 after extra fires penelides America (Mexico) 2, Caldit Z America won on penalties
JERISZ de le FRONTERIA: Nota Co 1, Jerez: Deportes 1, Nota Co won on penalties
SCAZ RUSSIAN LEAGUE, Pathnico 1, Dynamo Moscow C; Arana Q, Driegr 2; Nettrio Q, Meiru
C Torpedo Rt 3, Criation 1; Torpedo Moscow
1, CSKA C; Dynamo Tollai 3, Chermomorais C; Dynamo (Mor Q, Dynamo Mora; Z, Jakouria 1; Zanin Q, Speriak Moscow 2, Jakouria 1; Zanin Q, Speriak Moscow 2.

NORTH AMERICAN SOCCER LEAGUE Temps Bay Rowdes 4, Chicago Sting 3; Team America 4, Fort Lauderdale Strikers 2. BASEBALL

Martonna 2, California Angole 1.

MATIONAL LEAGUE Prices; New York Mais 8,
Chicago Cate 4, Montreel Expos 7, Pittiburgh
Frame 1; Philadelphia Phillins 10: St Louis
Cardinals 7; Cholmatil Rede 4, San Diago
Padres 8; Los Angoler Dodgers 2, Atlanta
Braves 1; San Francisco Glents 7; Houston
Autros 1, Sabirden; New York Mais 4, Chicago
Cobs 1; Montreel Expos 7, Piteburgh Printins
2; Houston Astros 4, San Francisco Glants 2;
Priladelphia Phillias 1, Atlanta Scramin 2; San
Diago Padres 11, Cinckresti Reds 4 (8-2).

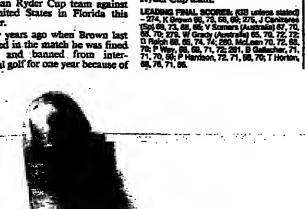
SKIING.

ABRIBURTON, New Zeatand: PICS Intersational series: Downfill (Priday): Meac 1, H
Hoofelner (Austria), 1: 22.18; S. Lae (Aust.)
1:28.03; S. S. Hinderseer (Austria), 1:28.37; A. F
Should (Austria), 1:29.85; S. S. Widerprer (MC),
1:28.58; Wesser I, C. Nelson (US), 1:33.43; 2;
D. Arnsstong (US); 1:33.72; S. N. Harrichis (US),
1:35.72; A. C. Oak (US), 1:36.02; S. K Kinstoler
(Neth), 1:38.63, Saturday: Meac 1, H
Hoostleyon: (Austria), 1:26.42; Z. H Warrather
(Austria), 1:27.19; S. G. Hinterseer (Austria),
1:27.21; Wesser I, C. Relson (US), 1:34.12; Z.
C. Oak (US), 1:35.42; S. Naria Narickin (US),
1:38.18 CROQUET

Ruslinghase Cap. Process. Final: Dr. E. W. Solomon beat D. J. Corlor. +17. Thamer Jon. Draw. Final: D S. Calign; beat Miss. S. G. Hanspoon. +16. Process. Final: F H. Newman beat Califra; +15. Verager Cap. Process. Final: G. Newman beat Califra; +15. Verager Cap. Process. Final: C. Newman beat P 2 Torringion +2. Longworth; Cap. Draw. Final: D R. J. Cinylon (19) beat Mrs. U. Tayfor (3) +1. Process. Final: Mrs. 'L. Tayfor (3) +1. Process. Final: Mrs. 'L. Tayfor (3) +1. Process. Final: Mrs. 'L. Tayfor (3) +2. Process. Final: Mrs. 'L. Tayfor (3) +2. Process. Final: D. Solomon beat Mrs. Capter +7. Lighter Field Capter & Mrs. Ford: Mrs. S. O. Hampson and Mrs. J. Mischool, (3) +2. Whos Coolers. Final: D. I. Godffer & B G News (3) beat Lady C. Reversar & B. P. Whitehouse. (3) +6. Sheer, Jobbles Cap. Final: P. G. Torringion, (5) beat C. Newspan. (6) +2. Unrestricted Handland Deightes. Finit A. Mrs. Capter & Solomon, (5) Desc. C. Newspan. (6) +4. Mrs. Mrs. (4) & D. Solomon, (75) beat 2 P. Mrs. Mrs. (4) & P. Solomon, (75) beat 2 P.

QOLF

DANVERS: Manachundis: Women's tournement: 135, P. Rizzo 65,70; 137, 5 Ers 71,85;
130, J. Lock (Jun) 71,87; 139, P. Gistzan 90,70,
V. Tabor, 70,85; 140, S. peurson 74,86; 141, H.
Heritey 72,59, D. Capell, 77,70; 142, C.
Montgornery (Sw) 58,73, G. Hirsts 71,71.
Southand v. England (Scotish manus first:
Fournewee L. Varrat, P. Ghvan habred with J.
Robinson, R. Weedort, J. Montgothary, M.
Breiznen Jost to P. Beiser, F. George, 2 and 1;
C. Giller, C. Irins, habred with G. Hichman, R.
Manbrott, A. McCuseni, K. Whiter 72; B.
Flatcher, L. Spenior, I hole, B. Shelder, A.
Turnbul lost to A. Heru, S. Richardson, 1 bole.
Singles: Montgominy lost to Weeton 2 and 1;
Varnet foot to Reditectiff and 1; Given' bt
Gorge 3 and 2; Irins halved with Histonery
Giller, bt. Baler 6 and 5; Britishs lick to
Fistchieri and 2; Walter lost to Macrott 7 and
7; McCusen bt Spenior 3 and 2; Shelds
halved with Hars; Turnbul bt Histonery 7 and
9; McCusen bt Spenior 3 and 2; Shelds
halved with Hars; Turnbul bt Histonery 8 and
1; Singles: 5-5; Balett Scotland 7; Repland 6;
heland v. Walten bt Materia, N Telestols,
1 bole, G. Zerle, P. McCushid bt N. Shelder 16;
Songles: Gard, B. Macrott, S. and 4; Carry lost
lost to N. Roberts, R. 48; Robetts, J. Ande.
Songles: Gard, B. Macrott, S. and 4; Gary less
to M. Owen, 3 and 2; McDorel of the Berg 8 and
0; Keleber bt N. M. Boberts, 2 and 1; Morrie by
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 1; Morrie by
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 7; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 3; Mayer, 5;
N. Roberts, 1 hole, Matchie, 2 and 3;



حكذامن الأصل

حكذامث الأحل

MOTOR RACING

Arnoux eases clear

after Piquet falters

CRICKET: RANDALL, MARKS AND DILLEY OUT: GATTING, FOSTER AND SMITH IN

# **England choose Smith for Test 12** after Smith chooses England

By John Woodcock, Cricket Correspondent

Peter Sainshury, who was singing the praises of the

feel so inclined. There is no

knowing, for example, what

Guyana might say to an England side containing three

Christopher Smith will be the

first cricketer from Natal to play

for England. The two Greigs.

Tony and Ian, were both born in the eastern Cape, Lamh, who did national service with the

South African Air Force, and

Basil d'Ohveira, both come

from Cape Town.
Gatting's recall will delight

many, including the great majority of first-class ericketers,

and yet infuriate Randall's many supporters. At Heading-ley, Randall was out in each innings to balls that lifted

awkwardly. Had he been in

form he might have coped with

them. but he has not been in the

runs. In 10 of his last 18 Test

innings he has failed to reach

Even so, he sustained En-

gland's first innings in the first Test and in Australia last winter

he headed the batting averages.

He is still a marvellous fielder and the crowds love him.

South Africans.

in the best of all ways - that is, by scoring more runs than anyone else - Christopher Smith, of Hampshire, has forced his way into the England 12 for the third Test match against New Zealand, starting at Lord's on Thursday. Neil Foster and Mike Gatting, who were not in England's losing side at Headingley, are also included. Marks, Dilley and Randall are

it looks as if a batsman will have to be left out, presumably either Smith or Fowler. A less ikely option would be to stand Gatting down and bat Tavare at number three. The position of first wicket down, though, is best filled by someone who more easily moves up a gear than Tavaré.

Athough, like Allan Lamb, a first-generation South African, Smith qualified for England by virtue of his English parentage and the fact that he has been resident here, albeit intermit-tently, for the last four years. When they first made the game their livelihood, Lamb and Smith made it quite clear that they wanted to play Test cricket.

Realizing that there was only the slenderest of chances of their being able to do that for South Africa, they decided to that for shrow in their lot with England. Had van der Bijl, Kirsten, MeEwan and Rice done the same they, too, might now be in the England side. Is there, I

not be the simple basic requirement for wearing an England

With the regulations as they are, Smith well deserves his chance. For Natal last winter he averaged under 25. For Hampshire this summer he is averaging 62.37. He is looking solid, determined and acquisi-tive. He will do no flashing about. If, as I imagine he will be, Fowler is the one to be left out, he can consider himself unlucky, having averaged 36 in his six Test matches and made his first 100 for England barely three weeks ago. What he knows, though, is that he must sort himself out outside the off

Smith has a younger brother, Robin, who also wants to play for England. Christopher is 24 and Robin 19. It is two years since I first heard Rohin being

**England 12** 

R G Willis (War cpt) 34 81
D I Gower (Leics) 26 51
I T Botham (Som'et) 27 61
N G Cowana (Midda) N G Cowans (Mddx) 22 P H Edmonds (Mddx 32 N A Foster (Essex) 21

unexpected and profitable outswing for Hampshire. Though they had to take the new ball before the innings

ended, the county's slip fieldsmen served them well,

Int 28).

Second Impirige

V P Terry C Leas b Steedden.

C I, Smith C Leas b M D Crowe.

M C J Nicholas c Edgar o Chesteld

T E Jeary b M P Crowet

N E J Pocock b Bracewell S modden.

N E Cowley, b M F Crowe

T M Tjernist t Leas b Gray

K Stevenson I-b-w b Bracewell

154
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-2, 2-25, 3-41, 4-45, 5-67, 5-64, 7-107, 8-157, 9-153, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-154, 19-1554,

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-18, 2-69, 3-58, 4-101, 5-177, 6-186, 7-186, 8-195, 9-237, 10-244.

Shoving 55, in Salaparate of the bot, Zalaba Abbas 50) v Glamorgan. CANTERBURY: Worcestorable 351 for 7 (T S Curds 79 not out, P J Humphries 58, P A Neale

56) v Kard. LEICESTER: Leksetershire 226 (G J Paraons 56; M Handrick 4 for 47); Nottinghamahire 94

for 4. WESTON-SUPER-MARIE: Northemptonstate 405 for 5 dec [Kapil Dev 120, R G Williams 75 not out, P Wiley 71, A J Lamb 51; Somerest 71 fever set.

21 for no wist. THE CVAL: Warmickshire 230 (T A Lloyd 124 not out; S T Clarks 7 for 53); Surrey 10 for no

WKI. EASTECURINE: Sussex 320 for 5 (Immin Khen 82, G II Mendis 50, A P Wells 54 not out v

Derbyshire. HEADWGLEY: Lancachire 291 for 6 (D Lloyd 73, J Simmons 52) v Yorkshire.

Zaheer to lead

Zaheer Abbas wili lead Pakistan

sexinst India next month to the

absence of linear Khan who is undergoing medical treatment in England, India will be captured by

Kent v Worcs

F E Goldie not out

wonder, a good reason why compared favourably with "Arkle, if everyone was like you English naturalization should Barry Richards. It was over there'd be no wars, but there Barry Richards. It was over there'd be no wars, but there lunch with John Arlott in the wouldn't half be chaos." Randall is 32 and young enough to Police Club at Southampton, his old beat when he was in the get back if he scores the runs. Hampshire Constabulary, and

Gatting is six years younger -an aggressive batsman, outstanding in the field and a bit of younger Smith. One day, of course, this may all mean trouble, should the politicians a bowler. Over the two-and-ahalf-year period of this season and the last two, he has been much the most successful English-born batsman with 4.106 runs at an average of 59.4. Although Gatting has yet to do himself justice for England,

there are extenuating circumstances for that. He played his first two Test matches before he first two Test matches before he had so much as made a firstelass 100. while in India in 1981-82 he had to sit for days on end watching Tavare and Boycott laying the foundation of a draw, before going in himself with orders to get a move on. In his one full series, against Australia in 1981, Gatting made four 50s. The Gatting made four 50s. The selectors thought, no doubt, that as a youngish Englishman he must be given another chance.

Jesty had missed out again. which is hard lines, and thought was given to two Williamses -Richard, who bowls off breaks, and bals for Northamptonshire. and Netl. a St Vincentian, who bowls quite fast for Middlesex. Foster, who beat Neil Williams to it and seems sure to win his first cap, is an exciting prospect.



Smith: included by overwhelming force of runs

### Not even Smith can trouble N Zealand

By Richard Streeton

BOURNEMOUTH: New Zealand need 60 runs to beat Hampshire. Hampshire disappointed a good crowd at sunny Dean Park yesterday with irresolute batting in their second tonings against the New Zealand touring team. By the end the New Zealanders were on the brink of their third win in six three-law resolutions.

lay matches against the counties, lampshire's shortcomings on a lightly worn pitch were unexpected emembering their recent good form on the championship and NatWest crophy and oo a day when Chris Smith's inclusion in the England twelve became known.

Smith himself was the centre of attention throughout from the crowd and media. But when Hampshire batted he looked atterly out of touch during a stay of 75 minutes before he was fourth out, edging a catch to the wicketkeeper as he aimed to drive. Terry, his opening partner, had gone the same way in the third over. Nicholas hooked his first ball for six before

Robin Smith edged a catch to the third slip, Franklin, who perried it for the first ship. Bracewell, to run retire for freatment after being struck on the right thumh by Sneddoo but returned to play soundly before he was bowled attempting a forcing stroke on the back foot. Cowley and Pocock resisted for a time but the wickets continued to fall. Tremlett and Stevenson added 44 but Hampshire were all out after only two hours

The New Zealanders, who tesumed al 118 for four in reply to Hampshire's 149, finished with a that continued to give some help to scam bowlers. Nicholas, not for the

What a thriller the championship is turning out to be. When one hears that Middlesex have collapsed, one

knows the vernacular is correct.

Looking down their scoreboard of Saturday, what is most noticeable apart from Barlow having carried his bat for 44 - is that numbers five, six, seven and eight contributed one run to the leaders' 83.

Essex, in pursuit, and mindful no

doubt of their recent collapses, moved Hardie down the order.

Since Fosh retired prematurely, they have needed a lenhander. Perhaps

they have found a worthy one in their own backyard of East Ham:

Gladwin, making his first appearance of the season, scored 61, 25
Essex truit up a substantial lead.

Another to carry his bat was Andy Lloyd. He defied Clarke who,

like Pringle, returned a seven-wicket, career-best analysis, War-wickshire, though, can hardly be countenanced as championship

contenders any more.

Neither can Kent, who toiled on

the first day of Canterbury week.
The band did not strike up during play, as if aware of the serious

nature of things.
Then there was the small matter

Gioucs v Glamorgan

AT CHELTENHAM

GLANCINGANS
JA Hopkins, c Broad b Shephard
A L Jones, c Broad b Salestry
A C Omburg, st Russel b Graveney
Lavied Manded, c Russel b Shephard
C J C Rose, st Russel b Graveney
E P Herderson, c and b Shephard

Total (7wkts, 40 overs) 187 B J Lloyd, "M W Y! Selvey and S R Bareick Gir

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-7, 2-13, 3-72, 4-73, 5-165, 6-162, 7-197.

BOWLING: Seinsbury, 8-1-29-2; Shephard, 8-0-40-3; Childs, 8-1-35-0; Gravensy, 8-0-37-2; Bengtings, 8-0-31-2.

A W Stoviol of the Device to Rows.

B C Broad e Davies b Ortesno.

Zaheer Abban e Miandad b Ontong.

P W Romaines e Davies b Rows.

A J Hyper a Davies b Barvick.

P Barnorage hot cut.

A J Higher E Develor Col.

P Barnbridge hot cut......

J N Shepherd not out......

Edhas (I-b5, w4) .......

Ethan Ir

Toucesterable (4 pts) best Glemorgen by tive

The thriller of 83

#### **Northants** routed by Garner

Joel Garner, the West Indian fast bowler, took four for 22 to lead Somerset to an overwhelming 10-wicket victory at Weston-super-Mare with seven overs to spare.
Garner's opening burst proved decisive after Northamptonshire had been put in,

served them well,

Martin Crowe and Gray, the
nvernight pair, added 76 together.

Crowe, choosing the right ball to
drive, hit nine fours before he was In the course of 11 deliveries in his first three overs, he dismissed out trying to sweep. He has had a good tour but if New Zealand are wondering if they can add stability to their batting for the Lord's Test, it was Gray's performance which was more significant. Wayne Larkins, Alian Lamb and Kapil Dev for four runs, From 19 for three they oever recovered, Canterbury: Keot crushed Worces-tershire by 108 rums to sustain their challenge for the title. Put into bat at Canterbury they reached 228 for HAMPSHIRE: First Innings, 149 (M C Sneddn S for 29). eight thanks to a career best in the competition of 95 by Chris

Cowdrey.

He batted 69 minutes, received 74 balls and bit 11 fours to rescue Kent from 50 for three. Worrestershire collapsed to 59 for five as Eldine Baptiste took three for two in five balls

Leicestershire: A changeless century from Leicestershire's Nigel Briers proved too much for neighbours Nottioghamshire, who went down by 26 runs at Grace Road. Briers' unbeaten 101, made in only 96 minutes with two sixes and seven fours, helped Leicestershire to

THE OVAL: Dennis Amiss scored a commanding 60 to guide Warwickshire to a five-wicket victory against Surrey. Apart from a difficult stomping chance for reserve wicket keeper Alec Stewart. when he was 43, Amiss was oever in difficulty until he was caught on the

square leg boundary.
Surrey threatened more than they achieved in being dismissed for 157 and Amiss made the target look simple while sharing stands of 44 with Alvin Kallichartan and 43 with the stylsh Robin Dyer.

CHELTENHAM: Gloucestershire beat Glamorgan by five wickets in a match which developed into a personal duel between two Pakistan

batting stars.

Javed Miandad, hit a masterly 81 as Glamorgan scored 187 for seven.

For Gloucestershire Zaheer Abbas struck back with 80 before he

of a Roses match. In what will presumably be their last such encounter. David Lloyd and encounter. David Lloyd and was caught inside the mid-wicket illingworth appropriately took the boundary by Miandad.

John Player League



MINOR COUNTIES STOWE SCHOOL: Cap: Quarter final round: Bedfordshire 226 for 3 µ 5 Pearson 95 not out, 9 J Lines 51), Bucdinghamshire 184 ft 18 Harmas 59), Bedfordshire won by 42 runs, Martheneugh: Norfolk 228 for nine, Witchine 228 for 3 (A Cooper 132 not out, D Simphins 69 no out), Witchine won by seven wickets, LAKEPHANE. Champlonahlar, Norfolk 91 (Rutherford 7 for 39) and 177 (Gook 53); Suffolk 195 for 3 dec (Scitch 107 not out) and 74 for 2. Suffolk won by 8 wids. Played on Saturday.

### Sussex salvage win after early collapse

By Alen Ross EASTBOURNE. Sussex beat Derby-

shire by 2 runs. The last hopes Sussex had of salvaging something from a disastrous season looked like going up in smoke at the Saffrons vesterday, 109 for one at one time, they lost their last nine wickets for 38 runs, a sequence of events that has become with five overs left Derbyshire. customary. But Derbyshire. on a pitch not much to the batsmen's liking, followed a similar panern, and Sussex scrambled home by two On a typically breezy, occasion-

ally sunny seaside afternoon, with not a seat to be had. Sussex got off to a Bying start. After Iwenty overs they were 80 for no wicket, with Meodis 50. At 82 Mendis was caught on the leg side by Taylor off Miller, after which runs became as rare as grouse look like being.

Imran could only score to singles and off his first real hit he was caught on the square leg boundary.
Parker, who opened with Mendis,
was never properly in touch. He
scampered between the wickets in
his usual fashion but wheo he was out in the 36th over he had acquired

No one else, against tidy, mostly medium paced Derbyshire bowling, struck a decent blow. Barnett set his fields skilfully and almost everything went to hand.

Derbyshire made a methodical enough start for Sussex's two crocks, Imran and Greig, to be called up for action. Barnett was caught at cover at 27 and at 66 Hampshire played and with 15 overs left Derbyshire

Derhyshire's lengthy tail kept Sussex hanging on, but no balls and With five overs left Derbyshire needed 26, and off the last over six.

C P Philippon b Monerson

J R T Berday not out

A C S Pight E Barnet b Odham

A R S Pight E Barnet b Motham

Extras (\$0\$, \$6\$). Total (38.3 overs).......148

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-82. 2-109. 3-111. 4-114. 5-121. 6-136. 7-137. 8-142. 9-147. 10-148 BOYA,ING: Finney, 8-1-20-2; Morrensen, 7.3-0-33-2; Turnichite, 8-0-35-0; Miller, 5-0-29-1; Ordham, 7-1-21-4.

DERBYSHIRE:
K J Barrnelt e Philipson b C M Weils, .....
1 S Anderson e Gouad b Pipott ......
J H Hampshire b Imrail ......
G Maler b Reeve A Hill b Pigott

A J Francy b Greig

W P Fowler o Reeve b Greig

C J Turnicitie not out

H W Taylor not out

Extras (i-b 13, w 9, n-b 1) 

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-27, 2-66, 3-69, 4-108, 5-120, 8-120, 7-120. BOWLING: C M Wells. 8-0-22-1; Reeve. 8-1-21-1; Marsh, 8-0-25-1; Greig. 8-0-28-2; Pigot., 8-0-27-2.

#### on to Imran. Anderson went at 89 Umpires: P R Snepherd and J van Geloven. Lancashire fall for it

By Peter Ball

HEADINGLEY: Yorkshire (4 pts) beat Lancashire by 4 wickets. Yorkshire are a Janus-faced team this year, and it is hard to reconcile the fallible mob who appear from Monday to Saturday with the efficient, table-topping side which we see on Sundays. Yesterday, to the delight of the twelve and a half heavest county that the product of the contract thousand crowd, they outplayed and more importantly completely out-wined Lancashire as Illingworth contrived to hide his lack of from line seam bowlers so effectively that against a team featuring Boycon as an opening bowler Lancashire at one stage had acquired just 109 runs in 34 overs for the loss of seven

If Lancashire felt they had fallen for crieket's equivalent of the three card trick, they would have some justice in assertion. But to lose your money to a card sharp requires some connaivance, if only of excessive naivety on the victim's part, and so it was on this occasion. Most telling of all in this story of self-destruction, witting or unwit-Boycot's weekday opening partner.
O'Shaugnessy and Illingworth conspired to keep Lloyd away from the strike for 17 out of 18 deliveries.
Finally Lancashire's remaining hope did get to the receiving end only to hole out in his attempt to make up for lost time, giving Moxon a most

Somerset v Northants

AT WESTON-SUPER-MARE

NORTHANDTONSHIRE

W Larions e Gard b Garner ....

W Lanche e Gard o Garrier

A J Lamb b Garner

A J Lamb b Garner

G Cook e Garmer b Marks

G Gook e Garmer b Marks

G Welenne e Dies b Marks

G Sharp b Garner

N A Madender nun out

P M Rosbuck not out......

Extras (5.5, 1-5.5, n-5.2).....

Total (no wist, 33 overs) .....

Total (9 wickets, 40 cytes) .

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-5, 2-18, 3-19, 4-54, 5-54, 8-73, 7-75, 8-119, 9-123.

BOWLING: Garner 8-3-22-4; Bothern 8-1-27-0; Dradge 6-1-18-1; Marks 8-1-24-2; Richards 8-0-18-1

set beat Northamptonshire by

Thanks largely to Allott's aggression, the tail then put the bowling into some kind of

O Lloyd c and b lkngworth
G Fowler c Scirstow b Stevenson
O P Hughes b Stevenson
O P Hughes b Stevenson
C H Lloyd c Denns b Micron
J Abrahams run our
I Maynard c Bairstow b Dennis
S J O'Shaughressy c Hartley b Dennis
J Smmons run our
J Smmons run our
P J W Allon not our
Extras (-b 5. n-b 1) LANCASHIRE Total (8 wids, 40 overs)

L McFarlane did not bat. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-31, 2-41, 3-43, 4-74, 5-85, 6-86, 7-108, 8-123. BOWLING: Dennis, \$-1-35-2: Boycort. 4-0-15-0; Bingworth, 8-0-36-1: Stevenson, 8-1-35-2: Carnot, 8-0-17-0; Moxon, 4-0-17-1. VORKSHIRE: First Innings

G Boycott nin out
C W J Athey I-b-w b Smintens
K Sharp c Hughes b Smintens
S N Herdey c McFarlane b O Lloyd
J O Love st Meynard b O Lloyd
10 L Balmtow not out
G & Stevenson b Wertchison.
M I Morson not out
Extras (-b 11, w 4, p-b 2) P Carrick, R (Pingworth and S J Dennis did not

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-29, 2-79, 3-107, 4-123, 5-125, 8-152. 80/MJNG: Allott, 6-0-28-0; McFariane, 8-0-35-0; Wattinson, 6-5-1-24-1:Simmons, 8-0-21-2; O'Shaughnessy, 6-1-23-0; II Lizyd, 4-0-15-2 Umpires: R Pelmer and M T Plews.

#### Middlesex make it a double

CHELMSFORD: Middlesex (4pt) beat Essex by your wickets.

Two weeks after their enthralling Benson and Hedges Cup final, Essex and Middlesex vesterday contrived a finish similar is character and result. This time it was found wanting at the sweaty hands stage as Middlesex moved to a victory that keeps them in contention for the John Player League title.

Twenty runs were needed when Phillip began the thirty eighth over. It was not 10 be his day. During the Esses innings he had been promoted in the order to joctease the run rate but his batting had been notable only for the number of leg hyes which resulted from it. Now, with the hall, he lost his accuracy just

when it was needed, his over yielding II runs.

With nine now needed and Downton, the Middlesex wicket keeper growing in confidence, the destiny of the match was decided. From Lever's oext over all nine time Downton Iniching on 35 not came. Downton finishing on 35 not out. under the circumstances arguably the best innings of the day.
Middlesex would have found
victory easier had they not conceded 52 runs off the last four overs of the Essex innings. Until then the Essex bassmen had been unable to take advantage of either wide open spaces on one side of the round or Young Gladwin went to a careless stroke in the second over and this was all the encouragement the Middlesex bowlers needed.

Pringle showed a surprising delicacy for a man of his bulk in making 54, hut it was left to Fletcher and East to give their total any respectability as they latinehed into niel and Cowans almost after i had seemed too late.
With a total Middlesex must have

though; was prohably beyond them they batted steadily but without ever assuming control. Barlow made an unspectacular 56 but when he was dismissed to make the score 135 for five in the 30th over their cause

N Priving C Larine in Egithorias

N W R Fletcher not but a

R Hardie c Radley b Cowans

S Turner c Gather b Cowans

ID E East run but

Extras (b 1, Ho 6, w 6, n-b 5) Total IS witts 40 otents) .........

R East and J M Lever did not bat. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-4, 2-25, 3-55, 4-79 5-91, 8-95, 7-125, 8-184. BOWLING: Witsems, 7-0-22-0; Daniel, 7-0-37-2: Slack, 2-0-10-0; Edmonds, 8-0-32-2; Emburey, 8-0-27-0; Cowans, 6-0-36-3. MIODLESEX
G II Barlow st O E East b Turner...
W N Stack How b Priffe
C 7 Rader run cut...
W W Garng bow b Pringle...
R G P Elis run cut...

I E Emburay c and b 2 Lover ... IPR Downton not out. Total tô wkts. 39 overs) -

N F Waterns, W W Daniel and N G Cowens did BOWLING: Lever, 5-0-23-1; Philip. 7-0-34-1; R E East, 4-0-17-0; Turner, 8-0-29-1; Pringle, 8-1-27-1, Gooch, 4-0-25-0. Umpires: M J Kitchen and E Leadbeater.

#### TOUR MATCH

Young England v Young Australia At Trent Bridge

YOUNG AUSTRALIA: First Immings, 137
Endland 49 not out; R A Pick 4 for 56)
P F Include I-base D Rose
M R Velette b Rose
C E Bradley c J E Morris b Such B E McNamera not out ...... M England not out ..... Extras (1-b 2, w 1, n-b 8)... Total (4 wicts) ...

A I C Dodemaide, B Djure, C J McDermott B Mulder and G T Comors to be! FALL OF WICKETS: 1-34, 2-102, 3-139, 4-

YOUNG ENGLAND: Pirst Innings JE Morne c Diure b McDermot: P J Pritchard b Dodamalda H Morris b Mulder ri Morris D Mulder

N H Fairtrother C Dure b Dodemelde

G FI Cowcrey I-b-m Mulder

G Rose b Dodemelde

S J Rinodes run out S J Rhodes run out
S J Rhodes run out
G Y Palmer not out
P W Jarvis b Dodemaide
R A Pick c Bradley b Conn
P m Such c Conners b Mult
Extres A

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-2, 2-50, 3-96, 4-101, 5-106, 6-120, 7-122, 8-137, 9-140, 10-158, BOWLING: McDarmon, 12-2-44-1; Conners 14-6-28-1; England, \$7-2-14-0; Dodo-matte, 21-3-40-4; Mulder, 11-4-5-13-3. Umpires: A Jepson and P Oslear.

#### From John Blunsden, Hockenheim Rene Arnoux gave Ferrari their moment the John Player Lotus team when he ran out a comfortable right into the race, which was to end winner of the German Grand Prix all too quickly for both Nigel 70 seconds ahead of the Alfa Romeo Andrea De Carair and Romeo of Andrea De Cesaris and one and old heavyweight car) and Elio De threequarter minutes in front of the Angelis. The engines of both cars

Brabham-BMW of Riccardo Patrese were scoring their first champioeship points of what until now had proved to be a frustration year.

Agent. In e chightes to both cars affailed to hold their water.

The Toleman team were also out of luck again, both their cars suffering turbo failure, whereas the Ford Cosworth-powered cars showed impressive reliability, but Arnour had looked a winner most of the way, having taken over the lead from Patrick Tamhay, his team partner, on the second lap but contest with Niki Lauda and John Watson crossing the line a lap behind the winner in fifth and sixth scheduled mid-race refuelling stops places respectively. Then Lauda was completed. Armour held a 15-second lead over Nelson Piquet's lane after over-shooting his stop.

Brabham but the Brazilian quickly The rules state that cars may only be

he was less than six seconds behind and still closing. Theo the lead charge on behalf of the Saudia stabilized as Piquet ran into traffic williams team was spoiled by problems and on lap 43 the handling problems and after a pit Brabham suddenly slowed and burst into flames and Piquel parked off the course with a broken fuel filter. stop he could only finish 11th.

Next Sunday battle will be resumed on the Osterreichring, where a similar picture of turbo domination can be expected. suddenly become severely weak-

suddenly become severely weakened.

All the leading teams had their
share of problems yesterday.

Tambay, who had broken an engine
during the morning warm-up,
suffered an ignition failure on his
10th lap, and Eddie Cheever, lying
third with six laps to go, found his
throutle pedal stuck and had to park
his Renault.

Alain Prost, the championship
leader, who slipped from third to
sixth place when he lost fifth gear in
his spare Renault this race car bad
proved faulty in the warm-up), was
elevated to fourth in the closing laps
to open up his championship lead
by a valuable three points.

The tale of woe which began the

MOTOR CYCLING

# Spencer's fast finish

Anderstorp (Reuter) - Freddie Spencer, on a Hunda, won the Swedish 500ce Grand Prix from his covered from a noor start in overtails Levado and capture the lead. Lie finished a convincing winner, 6.31 seconds abead of his fellow-Frenchfellow American, Kenny Ruberts, in a dramatic finish yesterday, Spencer, the world championship leader, swept past the outside of Roberts's Yamaha on the final curve for his championship before man. Herve Guillery,
Larado, who secured the world
championship before Saturday's
race, seemed content to finish thire,
it seconds behind Sarron. Lavada's
final tally of 100 world championsixth grand prix wlo of the season.

the finishing margin could have been a lot tighter. With the

set about reducing the advantage.
With just five of the 45 laps to go

His championship challenge had

The world championship will now be decided in the final race of San Marino on Septembr 4 with Spencer and Ruberts the only men who can win It. Spencer, aged 21, from Louisiana, was the early leader, He was overtaken by Roberts in the figure, He was overtaken by Roberts in the fourth lap but the two meo stayed wheel for the remainder of the race.

Roberts is chasing his funth world title before retiring. His rictory last weekend in the British and a pay was the fifth expects of grand prix was his fifth success of the season but yesterday's defeat

wos a setback to his title ambitions. The French rider. Christian Sarron, won the final 250ce grand prix of the season on Saturday to finish second overall behind the 1983 world chaopion. Carlos Latado. of Venezuela.

Ship points was 27 more than Sarron.

125cc 1, Knuebuhler (5witz), MSA, 41 min 55 73 sec; 2, Gresni III, Garen, 41 55 53, 3, Avenger (Austral), MBA, 41:56.67 Oversi, 1, A Neto (50), 102 bonis; 2, Kneubuhler, 75, E Lezzarini (ii), 67, 250cc; 1, C Sarron (Fin, Yamaha, 48:16,75; 5, C Levedo (Ven) Yamaha, 48:16,75; 5, C Levedo (Ven) Yamaha, 48:16,75; 5, C Caredo (Ven) Yamaha, 68:11,45, Entich plactor; 5, 4 Nead, Armstrong, 48:22,75; 5, A Garier, Yamaha, 48:20,05, Oversit, 1, Levado, 100 pomis; 2, Seroor, 33, 3, ode Redicious (SEL), 63, 500cc; 1, Spencer (US), Honde, 49:17,53; 2, Roberts (US), Yamaha, 49:17,57; 3, Kathayama Ilaon, Honda, 50:32,83, Oversit, 5, Spencer, 112, Doints; 2, Roberts, 127; 3, R Mamois (US), 83; 9, Haslam, 23, Sidecar, 1, Bland, ard Valusberg (Switz), Yamaha, 34:00,2,56, 3, Schwarzet, and Kilber (V/Ger), Yamaha, 40:43,72; 6, Wrazhall and Spandiove Yamaha, 41:16,41. YACHTING Fastnet plod bodes ill

# for record times

By John Nicholls

coast of England and were spread between the Scilly Isles and the Lizard last night. Only the Admiral's Cup contenders within the race are obliged to report their positions by radio every 12 hours; the whereabouts of the other entries are known only if they are sported by observers as they pass headlands on the course.

Although it could not be confirmed yesterday, it is safe to assume that one or other of the

Class A vachts, Condor (Bob Bell, Bermuda) or Sebastiane (Andre Viant, France) is leading the fleet. A Condor holds the record time for the Fastnet of a few minutes under three days, established in the gale-wrecked race of 1979. Unless the leading boars now receive strong, following winds for the remainder of the race, that record will stand for at least another two years. In the Admiral's Cup race, sponsored by Champagne Mumm,

Moonduster was leading the class, which hy midday vesterday, was spread over 40 miles. One would expect Moonduster (Denis Doyle, Ireland) to be among the leaders by virtue of her size and scratch rating. What was surprising was that Black Topic (Dixon Atkinson) of Britain was close to her. She is one of the lowest rated of the 44 boats and,

It seems fairly clear from the reported positions of competing yachts that records are not going to be broken in this year's Fastner race. Since the start on Saturday morning, the 224 entries have plodded slowly along the south-west process. She was among the tailenders, so somewhere must have hit a lighter patch of breeze in the predominantly northerly wind.

ETCHELLS: 1. Joanna (Ar Cdr C T Mence), 2. Extravagance IA J Swein!; 3. Yankee Transcendoode II Savil and 2 Altman)

BARINGS: 1. Ding Dong IB 2 De Farranti; 2. Couber (R Syme and F Gliberi!; 3. Cancer ( d Gliberi end A Cassel!)

BRAGONS: 1. Canne ID G Cochran; 2. Nortic IW D Caron; 3. Astensk (P D Lloyd).

J 24: 1. Precogee (C Torranse); 2. Jermy IB L Marks; 3. One Express (K Jacoby WG).

FLYING: 15 (Solent Fleet Cup): 1. F F Four (R Smoods); 2. Sekidi (R Miner); 3. Spectre III (D A Rutherlord).

SOUBS: 1. Serre With (Mr and Mrs H E Pana); 2. Perfection ( C W Hiffam); 3. Trol (J Bolton and J Andrews).

SQUIBS: 1, Serch Wc; (Mr and Mrs H E Evana);
2. Perfeccion ( C W Huffam); 3, Tols (J Bolton and J Andrews).

KDO (Sem Southern Corp); 1. Heyday (I, Wincen) and 0 Bedford); 2. X - Rey (C Gews); 3. Swallow (M and Dr H Leang).

SATURDAY'S RESULTS: Exchelle: 1. Torero (M Marcou); Dering: 1. Ding Dong (B 2 do person), Dragon (Syptida Bowl); 1. Noruc (W O Ctron); J.24; 1. Protogee (G Terreny); Swallows (Captain's Prize); 1. Archen (Mrs J Janson), Sumbeams: 7. Oaliny Mr Beauner and P Nebolson); XOD (RMYC Jubbee Cur); 1. Anthra (Mr and Mrs G Thely); Sognes: 1. Seren Wo (Mr and Mrs H E Evans). Contensas 34; 1. Sunbeat (fill Mr Courteney); Signes: 1. Paperchase JJ O and J P Benoe); Contessas 44; 1. Sunbeat (fill Mr Courteney); Signes: 1. Paperchase JJ O and J P Benoe); Contessas (L Buttigleg); Graitser Fleet 7: 7. Ange (J Turkie); Sonats: 1. Trucks II I'R Egin); Merchands: 1. Ympote (L Buttigleg); Graitser Fleet 7: 7. Ange (J Turkie); Sonats: 1. Trucks II I'R Egin); Merchands: 1. Ympote (D Buttigleg); Graitser Fleet 7: 7. Ange (J Turkie); Sonats: 1. Trucks II I'R Egin); Merchands: 1. Ympote (D Buttigleg); Graitser Fleet 7: 7. Ange (J Turkie); Sonats: 1. Trucks II I'R Egin); Merchands: 1. Ympote (D Buttigleg); Graitser Fleet 7: 7. Ange (J Turkie); Sonats: 1. Trucks II I'R Egin); Merchands: 1. Ympote (D Buttigleg); Graitser Fleet 7: 7. Ange (J Turkie); Sonats: 1. Trucks II I'R Egin); Merchands: 1. Ympote (J C Lewis); 1. Contess a (Gooch I'S Galegher); Class a (Gooch I'S Galegher); Class a (Gooch Cup); 1. And IN W Mans); Class 5 (Grambia Cup); 1. Randsie (P Struck, WG).

#### More like Flying Britons From a Special Correspondent, Long Beach

British crews climbed the winthrough from eighth. The Americans, Randy Smyth and Jay Glasser, closing teremony of the Long Beach Olympic Regatta, which ended on misjudged the lay line and narrowly failed to make the finish in one. Saturday, taking gold, silver and bronze medals to Flying Dutchman, Their riesperate last-minute tack could not cut off White's and

Tornado and 470 classes. Jo Richards and Peter Allam clinched the Flying Dutchman despite a pre-race decision to play safe. Drawn into a duel with Bengt Hagender and Magnus Sjell, who were finally passed at the last leeward mark, they swept on to win by 40 seconds as the Swedish pair capsized.

It is the third time British Flying Dutchman crews have domioated this regatta. Four of the world's finest crews, including Rodney Patrisson and the previous year's winner Joho Loveday, enter the fray in the autum, giving Britain a good chance of winoing a gold at Los Ron White and David Campell-

James also won their sixth race in the Tornado class after battling

470s after a 20th place in the sixth race to third overall io a class in which the New Zealanders have a strangichold. strangietrold.

Final, Overall, Posttion: Fine: 1, W Gerz (WG), 52.7 pts; 2, L Lemistr; (Cen), 54; 3, 4 Schunarn(EG), 57.7 470; 1, M Jocnes/E Berry (N2), 44 pts; 2, C Deckson/S Reeves (V2), 42.7; 3, M Homesy O Stewart (GB), 80.4, Fr/12, 77.7; 2, S Hagander/M (Nell (Swe), 44.7; A Acter/M Temisk (Bra), 44.7; A Solinge 1, D Cartisy) Hardenberg/W Corwin (US); 2, E Berdin, Klen/P Effect (US; 3, Toral/D Ader/M Sender/M Schunder/M (Bra), 40.7; A Solinge 1, D Cartisy) Hardenberg/W Corwin (US); 2, E Berdin, Klen/P Effect (US; 3, Toral/D Ader/M Sender/M Solinger, Windigktier 1, K Maran (IS; 2, S van den Berg (Noth); 3, S Rasmusseen (Nor).

James's fioal dash. With a day in hand, American and British crews

settled for first and second.

Mike Holnes and Ossie Stewart

railied from minth overall in the

#### **TODAY'S FIXTURES**

Tour metch
SOURNEMOUTH: Namochine v New Zool
(11.30 to S.30)
County Chemplonship (11.0 to 8.30)
CHELLESPORD: Elsex v Middleaex
CHELTERIAM: Gloucostershire v Gamorg
CANTERIAM: Gloucostershire v Northeriamen
WESTON-SUPER-MARR: Somerset v N

HEADINGLEY: Yorkshire v Lanceshira TRENT BROOM: Young England v Young Australia Miner Counties Championship LUTON: Sedionshine v Durham HERTFORD: Hartfordshine v Nor TAUNTON: Semerset II y Dayon

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-5, 2-67, 3-115, 4-146, 5-153. BOWLING: Bereick, 4.4-0-43.1: Ontong. 7-0-30-2: Selvey, 8-0-37-0: Rowe, 6-1-42-2 Lityd, 6-1-42-2; Derrick, 7-0-8-0.

AT CANTERBURY Kent best Wordestorshire by 100 runs. KENT R A Woolmer at Humphries 5 Patel. M R Berson a Humphries b Blocck C J Tavaré c and b Patel G J Tavere cand o Patel
G Aslett at Humphries b Patel
C S Condray c Pridgeon B Elic
E A Baptisse b Pridgeon
JA P E Knott not out
G W Jehrsen b Bloock

Total (8 wkts, 40 overs) ... R.S. Jarvin did not bal.

Total (32.4 overs) FALL OF WICKETS: 1-39, 2-69, 3-52, 4-54, 5-58, 6-94, 7-89, 8-114, 9-114, 10-120. BOWLING: Jarvis 5.40-20-3; Ellison 5-0-15-1 Wooling 8-1-30-1; Baptiele 8-0-29-4, Underwood 8-0-22-1. Umphress H D Sirel and J H Harris.

Leics v Notts

YESTERDAY'S OTHER JOHN PLAYER LEAGUE SCOREBOARDS

LEKENTER 

Total (3 wids, 40 overs) .... ... 240 "IR W Tolcherd, A M E Roberts, B J Parson, J F Steele, H S B Cook and L S Taylor did not CALL OF WICKETS: 1-43, 2-102, 3-176. BOWLING:Cooper, 8-0-47.0. Bore, 8-1-35-0, Saxebby, 8-0-34-2. Hemmings, 8-1-35-0, Rangworth, 8-0-73-1.

P Johrson not out Total (5 wids, 40 overs) K Sampley, K E Cooper, N J B Bingworth and M K Bore dis not bet. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-38, 2-136, 3-143, 4-159, 5-162.

Umpires: W E Alley and P B Wight.

BOWLING: Kapii Day, 6-1-13-0; Griffiths, B-2-31-0; Willey, 4-0-17-0; Williams, 5-1-78-0; Mallender, 5-0-13-0; TSI Lerrib, 7-1-21-0. Impires: C T Spencer and A G T Whitehead. The New Zestanders had to evacute their Bournemouth Hotel at Sons yesterday when an alums extended. They were allowed to return to their rocess after the trouble had been deal SCWILNG: Taylor, 8-0-37-1; Parsons, 3-0-11-1; Roberts, 8-0-24-0; Cook, 8-0-35-1; CBN, 8-0-38-1; Steele, 8-0-60-1.

Surrey v Warwrcks AT THE OVAL thire best Surrey by Svo wickste.

\*A R Sutcher e Dyer b Wills

D B Paulate 0 Lembridge

\*A J Stream t Thoma b Lestbridge

A J Stream t Estbridge

D J Thomas b Gifford

I R Paying C Amiss b Ferreira

A Needham b Thoma Needham b Thome ...... Monkhouse = Wills B Gifford 1 J Curtis not out.\_\_\_\_. Extras (i-b 10, w 5, nb 1)... Total (36.5 gvers) ....

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-11. 2-44, 3-70, 4-75 5-102, 6-107, 7-118, 8-132, 9-150, 10-157 BOWLNeg: Wills, 8-1-17-1; Farreira, 82-30-1; Lattorings, 6-1-27-3; Thome, 7.6-0-33-2; Gifford, 7-0-34-2.

Total (5 wids 37.3 overs)

A Thoma, C Lethoridge, N Gifford and \*R G Wells did not bes. FALL OF WICKETS: 1-28. 2-67, 3-95, 4 SCM/UNG: Monkhouse 6-1-21-0: Clarke 8-1-18-1: Mactuntoch 5.3-0-26-0: Thomas 7-0-32-2; Payne 8-0-37-2: Curis 4-0-15-0. Umpires: S J Mayer and B Dudlecton.

#### CRICKET

themptoneture THE OVAL: Surrey v Warwickshire EASTEOURNE: Sussex v Derbyshire

OTHER SPORT GICK.F: WPGA White Horse Whisky Tournement (Selsdon Park GC, Surrey)

# Mrs Greene defers to her husband at the finish

**EQUESTRIANISM** 

Lucinda Greece, the world pated, but high enough for had been lent the Range Rover three-day event champion, Captain Mark Phillips to break team's Fieldsman for the event. riding Beagle Bay, was pushed eveo - no mean feat coosidering into second place at the first the additional expenses of Gatcombe Park Horse Trials, putting on a horse trial for the sponsored by Croft Original, first time. The building of the Switzerland next week, had a when her husband, David, on course had used up £10,000 of superb round on Priceless, and Mairangi Bay, won the £750 the sponsors money and more it remains to be seen whether first prize by the closest margin than £5,000 of Captain Phil-possible in a horse trial. The lips's. first two horses are owned by S R Direct Mail

The Greenes and Horst Karsten, the West German hand, he master-minded the rider, oo Mandarin, all ended operation, ironing out any the day on 53 penalty points, problems as they arose. Karsten's time was the slowest. relegating him to third place. but the Greeces finished in exactly the same time. The the championship class, but judges had to go back to their many of those in the first two dressage scores and count the advanced classes, including Mrs judges had to go back to their number of good marked to Greene on her first ride, Master settle the issue. David's 447 Piece, came unstuck at the stone gave him one more than Lucinda. There was no doubt- Devitt's Drop. ing the success of the first Gatcombe Park horse trials. Twenty five thousand people was slightly less than entici-

The success of the day was very much due to Captain Phillips. With walkie-talkie in

The well-built fences provided few problems for the experienced combinations in Greene on her first ride, Master wall of feace number three,

The impressive Steps Lane Terrace, a series of wallo, was jumped well, the best demonstration being given by Andrew Hoy, an Australian rider wbo

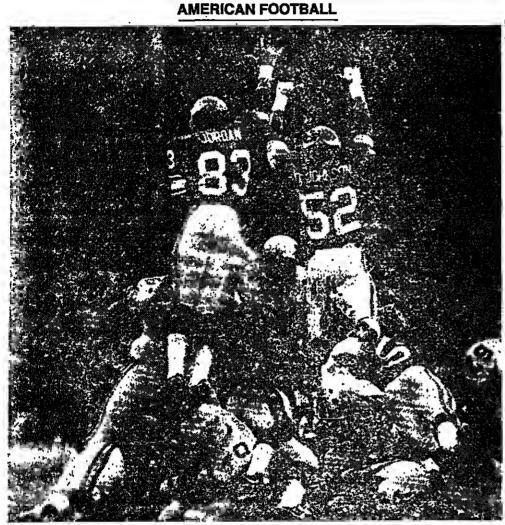
Virginia Holgate, a member

of the British squad for the she will choose him in preference to Night Cap as her championship ride.

The British squad ended the Dublin Horse Show on a high note when Harvey Smith, on Sanyo Technology, won Saturday's Irish Grand Prix. It is the fifth year ruoning that the British have taken the grand

GATCOBESE PARKI: Champlanekip class: 1, 0 Greene, Meirand Bay (Ausd., 53 penatiser; 2, 1 Greene, Beogle Bay, 53; 3, H Karsten, Manderin (WG), 53. Advanced, section one; 1, E Purbrick. The Grouse Beater, 58; 2, M Jenkins, Woden, 71; 3, 0 Greene, Super Selssman, 72. Advanced, section bec; 1, E de Hann, The Aposte, 54; 2, K Grazey, Warbarrow Bay, 61; 3, 3 Calloway, Bassanio, 66.

DUBLIN SHOW: Grand prix of hyland: 1, 1
Smith, Sanyo Technology, 0 in 44,80; 2, 1
Broome, Cusensway Royale, 4 in 41,81; 3, 1
Robbian (Switz), 4 in 42,23). Guinnee
Internsetional: 1, M Whitsker, Courtway, 2
pts. 65,71 soc; 2, M Pyrah, Sea Pear; 24, 61,35
Captain G Mullins (Ire), Castle Park, 22, 01,16.



Minnesota's Randy Clark (No 64) has no place to go and people to meet at Wembley.

(Photograph by Chris Cole).

## Wembley tastes the real thing

Minnesota Vikings..... .28 St Louis Cardinals .....10

Vince Lombardi may be dead, hut his spirit still roums the National Football League, it seems. On Saturday it visited Wembley.

Lombard's Green Bay Packers were the outstanding team of the era in which professional football was inst becoming accepted as the extraordinarily popular mass enter-lainment it remains today. His consuming passion for his team and his obsessive desire for its prefection were widely celchrated at the time but, 15 years later, after a season disrapted by a players' strike and a scandal over widespread cocaine abuse, they seem a retic of a more

The core of his philosophy he expressed in a phrase be may or

the most important thing. It's the

Before the game I asked Bad Grant, the Minnesota coach, what

Before the game I asked Bod Grant, the Minnesota coach, what his priorities were. He fixed me with a stare of about the length and temperature of a Minnesota winter. "Yoo come to win," be said, finally. The only thing was accomptished. Minnesota won this pre-season exhibition game, 28-10, before a crowd of 32,847.

Using mainty first-string players, Minnesota huitt an 18-7 first-half lead, Kramer threw two touchdown passes in the second quarter then watched the rest of the game from the bench. Rufus Bess, a little cornerback, provided the most spectacular moment of the game when he ran a punt back 76 yards for a last-quarter toachdown.

They held their lead with the

offensive line to bring down the quarterback. He sacked Lomax three times in the third quarter alone, celebrating each tackle with a

#### **BOWLS** Red Arrows no match for Hill

By Gordon Allan They call the Bournemouth Open

trounament the Royal Ascot of bowls. Ray Hill, a Welsh inter-

concentration in the sun. Hill, on the other hand, had played only his singles semi-final, and was the liresher player.

Evans made no excuses. He

knows and respects Hill too much for that, In a match played in exemplary spirit, Hill maiotained a line and length that rarely wavered. After a steady start. Evans could maintain neither. Hill kept control of the mat and therefore of the match, and at the odd moments of danger he was well able to look after

In the morning, during which the Red Arrows tore to and fro overhead, Hill had a headache that affected his power of focusing. But in spile of much shading of the eyes, and peering down the green, he beat John McVicar 21-5 - Jesumony to his instinctive skill, not to meouon, as someone said, a good memory.

There was consolation for Evans

īπ

in the evening when he finished on the winning side in the triples final. along with two other England players, Tom Armstrong and David

Crocker.
RESULTS Singles: Sem-final round: R Hill
(Abetavon) 21, J McVicar (Burnham-on-Sea) 5;
J Evnns (Torquay) 21, W Charles (Alexandra,
Portsmouth) 10. Final: Hill 21, Evene 7. Patrs
Final: I Reeves, O Tavior (Holme Head,
Cultisio) 16. M Newman (Reacting), K Hughes
(Unattached) 15. Triples: Final: J Evens
Torquay, T Armstrong (Forent Cashe Park), O
Crocker (Livesey Memorial) 13, ( Reeves
rickime Head), D. Forster (Workington), S
Larbcure (Workington) 9.

#### IN BRIEF

#### Pentathlon double win for Soviet union

trounament the twoks. Ray Hill, a Welsh international from Aberavon, won the singles in thoroughbred style at Meyrick Park on Saturday when he teat John Evans, an England international from Torquay, 21-7 in the final.

Anatoty Starosan.

Ana Starostin had to come from fourth place in the individual standards to overhaul the leader,

Paul Four. of France.

Paul Four. Of France:
RESULTS: Final elementage: Individual: 1, A Starostri (USSR) 5,506pts: 2, T Scorrbathelyi (Han) 5,425; 3, Y Tsirkorsky (USSR) 5,367, 8, R Phetps (GBI 5,347, Teams: 1, USSR 16,041; 2, Hungury 15,987, 3, France 15,731; 4, West Gormany 15,727; 5, Swedon 15,594; Polard 15,566; 7, Britain 15,562; 0, United States 15,250; 9, Czechoslovakia 15,172; 10, flaty 15,153.

CROSS-COUNTRY: 1, I Sisninga (Max), 12min 47.6cec (1.264 pts); 2, A Watson (Aux), 12:64.3 (1.242); 3, 0 Sowerby (GB), 12:55.6 (1.240), Other British placing; 9, R Phelps, 13:20.00 (1.165), Team: 1, Poland, 3.498 pts, 2, Britain, 3.459; 3, West Germany, 3.435 SHOOTING: 1, A Nasser (Egypt), 1,088 pts, 2, G Paper (Hunt, 1,089: 3, 4 Kinapianov (LISSR), 1,066, Team: 1, Huncary, 3,198 pts; 2, USSR, 3,15c; 3, Poland, 3,088.

MOTOR RALLYING: Hannu Mikkola of Finland drove his Audi Quattro to victory in the Argentine international motor rally yesterday, finishing two minutes ahead of teammate Stig Blomqvist of Swe-den, Mikkola, aged 41, was the fastest in two of today's five speed-

RESULTS: 1, H Mikkola-A Hertz (Fin), Audi Quatro, 10m 18mm 54sec; 2, S Blomgwst-B Cederberg (Swe), Audi Quatro, 10,21:28; 3, M Mouton (1-)F Pons (In), Audi Guatro, 10,25:35, World drivers' champlomatelp: 1, W Rohrl (WG) 87 tb., 2, H Mikkola (Fin) 85; 3, M Alen (Fin) 88, Menufocturer: 1, Lancia 98 pos; 2, Audi 80; 3, Opel 61.

tests

Rothmans are to withdrew their sponsorship of the RAC Open Rally Championship, the Mans Inter-national Rally and the Manx Stages Rally at the end of the 1984 season.

Warendorf. West Germany, FOOTBALL: Alan Davies, who (AFPt - The Soviet Union claimed a double triumph in the world Wemhley last May, broke his ankle Modern Pentathlon championships in a 2-0 victory at non-league on Saturday when they clinched victory in both the individual and ware avents.

of and three players booked in their 3-0 win over Third Division Walsall at Fellows Park on Saturday. OLYMPIC GAMES: The Soviet

Union has bought the rights to televise next summer's Los Angeles Olympic Games, a further indication that it intends to take part. Peter Veberrath the President of the Los Angeles Olympics organizing committee, said yesterday that the Soviet Union and the other members of the Soviet bloc had secured the rights for a total of \$3m.

RUGBY UNION: Australia avenged last week's defeat by beating Argentina 29-13 in the second international in Sydney yesterday, to draw the two-match series. It was a convincing win by Australia, but the match will be remembered for a controversial penalty try awarded to the home side by the referee, Clive Norling of Wales, with Australia holding a precarious 6-3 lead. Rodolfo O'Reilly, the Argentine

coach, was furious, suggesting the penalty try was the work of a "showman". But he declined to use the incident as an excuse for his side's resounding defeat by five tries to one. The Argentines, composed and self-assured in the first match. were thrown completely off their game by the marauding Australian cose forwards and close-marking

TENNIS: Houston (AP) - Five-time Wimbledon champion, Bjorn Borg, of Sweden, has entered the \$400,000 world mixed doubles tennis championships. Bjorg, who March, will be paired with Bettina Bunge, the eighth ranked women's player in the world

### Eddery can prove an able deputy for Cecil's fillies

trying to steer a straight course on horses not relishing the fast going. Saturday was the turn of Bobby Saturday was the turn of Bobby Elliott to join the lengthening list of suspensed jockeys. He received a ten-day ban – from August 15 to 24 – for reckless riding oo Silver Token, who was disqualified from third place in a nursery at Redear. Bruce Raymond, another senior rider, will not be riding for a week as a result of coocusion nurtained when his mouot, Bossy Boots, was brought down in the Kiwi Stakes at Newmarket, woo by the Thomson brought down in the Kriwi Stakes at Newmarket, woo by the Thomson Jooes-trained At Talan, It was about a furiong and a half from home that Rusticated, racing for the first time, broke a leg and in falling, cannoned into Bossy Boots, who somersaulted to the ground. Rusticated's jockey, Mark Banner, miraculously escaped printy.

Rusticated, racing for the first time, broke a leg and in falling, cannoned into Bossy Boots, who somersaulted to the ground. Rusticated's jockey. Mark Banner, miraculously escaped injury.

It underlines the risks jockeys take, often partnering inexperienced horses in big fields, and it comes at a time when stewards have been taking a strict line over jockeys misdemeanours. Britain's two leading tiders, Lester Piggott and Willie Carson, are still smarting over their present suspensions, handed out, controversially, by the Goodwood stewards. This has left quite a gap at the top in riding arrangements this misdemeanours. Britain's two leading riders, Lester Piggott and Willie Carson, are still smarting over their present suspensions, handed out, controversially, by the Goodwood stewards. This has left quite a gap at the top in riding arrangementa this week, with Pat Eddery very much the man in demand.

At Phoenix Park on Saturday Eddery was forced to deny rumours that he would be riding for the Maktoum brothers, instead of Vincent O'Brien next season.

Press reports suggested that Eddery had been offered a £750,000 retainer, plus a share in the sale of

Jockeys are finding it tough going was quickly denied by the Dubai-ying to steer a straight course on based family who said in a orses not relishing the fast going, statement "The rumour that the attirday was the turn of Bobby Maktoum family have offered a retainer to Pat Eddery is categori-cally inaccurate. They would like to

cally maccurate. They would have to make it clear that they are perfectly happy with all their existing arrangements."

One trainer who has quickly snapped up Eddery's services today is Heary Cecil, who has booked the Irish jockey for his two juvenile fillies at Nottingham, Valkyrie, a good second in a surgery at good second in a nursery at Goodwood, must have a favourite's chance to go one better in the Leslie Marier Challenge Trophy. The other Cecil contender that Eddery rides is

stewards. This has left quite a gap at the top in riding arrangements this week, with Pat Eddery very much the man in demand.

At Phoenix Park on Saturday Carson's driving, to take the Eddery was forced to deay rumours that he would be riding for the Maktoum brothers, instead of Vincent O'Brien next season.

Press reports suggested that Eddery had been offered a £750,000 retainer, plus a share in the sale of stallions by the Maktoums, but this

### King Persian in command

By Our Irish Racing Correspondent

The extension of the Heiox "57" display his full potential. Before Phoenix Stakes from five to six furlongs at Phoenix Park on Cowran Park, Browne, who had his Saturday was the deciding factor in the success of the Liam Browne, trained King Persian. Not only would be not have won ever the traditional trip, but he would not have finished in the first four.

When leaving the starting stalls, King Persian stambled and was crossed. As a result of this iscident, be trailed many lengths behind the leaders, Gala Event and Grey Dream, at halfway. Grey Dream looked certain to win for the Kevin Prendegast stable when he shook off Gala Event 150 yards from home, but King Persian produced an electrifying turn of speed to get up on the post and win by a short head. Another three-quarters of a length farther back came Gala Event, the 2-1 favourite.

Event Took Persian and win by a short head. Another three-quarters of a length farther back came Gala Event, the 2-1 favourite.

Event Took Persian and the park of the start and the post and win by a short head. Another three-quarters of a length farther back came Gala Event, the 2-1 favourite.

Event Took Persian and the park of the start and the provention of the post and win by a short head. Another three-quarters of a length farther back came Gala Event, the 2-1 favourite.

King Persian will need a longer distance and a stiffer track to

A thrilling finish as Mystery Ship (left) holds Calpoppy at Newmarket.

### Beaudelaire's sights set on Haydock

Beaudelaire fully justified his place as favourite for the Group 2 Prix Maurice de Gheest at Deauville yesterday by coming bome by half a length in front of Maximova. Robert Sangster sponsors the Vernon Sprint at Haydock Park and hopes Beaudelaire will be his first wioner of the six furlong event. Sangster also announced, contrary to press speculation, that Pat Eddery will be riding for him and Vincent O'Brien for at least the next two years.

Beaudelaire was oever far from the leaders and took the advantage

the leaders and took the advantage with a furlong to run, Still a little green the son of Nijinsky looked around when in the lead but was immediately balanced by Eddery and the pair finally won falrly comfortably at the odds of 18-10 against

against.

Kelbomec had no problem in Be My Guest had now earned a tilt carrying 9st 11th to victory in the Group 2 Prix Kergorlay over 15

Marois in a month's time.

SATURDAY PRIX D'ASTARTE (Group II, £18,298, 1m) LUTH ENCHANTEE on 1 by Be 14y Guest-Viole of Amour(P, de Moussant 3-0-7 M Philipperon Mighty Fly Y Sant-Martin Falling Star E Legitx PARI MI/TUEL, Win- 19 10. Places, 3-40, 490 DF: 68-20, J Cunnington pur nk. Top Nice 4th. 12 ran, Lm 35.98sec PRIX MAURICE DE GHEEST (Group III E18,298, 8(110yd)

Maillot but in the D'Astarte all the conditions were in her favour. She had a straight course, firm ground and was able to be tucked in by Maurice Philopperon until the final furlong. Once produced on the outside she showed excellent acceleration to defeat Might Fly by a learn and half and the daughter of PRIX KERGORLAY (Group II \$18,298, 1m 7f) 

Petit Montinorency JOsioure 2 Risins 3 PARI MUTUEL Witt 220, Places 120, 1.40, 2.40, DF, 3.70, J G Curnaryton 51, 3. Ponty Pool 4th, 8 (an., 3rn 10.2sec.

#### Newcastle

Draw: no advantage. 2.30 THROPTON STAKES (2-y-o maidens: £1,347: 5f) (11 runners)

HINDY LOW ST ARLES (2-Y-O TIBLOBRIS: 1,1,0-7, 30

BALMACARA (D Macras) P Felden 9-0

PREZI BULLOEN (Fleet Bulders Lind) J Serry 9-0

ROUAN DREAM (Nam M Beldwin) H Whiteroft 9-0

ROUAN DREAM (Nam M Beldwin) H Whiteroft 9-0

LITTLE WIZARD (5) (C Bircham) Mirs M Neichlit 9-0

SOND MANK (500 (5) (Mirs C Sheer) O Crapman 9-0

SINDERMAN (S Steed) M Mirson 9-0

LADY SEVELLE (Denys Smith) Denys Smith 8-11

MO BRANCO (A Scot) A Statoba 6-11

MO BRANCO (A Scot) A Statoba 6-11

may not have borrowed from an considerable help of Randy Hollo- 3.0 PRUDHOE STAKES (3-y-o selling: £1,240: 1m 1f) (8)

5-2 Gayolo, 100-30 Puseto Track, 5 Monticell, 7 Carrivel Prize, 8 Waldron HE, 10 Fall Kalma, 14 Gen-May, 18 Easter June.

3.30 NORTHUMBERLAND HANDICAP (£9,709: 6f) (7) 4 9-09-01 INCLUDENT ED (AITS R Nutrition) M H Examply 10-0 (8 ex) ... X Hodgeon 4 5 13-001 COGNITOR's PRIESTO (8) (A Ahvendo) B Henbury 8-12 (5 ex) ... X Hodgeon 7 221131 ALL IS PORIGIVEN (9) (8) (N°3 I Normen) 0 Thom 9-10 (9 ex) ... E Hide 2 0 3-11131 ALL US PORIGIVEN (9) (8) (N°3 I Normen) 0 Thom 9-10 (8 ex) ... E Hide 2 1 0-00132 DJANGS (9) (8) (C Armstrong R Brassery 8-18 ... J. Love 5 12 G00030 DEPUTY HEAD (F Callerd J Hoft 6-9 ... A Fox 5 14 13-0321 ALTRIJI (9) (Mrs J Kahn) W Museon 8-8 (6 ex) ... A McGons 3 3 11-10 Autumn Surset, 7-2 Django, 5 Coquito's Friend, 7 Deputy Head, 10 All is Porgiven, 12 Islands, 16 Al Trui.

4.0 GREENHEAD STAKES (£1,676: 1m) (2) 6-40008 LOBKOWIEZ (3) (Mrs C Ellot-Lamoine) C British 4-8-4 M Birch 113- NOW AND AGAIN (X Al-Satart) H Card 2-9-4 N Day 4.30 MORPETH HANDICAP (£1,487:71)(14)

9-4 Habat Reaphoret, 4 Sesically Bright, 5 Coley, 0 Arrabide, Leith Spring, 8 Roseett, S.0 ELSDON HANDICAP (£1,335: 2m) (9) 15-8 Dark Proposed, 3 Saddem, 5 Tembort, 0 Caveller Servente, 8 Amber Yele, 10 Thereus Girl, 12 Others.

Newcastle selections By Dick Hinder 2.30 Singerman. 3.0 Monticelli. 3.30 Autumn Sunset. 4.0 Now and Again. 4.30 Habat Rasphorst. 5.0 Dark Proposal.

#### Saturday's results

lav). 10 ran. 3.0: 1. Mystery Ship (25-1): 2. Calpoppy (5-1): 3. Triagons (100-30): Vidella (5-2 lav). 7 ran. 3.35: 1. Tudy (9-4 fav): 2. Madame Brezz (9-1): 3. Champagne Mandy (18-1). 10 ran. nr Erabbi Freeble. 4.10: 1, Monongella (5-1); 2, Karabiake (15-8 ray); 3, Paacahli Run (5-1); 10 ran; nr Nobia Camel, Spot The Patel.

Haydock Park 200 1, William Status (7-4 fav), 2, Capeopah (100-30), 3, Sig Our (8-1), 13 ran. 2.30 1, On Carl (8-13), 2, Speedwell (2-1); 3, Taskforce Victory (12-1), 7 ran. rs. Top Of The Taskforce Victory [12-1]. 7 ran. nr. Top Of The Streeth.
3.0 1, Raggae (15-8 lav); 2, Dusandel (20-1; 3, Manilov (7-1, 1) rin.
3.30 1, 80 Dava (6-1; 2, Dasting Groom (6-1; 3, Music Lover (13-2). Sea Raider (8-4); 2, Vino Knows 10 1, Resting Shadow (6-1); 2, Vino Knows The Garm (4-1); 3, Paisca Rocket (12-1). Joscatine Whited (7-4 tav). 8 ran. nr. Gross Farm Box.
4.30 1, Hymetem (7-1); 2, Valediction (14-1); 3, Enthusista (7-4 tav). 10 ran.

1.43: 1. Xaighte Secret (7-4 fart): 2. Danning
Orange (4-1): 3, Your Choice (17-2): 5 ran. Mr.
Chrismal.
2.15: 1, Cacite (5-1): 2, Socratio (evens fav): 3, Specs Stip (7-2): 11 ran. mr. Streetzel
Combiast.
2.45: 1, Dragolisia (80-1): 2, Teleprompter (7-4
fav): 3, Seving To Me (18-1): 17 ran mr. Misty Pantam
3.18: Sky Mariner (7-4 fav): 2, Woodpocker

3.10: Sky Mariner (7-4 fav): 2, Woodpocker

3.11: Sky Mariner (7-4 fav): 2, Woodpocker

3.12: Sky Mariner (7-4 fav): 2, Woodpocker

3.13: Sky Mariner (7-4 fav): 2, Woodpocker

3.14: Sky Mariner (7-4 fav): 2, Woodpocker

3.15: Sky Mariner (7-4 fav): 2, Woodpocker

Newmarket
1.30: 1, At Tales (7-1): 2. Deforeau (5-1): 3. Sign Felly.
Oakwood Park (20-1): Bossy Boots & Tapping
Wood (5-1 R fav) 20 ren.
2.30: 1. Classifies Securities (5-1 fav): 2.
Segemore (5-1): 3. Lady Justice (4-1): 10 ren.
2.30: 1. Apptier Island (5-1): 2. Keptow Krystiks
(7-1): 3. French Gent (25-1): Thomstown (7-2 fav): 10 ren.
2.00: 1. Apptier (25-1): 2. Calcopyr (5-1): 3. Calcopyr Lingfield Park

Lingfield Park
6.0: 1, Artair (12-1); 2, Ludy Topins (18-1); 3, Guess Again (9-1); 25 ran. Blotons (5-2 fav).
6.25: 1, Midnight Mouse (3-1 fav); 2, More Wit (12-1); 3, Serapham (100-30); or Fairbon.
6.50: 1, Learnaine (17-1); 2, Louding For (14-1); 3, Zibos (4-1); 5 ran. Sabre Dence (6-4 lav).
7.20: 1, Forge Close (20-1); 2, Syrvan Bamum (3-1); 3, Kanass Bob (9-1); 15 ran. Tender Seeker (7-2 fav).
7.50: 1, Prince of Princes (11-8 fav); 2, Ambience (4-1); 3, Weavers Pin (5-1), 7 ran.
3.20: 1, Seeinghing Rebel (7-2); 2, Dinner Toest (9-1); 3, Little Marcy (3-1 fav); 10 ran, 17 Dincer's Emulation. Worcester

Worcester
6.0 1. Singing Fool (5-1; 2, Furthy Angel (11-1; 3, Taberinade | 18-1; 4, Fashion Boy (50-1, 16 ran. Champayre Giory (13-8 fav.). III. Wissmann Bridge, Emperor Napolion.
6.30 1, Assolver Ridly (16-1); 2, Pretty Lass (15-8 fav); 3, Johnsums (16-1), 14 ran. III. Sarsifield, Windson Bond.
7.0 1. Gods Inlay (5-2, 2, Peloporasse (4-1; 3, Streetly (5-4 fav. 17 ran.
7.50 1,Cape Fellix (5-1; 2, Corby Gien (6-1); 3, 18-19, 19-19, 1

#### Nottingham

Draw advantage: High numbers best 2.15 MIDLAND STAKES (3-y-o: maidens: £1,209: 2m) GE BISHOP'S ROYAL P Cote 9-0
4023 PORTUNE'S GLEST R SImpson 9-0
2022 WHENEY TIME C Britain 9-0
0000 BYMMA B Palling 8-11
0000 CHEEKY RUPERT E Edin 8-11
0004 HANADI O Huffer 8-11
0222 OPINEBO O Mortey 8-11
244 VIRGHY'S SIELE P Walwyn 8-11

2.45 FRIAR TUCK STAKES (Selling: 2803: 1m 2f) (4) 

3.15 BESTWOOD HANDICAP (3-y-o: £1,757: 1m 50yc) (18)

1 81-10 ARTISTE (B) J Yree 8-7 Pit Eddery 4
5 000-0 AFRICAN DREAM P Cole 6-11 RH 8:3 21 30
0 0001 GUNWER'S BELLE M Stansherd 8-10 R Cochrono 11
7 4424 JORNONE G Wings 8-9 D Dundey 17
15 0212 TROPICAL RED C Widman 8-8 D Dundey 17
17 9003 WILLS ALLEGIANCE C Brittain 8-5 Gay Kolewey 7 18
18 0-200 GERNARO J Dundo 8-5 E Johnson 10
19 0-300 MARIDEN DANCE P Wahryn 8-4 JMercer 5
20 9000 TIMBER CREEK O Windon 8-4 R Current 7
21 1004 NGR 174TE M W Exclerity 8-2 R Current 7
21 1004 NGR 174TE M W Exclerity 8-2 GO STANSHOLD AND SOVENIESIEN ACC Denys Smith 7-10 L Descritor 7
36 00-9 NORTH LAOY P Heaten 7-7 G Griffiths 7 15
39 2000 MARDENS BAZARA M Chapman 7-7 S Griffiths 7 15
41 0540 MR ROSE L Lightbrown 7-7 A Proud 2
53 1004 BALLAGARRON GSR R Holdinghead 7-7 A Proud 2
54 Artista, 4 Worsingfoot, 5 Johnston 19-2 Gammer's Deta, 10

9-4 Artiste, 4 Wortingfoot, 5 Johnste, 19-2 Gamer's Belle, 16 Tropical Red, Gennaro, 12 High State, 14 Mills Allegiance, 20 others. 3.45 LESLIE MARLER HANDICAP (2-y-o: £1,291: Sf) (6)
2 1332 VALKYREE (D) H Cocl 8-7 Pat Eddery 5 6 10 JUDY'S DOWNY (D) W Whenton 9-6 S Peris 0 0 0210 WOW WEE WOO (D) E Witts 8-12 DM Kckoown 3 2 10 JUDY'S DOUBLE R Hothsheed 8-7 WR Hyan 5 11 B401 CROSBY HILL (D) (B) K Brassey 6-7 (10 ex) E Johnson 1 3 0010 SHAHREEN 8 Blum 8-1 Duffield 3 8-4 Crosby Hill, 15-8 Velkyrie, 9-2 Batters Double, 9 Judy's Dowry, 14 Wow Wee Woo, 20 Shahreen.

4.15 NOTTINGHAM STEWARDS CUP HANDI-CAP (£2,868: 6f) (9) 1 0-000 COME ON THE BLUES (CD) (B) C British 4-10-0 J Marcon 0000 SPECTACULAR SKY (8) M Chapman 5-7-11 N Howe 3 5 20 0201 SLESSED SILENCE (D) PASQUED 5-7-8 (7 ex) K Darley 4 21 0430 SPARKLING FORM (D) R Windsker 4-7-7 D B Jones 5 0 7-4 Amerous, 4 Sallor's Prayer, 6 Karen's Star. Courageous Bubby

4.45 H.B.L.B. STAKES (Apprentices: 3-y-o: £1,107: 

5.15 OXTON STAKES (2-y-o: maiden fillies: £690: 61) 13-8 Jameelepit. 3 Arckarings, 4 Shadiliya, 13-2 Rideis Choke, 12 Sounding, 14 others.

#### Windsor

Draw advantage: high numbers best. 2.30 LONG ACRE STAKES (2-y-o maidens: £690: 5f) 

3.0 COOKHAM HANDICAP (apprentices: 3-y-o selfing: 2796: 6f) (15) ing: E798: 6f) (15)

2 8000 ELUESHOES C Wildman 8-7 A Dicks 1 1000 MEL MIRA (8) O H Jones 9-5 1 Kennedy 1 5 004-0 PML MIRA (8) O H Jones 9-5 1 Kennedy 1 5 004-0 PML MIRA (8) O H Jones 9-5 1 Kennedy 1 5 004-0 PML MIRA (8) CHARLET C Weisers 9-1 A McLaten 6 0-52 DDO (9) (6) P Cole 8-11 N Adams 9 0-000 STAR OF ANAX (9) M Biarchard 8-9 11 Mesh 3 10 0054 ARTHALA K NOY 8-9 11 Mesh 3 11 0000 LIBERATED GRIL R Boss 8-5 11 Saltmans 3 12 20-09 EALIDASKEEL (9) P Cunded 8-8 K Braciston 15 00-00 MICCIS BAST O'Ancil 8-5 K Braciston 15 00-00 WICGAL 68-F R Thompson 9-4 D Brown 1 6 4000 WILL EE WANTON (8) PRI Michael 8-2 D Brown 1 10 0000 KURUS BAST (8) M McCormack 8-1 Librars 10 0000 KURUS (8) J Braciely 8-1 Librars 10 0000 KURUS (8) J Braciely 8-1 Librars 10 0000 KURUS (8) J Braciely 8-1 Librars 10 Michael 8-2 Sar Of Anax (9) Michael 8-2 No. 10 Mel Mira, 14 Jones 5-4 Dido, 9-2 Star Of Anax, 0 Mick's Baby, 10 Mel Mira, 14 July Sara, 20 others. 3.30 JUNIORS HANDICAP (£1,318: 6f) (9)

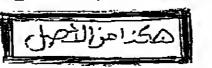
2 8239 ASTRAL DANCER C Widness 9-7 A Dioles 7
4 8542 CAPTAIN CRUMPET (8) N Vigors 9-4 P Code 7
2 48 6043 GFTHE SAWN P Code 8-13 T Culturs 0
3030 WETHER M Streeterd 8-9 TOWN P ROBERT 1
10 2440 KUNS FF WASTER C VIREIUS 8-4 G Sexton 1
10 6443 GRACIOUS HONES 0 H JONES 8-8 B Croedley 1
10 6432 GRACIOUS HONES 0 H JONES 8-5 J Pield 1
14 2000 TOM FORRESTER A PIE 8-5 B Rouse 1
14 2000 TOM FORRESTER A PIE 8-5 B Rouse 9-4 Captain Crumpet, 11-4 Beryl's Dream, 9-2 Gradious Homes, Hashba, 12 Astral Dencer, 10 others. 4.0 SENIORS HANDICAP (£1,734: 1m 3f 150yd) (7) 2 6021 POLAR STAR (CU) (E) Thomson Jones 4-9-12 (5 ev)
P Cook

4.30 RACECOURSE ROUNDABOUT CAP (£1,989; 1m 70vd) (15) 3 Barooq, 9-2 Basil Boy, 11-2 Melissa Jene, 8 Doc Merten, 10 mdown Flyer, 14 Massimo, 10 others. 5.0 SKYPORT STAKES (3-y-o: £690: 1m 2f 22yd) (10) 5-2 & Pontsysochio, 7-2 On The Foan, 4 Holmbury, 7 Prince rrington, 12grinus Anadeo, 20 others.

Windsor selections By Dick Hinder

2.30 Trish-Trash. 3.0 Aven Belle. 3.30 Song of the Daws. 4.0 Coombe Spirit. 4.30 Barooq. 5.0 On the By Our Newmarket Correspondent 2.30 Trish-Trash. 3.0 Liberated Girl. 3.30 Beryl's

Dream. 4.0 Polar Star. 4.30 Barooq. 5.0 II



employment. Mature students may

need great persistence to overcome

secial and economic hurdles. But a

job in undustry, even with a medium

He belives that a PhD in image

processing will help do his job better, and also that the title "doctor" is important in giving him, and the products he designs, "an edge".

Accordingly, he as presuaded his employers A M F Legg, a medium-sized company manyfacturing auto-

matedequipment for the tobacco

industry, to sponsor him through his PhD.

Evidence of past practical achieve-

ments was a strong factor in influencing A M F Legg's decision. Although the company is deeply

committed to training apprentices, it cannot afford to employ pure-scientists. This policy suits Mr Nickold, who has always had a

passionate interest in making ma-chines and systmes work, as well as in

Io fact, a strong-minded reluctance to specialize in theory to the exclusion

of practice, or in electronics to the exclusion of mechanics in engineering had been continuing throughout Mr Nickols's career. It also led him into

Which school for your child?

It takes expert knowledge to judge which of several

undred schools offer the best opportunities for your child.

Our counselling is free and objective. It covers every .

aspect of education, from preparatory to finishing schools,

such a wealth of information available, we prefer to counsel

parents on a personal basis. Our offices are just six minutes from Marble Arch. Truman & Knightley

THE TRUMAN & KNIGHTLEY EDUCATIONAL TRUST, 78 (TT) NOTTING HILL GATE, LONDON WILL 3LJ: TEL: 01-727 1242.

MINTENSIVE SECRETARIAL TRAINING

Also at: Wintbley -- (01) 802 8204 Wintbledon -- (01) 845 1705 Combridge -- (0228) 87015

Olman.

London Cambridge Paris

**CONCERNED ABOUT GCE?** 

Avoid Last Minute Rush or Panic!

CONSULT US NOW to plan what options are open to you before the results come out. Whether after UT or 'A level our assessment, with tects of aptitude and element, elemblies in edivance the RIGHT choice of subjects, courses and career, free brochuse.

CAREER ANALYSTS 20 5000 5452 FA MIN

**TUNON HOSTESS SCHOOL** 

One and two year courses in London, commencing Semention for curver opportunities in tomism, housin public and private enterprise, and air housiness work.
With or telephone for further information:
The Secretary Excile Internationals of Hotesses Tumon (187, 63-69 Ethern Road, London SE/2 SUF. 7 elephone 61-652 7584.

SCOLE INTERNATIONALE D'ACTEMES TUNOR Founded in 1964. 22 Schools in the World.

CONTRACTS AND TENDERS

Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

Ministry of Higher Education

UMM AL-QURA UNIVERSITY
UMM AL-QURA UNIVERSITY MASTER PLAN

A'ABIDIYAH, MAKKAH AL-MUKARRAMAH

Plequest for principalifications of planning, architectural design and engineering local and international forms, for the international competition aiming at the development of a comprehensive master plan, the exchitectural, the encount, the mechanical, the electrical and solar

mergy, environmental control, and tendecepting designs; complete tender documentation, and the site supervision for the Union Al-Cura University:

A'ABIDYAH, MAKKAH AL-MUKARRAMAH, KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA.

The organizational structure of the firm (in case of group participation and/processarys, legally suitorised continues must be submitted.

A.C.2. Registration to perform consulting services in The Kingdom of Saud Arabia.

A.03. The firm and its activities, carried out in The Kingdom of Saudi Artible, shall be audited in all the laws and by-laws in lone in The Kingdom of Saudi

A.O.A. Each and every communication, consepondence, and document shall be both in Arabic and in English.

A.OS. In case of group participation and/or conscriture, the application for entering this competition filled by duty tagismisses applicants must indicate the Group Leader, who – until evertural resignation or revocation – will be

A.DT. Names and curticulum when protecting religions of sects and every parties.

ALIS. Volume of work (in square metres and Saud Révals) in past ten years (loca

A.1L. The application for enlaring the competition must include documentation on commit paper centifying, in Ink, the truth of the submitted material.

A.12. in case of loreign consulting lims, a cartiled identification of the Sauel counterpart firm must be submitted.

men and women's compuses at- -

A REQUIREMENTS:

PREGUALIFICATIONS SUBMISSION

A.OS, Stimpower, (full and part-lime) of the firm.

responsible staff member of the firm.

A.19, Sank references (local and international).

A.CS. Finencial status of the term within the past ten years.

Prequalifications shall include but not be limited to:

13/15-mask Pitrach courses in shorthand, typing and office lethno.
(15 was only) throughout the year. September course in Paris. The
crembelming majority of Pitrach students find good jobs within
a month of finishing their course.

154 Southweston Row Lundon WCIB SAX 3at (01) 837 4481

from finance to psychologists. Do come and see us. With

# La crème de la crème

#### **EXCEPTIONAL SALARY** FOR AN ORDINARY JOB

You don't have to:- have been a "Chairman's Secretary", speak 3 languages, do shorthand and type at the speed of sound, or work under pressure. TO EARN 26,000 p.a. PLUS A S/C FLAT IN W1 FREE --

OR EQUIVALENT YALUE. You do need to have a bright personality, be able to type-accurately from reasonable shorthand and audio and be capable of running a small quiet, unexciting office single-handed (5 mins walk from the flat incidentally).

An intelligent, literate, 21/25 year old could fill this vacancy and earn the above rewards, normally reserved for the high flying Secretary/P.A.s

Phone 01-262 1155

#### SECRETARY PROPERTY COMPANY £7,000 P.A. NEG.

An international property investment company with luxury offices-near Chancery Lans underground and Hologra Vieduct BR station requires a capable Secretary to force part of the Mariesing teem laising with our clerits and agents. You should be educated to 'O' level standard and here speeds of 100/80 wpm. Word Processing could be useful but not essential. Fringe benefits include twice yearly salary reviews, 24 days express holiday, BUPA, LV.s, season licket loan and non-contributory pen-sion.

sion. Please send C.V. to Marion Tucker, 22/24 Bly Pleas, London, EC1N STQ or ring 242-5898 for an application form.

#### ••••••••••••••• SECRETARY

. . £2008 + good friege besefits Friendly, successful export services office needs proprietized Secretary in work mainly for general menager/director with good skills - shorthand, active mind & systematic approach. Computerised office system. Spoken French/Garman an advectage. Age 25/40, Phone Elizabeth Tham on

01-581 5038 •••••••••••••••••••

A TWO WAY FLEX!

Do you want in work a week of your holidays, or just 2/3 days a week, of until you find a perma-rent job of maybe you are off abroast shortly. We need iscornaries and typiess with minimum speeds of 100/60 who will enjoy our senior level bookings in a wide welfart of leaths from

enjoy our senior level bookings in a wide veniety of clients from the international banks in the City, to the more glemorous fields open in the West End. For a warm welcome and too rates call floremany harmer in the City on 377 8800 or Caroline Wallinger in the West End on 289 7014

Secretaries -

P.A. SECRETARY

to £8,000 neg

Well-organised, clear headed

Secretary for 2 busy surveyors We are looking for someone with

we are toxing for someone win about 2 years experience capable of working alone and running an office, lateresting varied in with scope for right person. Word processing experience useful but not essential. Write with C.V. to

REDDIN-CLANCY & CO.

23 Bentinick Street, W1.

SECRETARY.

£7,000

small enthusiastic team in Kensingtoo who are leading organisers of international conforences? If so and you

are a skilled secretary.

oriented as well as a born organiser and a self starter.
Write at once with your c.v.
to Box 1889 H. The Times.

Multi-talented

SECRETARY

Would you like to join

Plus

#### SENIOR SECRETARY

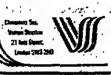
c. £1,000 plus benefits

We are looking for an experienced Director level to a charming Director of barking in the City. Your busy day will include frequent contact with chemis and the responsibility for running the office with the help of two assistants. Hours 9.30 — 3.00 Comfortable offices close to Aldgate. Excellent secretarial skills are assential (100 shy50 typing) together with a calm and ordessolenet, approach to your vork. Age 35 - 45. Please call 588 3535

Crone Corkill

#### **CHELSEA** Advertising

Agency Sec/P.A. required for Chairman and Director. West have. organisational flair and be positively motivated. Please ring Sarah on 01-584 4211.



#### **TEMPORARY** SECRETARY !!

Yes, there right, we are looking for commone with first class secretary skills to join us full time for two months from August 18th. We are a small but very busy company based in the Strand but we will be moving later this year to larger primities.
There is a strong possibility of you staying on permanently if all goes

For details about the work and the excellent salary ring Valeria Buid-win on 01-536 5918

PUBLIC RELATIONS PA c £7,300 + ce hasefits KINGSLAND PERS CON

For happy West End office, Busy marine insurance executive requires typing, tolest and telephoning. Xerox 850 word processor experience a great advantage. Some shorthand, but most important our untappable disposition and quick with Early 20s. Salary \$7,000. 01-629 1208

#### MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

A small very professio team located in St James requires a bright secretary for one of their Directors Previous experience necessary phis excellent skills and lots of common sense. Super job with lots of scope working in a lively and

120/60, mlary £7,500. Angela Mortimer Ltd Recruitment Compliant

### SECRETARY/PA

person office requires E8,000 neg. Usual benefits

Cell Mex Date 01-686 5276 between 2-4 per

Elizabeth Hunt

£7,508

rently exists to join a leading W1 advertising agency and work on a prestigious and well known account. You will be

\* KINGSLAND , PERSONNAL \* CONSULTANTS \*

#### ST JAMES'S SECRETARY

To work for Chief Executive of a Successful company of a successful company of a successful company of property developers. Someone with a happy disposition who enjoys taking their successful conference at a 

> INTERVIEWER . ATER V motivates of morally medialet in Adversary energetic persons prepared to put bee and soot into career. Opportunity to Please call AIS! PETRIE Is complete

PA SEC £7,500 + perks

BUSINESSES FOR SALE

ee Miss Fidelien

#### HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER COMPANY IN DORSET

production of computer aided design and manufacturing equipment including photo plotters, pen plotters and bureau facilities.

lpe Jacob, Fairfax House, Futerood Place, London WCTV 6DW. Telephone: 01-405 8422. Telex: 28984.

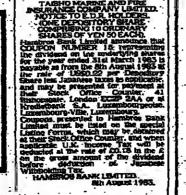
TEMPTING TIMES

#### Graduate Appointments= TEMPTING ...

Are you able to keep your cool while those around you are being theirs? If so, we would like you to join our winning team who earn excellent rates in interesting assignments (many long-term). However, we expect first class skills, 100 /50, a minimum of two years experience and a very adaptable personality. Our clients demands are unremitting so for an immediate appointment

Ginny and Karin on 629 7262

Temporary Division =



SAVE FOR A **RAINY DAY** We need temporaries at all levels with a professional atti-tude and good skets (SH/audio & copy). Top class for bookings starting insmediately. Ring Sally Owners on 238 5427 4 Pont St., Landon SW1

SEE Time in Perto JCR ad, & months

To advertise in the Times or Sunday Times please telephone 01-837 3311 or 3333

Monday - Friday 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.

or small employer, does not siam the door to obtaining higher academic qualifications. Mr. Frank Nickols, aged 32, an engineer whe starts a three-year PhD course at Southampton University this antumn has proved that it is possible to combine academic and practical disciplines. Mr Nickols is at present not only involved is designing stimulating atmosphere Aged 22-25, speeds and building advanced robots but also in marketing them.

629 9686

#### TO AMERICAN BANKER EC2 AREA

Senior Secretary. Previous experience, travel arrangements, telephone, reception, telex, sudio, simple book-keeping, typing, and S/h (70/100).

SECRETARY/ADMIN ASSISTART
27,500
Our clook, a mejor ceime in the viortel
of technol, societ, a secretary/administrator to assist a Director who in also
an the locard, but should have the
ability to correlate your own correspendence and leage track of a team
of sides tractatives who menot to very spondence and keep track of a team of spine executives who mont to your beats. It is essential you are numerally in order to analyse sche figures and have fast made shillty. Shorthend is an asset but not assertial. Benefits module employed decount.

ECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS Telephone 01-4998070

BILINGUAL CRADUATE SEC

snown account. You will be \*
given every opportunity to get \*
rivolved and use your initialtive. You will need skills of \*
90/60, fluent French and \*
some office experience. Call \*
Margaret Lancaster on 405 \*

Please Rhone MRS 8YZAMTME Norma Skemp (Personnel Services Ltd) 222,5091

499 0017

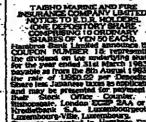
KINGSLAND PERS COME

The business assets and goodwill of a well established company engaged in the

Based in Ferndown with a variety of leasehold premises, the company has an annual turnover of over £7m., current orders of £2m., plant and machinery of £11/2m. and stock to the value of £3m. Further information from The Joint Receivers Maurice Withall and

16 Thornton Baker

COMPANY NOTICES



A.13. Samples of work performed by the firm (local and international) in the past B. APPLICATION FORMS: . Applications for entering the compession must be confied survivilencely and authorities in deplicate of easer LINE-AA (210 x 287 mm) and/or LINE-A3 (257 x 420 mm) format, addressed by: Masterplan Competition, The Rector, Umm Al-Ours University, P.D. Box 715, Azizyoh, Maldain M-Makermanah, Kingdom of

C. DEADLINE OF SUBMISSION

Applications for entries (prequellisations) be expensed starting from Tuesday 09/11/403 N.-9/9/1963 19.00 hours ill Friday 01/01/1404 N.-2/40/1963, 14.00 hours Kingdom of Saudi Anabia ince. C.2. Applications submitted, other than paracristy or by special delivery, the above describes shall apply.

C.3. Master Plan Department, Limin Al-Cause Liniversity will be giad to among: C.A. Master Plan Department, Limm Al-Care University self-active stage for receipt of all submitted application systems.

Education need not stop with Even though the hurdles are degree while you work is possible. Patricia Tisdall talks to an engineer who

THORIZONS!

The Times Guide to career training

Keep up your education

fought the odds acute difficulties with the education system. The troubles started shortly after he joined the Royal Air Force as a technical apprentice at the age of 17. Two years imo his nine-year term with the RAF he knew he had made a

his first application for a discharge, and then only after a direct appeal to the Air Officer Commanding.

During his spell with the RAF, Mr Nickols took a part-time HNC, in which he obtained distinctions. He also did a variety of engineering projects in his spare time, including designing and manufacturing a sort of Miami swamp boat. Although a lot of the years in the RAF were wasted, in his view, he also reckons he learned a great deal. The process of extraction himself was educational in itself.
"You learn that you can't beat the system. You have to communicate

what you want to do and get them on your side," he says.

After Cambridge, where he obtained his first degree io mechanical engineering, he eventually obtained a job with Lucas where he was happy for two years taking responsibility for designing a mimature transducer. This project made him familiar with

**Educational, Careers and Re-training** 

electronics. "I knew then that high, getting an advance mechanical engineering wasn't enough. I would have to learn electronics to design and build the controls for such machines."

He looked at day release schemes, but decided that a year full-time study was needed, even though Lucas, which was in the depths of the recession in 1981, was unable to help. Despite the fact that he was supporting a wife and two young children, he decided to go ahead with an MSc in Electronics at Cranfield. This was financed with aid from the mistake. However, even though Nickols was offered a place at Cambridge, the RAF would not Manpower Services Commission, granted on the understanding that he would not return to Lucas. release him until five long years after

"It wasn't a difficult decision," he says. "You can stay in your job and you've got the security. But if you look at it in the medium to long term. you'll see that you'll lose attractiveness to employers if you don't keep up with technology."

More important was to get Cranfield to let him do his MSc by research. Here the communication skills he learned in the Air Force came in handy. "I planned the project out in my mind first. Then I sketched out the plan before I went to see my tutor After that it was a matter of getting After that it was a matter of getting the tool-maker on my side and organizing a budget. The MSc project led him last autumn to his present job at A M F Legg and so to and work with it. Let people know mage processing and, he hopes, to his

Has he any regrets about the route he has taken to get there? There has been financial strain on his wife and family, but on balance he is happy he made the choices he did.

CHILD CARE CIPLOMA Governess with the expertise of a professional Nursery School Teacher – leading to virtually guaranteed appointments. Ring. guaranteed appointments. Ring. write or call for a Prospectus — THE LIMOON MONTESSORI CENTRE.

ST JAMES'S Secretarial College Prospectus Mrs. Halg. 4 Wetherb Gdrs, SW3, 01-575 5862.

BURSAR ST. ANDREWS SCHOOL EASTBOURNE

The Governors of St. Andrews School, Eastbourne wish to appoint a Burner. St Andrews School to an Independent Preparatory school for boys and girls half of whom are bourders. ESSEX/SUFFOLK BORDERS. Beauty ful languating country-life and smooth mediate of wearing villages. Properties from £18,000 to around £180,000 to ar

Salary commensurate with rapience. For job description and dec of how to apply please write to: The Secretary to the Covernors M thourse BN20 7RP. Chains date for return of completed applications 25th August 1983.

Unique one year Child Care Diploma, combining the tracktiona skills of a well trained Namy

Registrar's Dept TID. 18 Belderson Street, London WHY TTG.

Telephone: 01-493 0165. 24 hour Answerphone

**EDUCATIONAL** 

LECTURER/COUNSELLOR Required to Irain 16/18 year pids Recorded to Irain 16/18 year olds so Youth trables scheme Sylanus courses commercial subjects i.e. Date processing, bookkeeping, by-trys, Pitmans script, commerce and office practice together with life skills. Commercial experience is considered to be more important then teaching qualifications. Pius a

Please write enclosing C.V. MR. S. C. P. CONNORS IST FLOOR.

EOUITABLE HOUSE LYON RD, HARROW, MIDDX.

**ASSISTANT** BURSAR **ETON COLLEGE** 

An Assistant Surser is required to take responsibility under the direc-tion of the Surser and Finance Committee for financial control of

Applicants and between 35 and 50, who stroubl preferably be graduates and should have experience of committee work and general administration, are invited to apply for further details to-- THE BURSAR **ETON COLLEGE** 

WINDSOR

MAKE MONEY BY WRITING Learn article to story writing from the only journalistic school tounded under the patronage of the Press. Highest quality correspondence coaching. Free book from The London School of Journalism, (T), 19 Heriford Street London, WIY 888, 01-499

Accredited by the C.A.C.C.

TEACHER for private Kensingto units continued units continued units continued units capacitated. Excellent continued units con The Times

\*\*CLITICS & Sociology 'A' level tailor

resulted Sept. Graduale full figue. top

rates, 01-370-6739.

**EDUCATIONAL COURSES** 

ORALEVEL THE SCIENCE COLLEGE Specialize in inference GCE retakes and I year courses. Your prospec-tus for September.

ST. ANTONY'S Bocretarial College Kersinston. Diploma. Certificate refresher and intersity's course including work proportion. Personal to be proported for all course now being reserved for all course communicated September 5th. For prospection contact Patricia on 01.573

Ring 01-251 9395.

LEGAL NOTICES

FOLDWING LIMITED. THE COMPANIES ACT. 1948. Notice is hereby
green, pursuant to Section 235 of the
Companies Act 1948. Data a meeting
of the Crediture of the above parmed
Company will be held at the effices of
Decelvinou and Analoty. 32 High
Street. Manchesier M4 1QD on
Friday the 19th day of Angust 1983
at 12 o'clock neon, for the purpose
mentioned in Sections 294 and 256 of
the said Act.
Dated that 27th day of July 1983.
By order of the board.
N. COSLING
Director.

LEGAL NOTICES

In the light Court of Justice Chancerly Division Comments Dourt. In the Marker of RESHOPBOALE PROPER. TESS Limited and in the Marker of THE COMPANIES OF WORLD by the Court of THE COMPANIES OF WHOLP the above Andread Commenty by the Court of THE COMPANIES OF WHOLP THE ADDITIONAL OF THE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED OF ARTHOLOGICAL OF THE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED A AND THE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED OF THE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED OF THE ASSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED OF THE ASSURANCE COMPANY WITH DE NEW THE ASSURANCE COMPANY WITH DE NEW THE ASSURANCE OF THE ASSURANCE AS ESTANCASE A COST OF THE ASSURANCE AS ESTANCASE A STATE OF THE ASSURANCE AS ESTANCASE A STATE OF THE ASSURANCE AS ESTANCASE A STATE OF THE ASSURANCE AS A COST OF THE ASSURANCE AS ESTANCASE A STATE OF THE ASSURANCE AS A COST OF THE ASSURANCE AS ESTANCASES. 4. Dominion Street, ondon, EC2M 2RJ, kef. 7/4', 3012/PV.

ASTRA VIDEO LIMITED NOTICE is increase given pursuant to section 293 of the COMPANIES ACT, 1948, that a Meeting of the creditors of Agra Video Limited, will be held at the offices of Leonard Curits & Co. situated it 5/4 Bertinick Street, London WI A 384 hr. Tuesday the 16th day of August 1963 at 12.00 middley, for the portrodes provided for in Sections 294 and 285.

ed the 29th stay of July 1983. M. R. BEHR Director **COUNTRY PROPERTY** 

PROPERTY TO LET

KENSINGTON EDWARDS SQ. Man p/b flat, 2 dble bed, one reception, klichen, beth, Fully farnished, Owner soing sbroad, As all for 9 matter from rid Ans shorter lets considered. £150 pw heg. Tel 602 6762 3-8 pm.

NORTH OF THAMES

BELGRAVIA COURT, 58\*1 - Modern well Imrished Ret. Two double bedrooms, loungediner, robout TV, modern kitchen, bathroom will shower, separate clook room, gas central heating, covered quarted processors, long company let preferred. 2.175 per week. Telephone 626 4655 business hours. 58 8705 ex emps. EDUCATIONAL

APPOINTMENTS IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF

(University of London) LECTURESHIP IN EXPERIMENTAL PLASMA
PHYSICS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

PTI SIG. S

Lecturer in Experimental Plasma
Physics required for a joint appoint
ment the first scientist. The Lecturer
will spand most of this fullist period
working together with research
students on the large controlled
therms nucleus experiment at the
ET Joint Undertaking near Abiro,
don, The subjects of research will
include the study of research will
proceed to the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the
process and the study of the study of the study of the study of the
process and the study of th

A PhD and some past-decloral superience in plasma physics re-quired. Saisry at lower end of Ler-turer scale ET.190-E14.125 plus E1.186 London Allowants. Ab-pathiment to be from 1 April 1984 or soon after Applications including curricu-lum vites, list of bublications and the names of two referees should a samt to Professor M. G. Haines, Coastment of Physics, Electer Laboratory, Imperial College, Lon-don SW7 2EZ, by 31 October 1983.

University of Warwick LECTURESHIP IN BIOTECHNOLOGY (VIROLOGY)

Applications are invited for a Lectureship in the Department of Biological Screen molecular approaches molecular special personal Further particulars and application lettes Iron the Academic Registrar. University of Warwick. Coventry Cv4 7AL quoting Ref. No: 52, A/83/J.

Citating data for receipt of appli-cations | 5th September, 1983. University of Edinburgh

LECTURESHIP IN SCOTS LAW Applications are invited for a lec-torwise in the Department of Scote Law. The subjects to be Laught by the person appointed will be ar-ranged by appolitation but will ar-cicule Tarasion. Interest in other areas of grivate or commercial law would be on advantage. A Scottian qualification, though desirable, is not essential. It is input to appoint to a full time, permained post, but applications will also be considered from those interested to a gent-time appointment to teach Taxasion alone. sione.

Satery (toll-time) on acuse 27190214.125 with placing according to
cut-afficiations and experience. Satsery (part time addrect to resoliation. Purifier particulars from
the Secretary to purfuse the secretary
their party of Edinburgh Colories, South Bridge, Edinburgh, Edis
over, South Bridge, Edinburgh, Edinburgh, Edis
over, South Bridge,

Further particulars and application fenne (2 copins) may be obtained from the Personnel Office, University College of Svenanese. Simpleton: Park, Swamnese, SA2 SPP, to which office they should be returned by Friday, September 2, 1983.

University of Cambridge DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED BIOLOGY BIOLOGISTS

Demonstratorable now vacant to provide teaching in soil science at elementary and advanced level for biologists, appropriate to ecological agreement and applied biological advances and to encope to research appropriate to the policy and facilities of the Department, A junwiering of the Department, A squitaneitales poor man

advantage.

Salary in scale £7.630.69.426
(Demonstrator) or £9.875.£15.085
(Lecitarer). Starting point according
to see Pensionable under USS.
Limited contribution to temoval
coperacy.

Further particulars from the
Secretary.

Appointments
Committee for the Pacuity of
Biology. Pembroke Street.
Camteridge. C82 30X. to whom
applications. Including a
curriculum villae. Int of
publications and the names and
addresses of not more than three
referess should be sent, so as to

THE CITY UNIVERSITY

LECTURESHIP Applications are invited for the tenured post of Lecturer. Applicants should have a good honour degree to physiology, pharmacology or obtomatry. A special interest in ocular abstractly or physiology with higher qualifications in this area would be an advantage. The successful candidate will be expected to contribute to research in the Department and be fiesible in teaching a variety of subjects, notably general and ocular anatomy and physiology and risted clinical implications.

and physiciony and rialed clinical implications.

Salary will be on the scale CS.376 to C.15.31 per annum landusive of London Allowance. Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Academic Registrar's Office. The City University. Northampion Equate, London. ECA. C. C. C. Please quota reference OVE 2585.7 Telephone OI 258.4599. Ect. 2055. Please quota reference OVE 2585.7 Closing data Monday 29th August. 1983.

University College London

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING Three Traffic Engineers and one-Highway Soits Engineer needed as soom as possible to join existing team of nine other full-time experi-ales in the catabilishment of a two year Mesters programme in Transyear Messers programme in Trans-portation Planning to paratiel with Maeters Courses in Highway Engin-cering and Development and in received and Development : Regional and City Plannin laught by the existing team include of Technology, Ba

Salaries commensurate with ex-perience will be in accurdance with scales for University Academic Staff plus generous overseas allow-ances. Aspointments will be for one year in the first instance with the year in the first inst Qualified applicants with experience in developing countries should reply with full C.V. to Mr B Nutt. University College Lendon Academic Services Unit. Gower Street. London WC12 c8T

UNIVERSITY OF LEICESTER

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIP IN CHEMISTRY

A Chemistry, Physics or Biochemistry graduate is required for an SCRC CASE Award to work with Professor M. C. R. Symons to collaboration the CEC, Hirst Research Cettire to study various aspects of the application of magnetic resonance techniques to whole body imaging.

This Award, for research leading to the degree of Ph.D. is open to all interested students who heve obtained a first or object second case Higgours degree. A three-year grad is offered to students who already have any year's research experience.

experience
Applicants should write in the first instance, giving all relevant details to Professor M. C. R. Symons, Desartment of Chemistry. University of Leicester, Leicester LEI 7RH.

**Educational Appointments** 

University of London

KING'S COLLEGE LONDON GREEN ELIZABETH COLLEGE CHELSEA COLLEGE Professor of Information Technology and Head of Department of Applied Computer Studies and Information

A new Chair of information Technology is in be established from October with funds provided for a joint academic initiative in Computer Statistics devo originally by King's College and Queen Elizabeth College. Cheines College and Queen Elizabeth College. Cheines College sequent, involvement reflects the recent agreement within and between three Colleges to merep by October 1984. The Professor will be Head of a new Department of Applied Computer St. and Information Technology and will be expected to assume a tending rote be development of applications oriented research in information technology experience benching the programmes to Applied Computer Studies within the rise experience benching the grammes to Applied Computer Studies within the rise experience. Applicants should have appropriate research experience and for leadership in research in some area of information techniques will be velocited from those with industrial and/or cominer well as those with academic backgrounds.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

sponsored jointly by the Polymer Engineering Directorate of S.E.R.C. and as indestrial moulder of electrical components. The proposed research is concerned with the micruon roulding behaviour of gless fibre reinforced thermosetting polyser resins. The objective is to improve the properties of mouldings by relating the rheology of the moulding material is fibre degradation and mould flow behaviour. Excellent facilities are available in the Department for studying somitting behaviour, rheology and mechanical

The post is tenable for three years at an initial talary within the range £6,310-£3,530 per

university college of swansea

> Research Assistant

The appointment, which will be for one year in the first instance and renewable for a turnber year, which date from October 1, 1983 or as soon as possible thereafter and will be at a consensuing salary of £510 per annum phis US-S/LISDPS benefits.

SOIL SCIENCE FOR applications are invited for a

Further particulars are avialable from the Registrar i Research Scholarshipo). University of Leicester (Tel 0633-654456 Ext 50), Applications should be submitted to the Registrar (Research Scholarshipa) as soon as

The University of Sheffield SCHOOL OF CLINICAL DENTISTRY Senior Lecturer in Department of

general practice dynamics. The successful candidale will also have responsibility for developing the teaching of Community and for initialing and pursuing research into the various aspects of the delivery of dental care. In appropriate cases, a suitably qualified applicant would be recommended for an Honorary Community applicant would be recommended for an Honorary recommended for an He omitted appointment hellicid Health Authority. Sheffield result Authority
Those intervised to this unusual
and demanding post are invited to
make an appointment with
Professor C.J. Smith. Dean of
Dental Studies, to discuss further
details of the work of the
Department. (Telephone 6742
26484 ext. 2690)

POTS ABOUT POTS? Divertmenti the specialised cookware stop, re-quire sales assistants for their Futham Road and Macylebone Lang shops. Ring Linda 581 5065

THE

Legal **Appointments** are featured every TUESDAY.

01-278 9161/5

godde ext. 2690)

Salary scales. (with honorary consultant status) £18.840 – £23.660 a year, twithout honorary consultant status £14.840 – £20.610 a year. Particulars from the Registrar and Schriebary. Staffing). The University, Sheffield \$10 ZTN to whom applications 11 costy including the names of three referres should be sent by 9 Septembar 1983. Quota ref: 8285/A.

**APPOINTMENTS** 

**Technology** 

will be writtened from mose with infinitely and of continued as well as those with a closers' backgrounds.

Applications (10 copies) should be submitting to the Araden versity of Landon, Mairt Street, Landon, Well E. 7H.L. Ires Eucliers should first be obtained. Closing date 25 September:

DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGY AND MATERIALS SCIENCE are invited from spitably qualified anadostes for a

Research Assistant Post

properties.

Candidates should ideally have some experience in the polymer industry. The candidate will work in an established research group with Dr. A. C. Gibson undertake both theoretical and experimental activities in close collaboration.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool, L69 3BX, by whom completed i received not later than 5 September, 1983, Quote Ref. RV/112.

IN LAW sts of Lecturer in Law, table from 1st October 1983.

> Applicants should have a good ours degree in law and preferably be professionally qualified as a barrister or

stions are invited for two

Salary will reflect qualifica

and experience, USS.

Closing date 31st August, 1983.

Forther particulars from the Registrar, The University of Buckingham, Buckingham, elephone (0230) 814080.

University of Buckingham University of London

> [ ] Imperial College of Science Administrative

Officer Gradune, Grade IA, required in the College central administration, Duties instally in the Research Contracts Office (Finance Section) will provide broad experience in toneversy administration, Selary in 1909; 17/496-12/201, For weeks annual leave. Application forms and further predictions from the Personnel Secretary, (93-587-5111 ext. 2003), Imperial Callege, Lendon SW7-2AZ. Closing date 39 August 1983.

University of Leicester RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN

EUROPEAN HISTORY Application are invited for a re-search scholarship lenable from I September 1983 in the Department of History. The scholarship is valued at £2.450 pa: the successful candidate with the expected to carry out some undergraduate teaching in the tield of European History for which payment will be made at the rate of £8.65 per hour.

Deotal Services Deola) SCIVICES
Applications are invited from men and women for the above post lettable with effect from 10 October 1983 or as soon as possible heaching and administration in the Transitional Training Unit where the objective is to holy dental undergraduates prepare for the challenge of present and future general practice dentistry.

London WC1X SEZ or Niephoned (by telephone autocribers only) to: 01-837 3311 or 01-837 2333 Announcements can be received by 6.30pm, Monday to Friday, 98 Saturday between 9.00mm and 12.00moon. For publication the following day, phone by 1.30pm.

FORTHSOMING MARRIAGES, WEDDINGS, etc. on Court and Social Page. 25 E line. 01-837 7714

THE LORO have called thee to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and from that sit in darkness out of the prison nouse, issiah 42 6.7.

BIRTHS CONSTANTINE - on August 5th at the Horton Hospital, Bantury, to Lucy Ince Edwards, and Christopher a sta-ter for Alice. Charles
RAWLINSON - On 2nd August al St
Luke's hospital, Guitdford, to Allson
new Weibs and Graham a daughter.
Catherine Sarah Anne.
RHEAD, - On July 28 to Barbara thee
Bollingtoni and Michael - a daughter
Katherine Elizabethi.

**MARRIAGES** DUDLEY - REAT on July 27th 1983 at St Mabyn Parish Church, Walter George Dudley to Eather Hillary Keat.

DEATHS

BROADLEY. On 4th August and nenly and peacefully at Ritchie Court, control, los long mother of Robia and John and devoted grandmother, Funeral service at Balliot College on Thursday. 11th August at 11,30 a m., jollowed by cremation at Ordord Cermatorium No flowers and no mourning please.

COCKS. Og August 3rd, in hospital tollowing a car accident th Sestin, Victoria, aged 20, beloved daughter of Terry and May, and sister of Hugh out Roberta. Funeral service at St Columba's, Poal Street at 11 am oa Tincoday, August 9th No flowers Tinco attending please bring one fore InAWFORO - On August 3 1983 in hospital, Matthew Crowford, FRCVS. And S. of Crosshot, tale (so crimeal veterinary surgeon of the Commonwealth Sureau of Anthroll Health, New Hall Dorolled hisband Health, New Hall Devoted hirsband of Lorna ince Studges, or cally IVved by the wife, children william, Jeau and Auson and this six organdentistics, flowers to Geud & Chapman Tullindhead 4350 or donetions to the Veternary Benevolen Fund, Funeral Werinesday August 10, 20th, of Couldford Grematorium

PUOSON. On ann Angura, peaching at the entire hospital of water dier in long diffuse, Huddy of Brookly, it is the state of the state of the huddy of Brookly, it is the state of Brookly of Brookly, it is the state of Brookly of Broo Newport Boad, Cardilf, SMTH, - On Aud Sth Harry Locke food 54. A most dearly locked fusionand, fallors and brother, Funeral service of Bedfertham Centralorium on Fri Lith at 11 40am, for lithwest blette, but donations in Harry's name to Cancer Research

MEMORIAL SERVICES S.L.S Born 7 August, 1910 Dird lune 1983 Benjembered always

IN MEMORIAM

ADAMS - On August 7 1923 ms. 
Juann - Joe who died 60 vesir indo 
vesiretaly aged 38 Fondly Femen 
bered need folgolini, Moolle. 
BUSEY, Peter J Died August Rui. 
1974 "Cul Pudor et Justiliae voror. 
Interrupta Hoes mudaler et Justiliae 
vijuande ulum nivenier paren." Bill. WINTED

PROF COUPLE web wit contained that Wandsworth Clapham 4ress Tel 675 3118 after 6 HOUSE CONTENTS Ariliques, larg hookegars, old desis, pictures, clocks hooks, silk er, Fentons OI -637 7870

COALPORT CHINA - green dragon design, late 19th scalury wanted ret: 023382 313 CELLO, - 1, or 1, age needed. Mr M Supomfield, I.H. 01:188 9483 FORTHCOMING EVENTS

ANNOUNCEMENTS

IMPERIAL CANCER RESEARCH FUND World Leaders in Cancer Research

Helping cancer pallents at our inspiral units foday the Imperial Cancer Research Fund is scening a time for taken in our laboratories Picase support our is ork through a (mprival Cancel Pescaren Flind, Room 160YY), PO Box 173, Lurrein sinn Fields, London W CSA SPA

LAURA ELLEN SUTHERLAND mee Marat decreated lair of 24 flue de locteur flauche, Paris Los. France and formette of 60 Westhoume court Orselt Tetrace, London and also "Andon Court. Westmanster, Lendon on no ded in Paris of 7th North 1983 Will anyone hashed the seove named decreased or knowing of any thous lock in the latest than the forman Arnold Marat centact Lovell White & King, 21 Holbon Variett, London ECIA 20Y, 01-236-6011 Firt 4 ADPA

CHANGE OF SPELLING: Since June 4, 1985, my dailoidir a maine is spelled as Schaldzabl Zuhra Elizob Jafree Sayard at 1 lobal Johnson, Via. Lim. Hould D. Ambin, Frisa. School Partner, Samundaronga. Geoling & Kralda. Advorates COINCIDENCE. Have you experience of coincidence? I am compiling information and would appreciate hearing of any experience which you would not night to being included in a book. Fepties to Book to "The Times." Regimes to Box 1041; The Times.

80YAL ACADEMY. Burtington
House, Presvilli: Friends Private
Low at Treatain Huller, R. A. on 12

Nuousi, Open 10-th - 6pm.

RESTEN, welcome to England hope
Low to the Common of th

HOLIDAYS AND VILLAS

COSTCUTTERS ON FLIGHTS/HOLS To Europe, USA and all destination Optional Travel 5: 730 220: 71: 6613572 ABTAINTA ATOL 1355. MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE FOR LATE BOORERS Acound fir haisin Riviera al Sardinia or fire Greek blaints on 6-2 fool fluxury motor yach Arcambablish form yach yach Sardiniah form 5 ar yacht. Sardiniah form 5 ar yacht. Available from 15th August to er September 15th August to er Tweek £1,700, 2 wasks £2,800 Crew and fuel all inclusion. Please ring owlier well-ends on after 1

HOLIOAYS AND VILLAS HOLIDAYS THIS WEEKEND

SPETSES FROM £199pp

POROS FROM £249 CORFU FROM £229pp CRETE FROM \$259pt FLIGHT ONLY CRETE £159 (Sat) £149 (Mon)

UP. UP AND AWAY

FLY FLAMINOO TRAVEL 76 Shaftosbury Ave. W.1. 01-459 7751, '2 Open Saturdays.

CORSICA

HOUSE PARTY

ELS OFF IN AUGUST

BLADON LINES

309 Brompton Rd. London SW3 2DY

Tel: 01-581 4861

GREECE + ISLANDS FLIGHTS AND HOLS.

E. 3 weeks from Galwick chester to Athens, PLUS Sid Senterini, Zanie, Kos. Corr-e, Rhodes, Island hoppin i-Centre and 2 wis for price of page colour brochure.

Freedom Holidays

Manchester: 061-236 0019

SUMMER IN THE ALPS FROM £21 p.w.

By sleeper coach £56 £82 Seif drit, a lunc ferryl £64 £90 Accom only £21 £42

WESTBURY TRAVEL 0373 864811

LOW COST FLIGHTS

LOW COST FLIGHTS
NAROBE, JSURG, HARARE,
LLSAKA, DAR, W. AFRICA,
CAIRO, ADDIS, INDIA-PAK, SEY,
MAU, MIO EAST, FAR EAST,
TOKYO, CANDA, SOLTH
ANIERICA, USA & AUSTRALIA
VFRO-ASIAN TRAVEL LTD.,
Suite 23 The Linen Hall,
162 168 Regent St, London W1
1)1-4.17 \$255/6/1/8,
Laie booking wekome

Late bookings welcome ASIEN, USA Others accepted.

SUMMER IN CORFU

Magical, unspoil buys still exist Oscover them in our free colour prochure. Superh exit catering itol-idal, beach side tamily hold, itendity tilla parties, water sport, itol, with child & teenade discount, incomposed the summer. Availability 22 Airst through September. Fire to — we reality care.

CORFIOT HOLIDAYS

46277, AITO, ABTA, ATOL 1427

FRANCE MID WEST COAST

Good selection of villar stol and its able to: highest to 31 and ben-tember from simple to luxury in and around Royan Phone today for orochure

THE FRENCH SELECTION (0273) 552454

STERLING TRAVEL

3 Trobook Street, WI

01-499 8.117

LA NEW YORK - HONGULU!
ATLANTA-HOUSTON-DALLAS
SYDNEY - AUCKLAND
JO'BURG - NAIROBI - SALISR'Y
SOUTH AMERICA - FAR EAST
PAKISTAN - INOLA

TRY US FOR IN AND

LOW COST FLIGHTS to Albent Cortu, Crele, Rhodes, Kos. Palma Alicane, Alaisea and Faro, Surrint Ol 410 5868, ASTA, ATO, 1214

AIROBI, J'OURG, SEZ, B'TYRE

TUMESIA. Rangain holidays available Call the specialists. Tunisian Travel Burcau 01 373 4911 HAWAIIAN TRAVEL CENTRE. Consult the specialists. 01-480 9170

ABTA.
ECONOMIC FLIGHTS to most desu
nations and Sept. Ring Costiati
0201 e90500 ATOL 1784.
LATIN AMERICAN TRAVEL Contar
the experts All destinations equied
Sunair, Tvi 01-939 3649

SUMBLY TWO OLD STATES AND SUBBLY TO SUBBLY TO

SWISS, Cerman fit specialists, City b City 01 379 7835 ATOL 8878

ATHENS £149 Tel: 01-828 1887 (24 hrs) APPLINK d. London SW1 YILL ATOL 1188 ABTA 9 Willon R

> **GREEK ISLANDS** 14th AUGUST FROM £179

Inclusive holidays to over 25 Greek Islands in villa rooms, apartments and hourls including our island wandering programme. For your island sun brochure call 01-836 3841. Departures every Sunday until end October. September/October from £99. ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD

SAIL WITH THE LEADERS!

FLOTTILA SAILING CLUB

LAST MINUTE HOLIDAY 1 Wk. 2 Win 10 8 E179 E279 10 8 E179 E279 10 8 E179 E279 12 13 8 C169 E279 13 8 E277 E235 13 8 E173 E235 13 8 E173 E235

12, 15, 3£197 £257 5.8 £177 £209 VENTURA HOLIDAYS ALDERSQATE ST., LONDON. ECI Tel. 01-251 6456 or Sheffied 007423 331 100 ATOL 1170

LAST MINUTE FLIGHT BARGAINS Ribbers
Ribbers
Attorns
Maliga
Mis kolles
Faro
Alicapile
Nice
Seals
Crete
Curlu, Athens efficient from Larious airports sub-lect to supplements and availability.

VENTURA HOLIDAYS 279 South Rd., Shrifield 544, 107421 331 100 or London Ol 281 8459 ATOL 1170 PILGRIM-AIR frahan Filotti Speciale IA Suttinier Mbrey Sal eta RETURN PRICES

MILAN C91 BOLOGNA L99
GENOA C91 TURIN L91
VENICL L91 BOANE L109
PALLEMIO R125 BRINDISI £125
LAMELA L125 NOTHING ENTRY TO PAY FILGRIM-AIR LTD 44 Goodne Street, WIP IFH oodge Street, W15 111-637 5333 ATOL 173 BCD

AUSTRALASIA AND WORLDWIDE With 12 years of experience we are the model leaders in low cost

with 12 years of Abertence we are the model leader in low cost robits. London-States 11 low cost robits. London-States 1246 b w £615 terum. London-Auckland £239 p w £757 return. Allound the World from £720. TRAILENDERS CENTRE. 44 Earth Court Road, London W8 621. European Flights: 01-937 5400 Long Hauf Phints: 01-937 9631 Government Incopes Conded. ABTANTOL 1458

CHEAP FARES USA Far, Mid East, Australia, Allica Canada, W Wida Matinar) et 01-930 7162 1366 ABSOLUTELY PORTUGAL Villas Irihi privale Tromming Book September Int 2 weeks, 7:10 persons, Children's reductions, Catwick, Glasgow and Stanchester departures Fridays, Also Villas and and by the beart, Libbon Cassi Costo Verse and August Costo Verse and August Costo Verse and August Costo Verse and August Cassi Costo Verse and August Cassi Costo Verse and August Cassi Cassi Costo Verse and August Cassi Ca

UROPE dally Hamilton Travel 01 439 3109 ATOL 1489 Access. Visa.

ICE OALLY, Namilton Trai of 01-439 3199, ATOL 1489, Access Viva.

ORFU VILLA PARTIES . Wr. A CAN C. L. T. 0654 57553: ATOL.

COO. C. L. T. 0654 57553: ATOL.

LOW FARSE world-ride. 1.53. N.

America. Mills. and Tat. East. S.

Mirket. Travale. 48 Margaret Street.

W. O. 1500 2098: Visia accepted.

COURCMEVEL Hoo French report: SAI
chalet deeps 18 from £625 pw uscl.

Init board. Tel: Ski Bonne Nelev 01737 380.1

GRAPE PICRIMG OALORE. France

bylikerland. Sep-Oct. Guaramede

605. For defails send large 13e to

574 1.6 part. End 1. Oxfort

GREEK EARGAINS. 2 week holidato

in August to Cort. 200. Subjects

FO 5806 ABTA ATOL 2218.

VALEXANGER INTERS 190-121 flights

Spalin. Greece. Europe. all summer

Cubestable orices. Triechomo 01

202 4262 ABTA. ATOL 278

SOUTHERN SPAIN - enchanling

cons. olis-emil. sips 4 p. avail Sept.

17 Irom £60 pw. Tel 01-834 6426 or

01-543 3522.

TURSIA. Estrealin holidays at allable. CORFU VILLA PARTIES - We are difering couples a unuoue opportunity a chance to pend a tortunati th a tunuar villa your own double bedroom with my malle bathroom - 1,230 pm. Rights Sin Sest den from Catwicky. Private villax main agies for a supplement Ask for down, brothure 21,581 0861 588 8803, 584 1701, 1581 126hrs. C. Y. ABRA TOLL 3370. SPETSE, thefit againsent from £169 pw. Hight againsent from £169 pw. Fisch 35 star holet from £169 ow. Did Sin Sept 100 for for brochure. Oils 1 807 179-81, ATOL. 1626, Manoeer Holidays. 21 Manway Place W 19 90G.

5:08 ABTA

COSTA OEL SOL 120 mins Puerio
Omiss. Marhellal super Rouse on
beach, 2 twin Pedrins and 2 battes
en-sule Paulo bdn. wwim pools
textaurants. supermarket
winning development. Mald we'vic.
From 1:00 or Owner of 885 o360, 83 2.592 COBTA BMERALDA, SARGINIA -Vala set in small pinc lored with private beach 5 dible odome, a pamims Sepil 17 - Oct 1, 0263 op for party rem mit, hights and ear nire Costa Seneralda Holidaya Lid Ol 493 MALTA 2020 ALGARVE AGAOIR Cyprin 8 11, 12, 14, 15 Aug Saters Serrettie Flats, Right 2 whs trom \$194, Hotel h b. pool, 2 was from \$251 No extras. Bon Absenture 01 927 1049-9227 24 hrs. Access Beard, ABTA ATOL 8798 

CANADIAN RACDON FUR COAT oth, be autious condi-Tel: 761 0773

**RESISTA CARPETS** SUMMER SALE AMSTEROAM POSTER. For a lime topo aleca AMSTEROAM POSTER. For a lime copy of the attractive poder, legelier with our brooking on individual anciusive holidays to lina beautiful city. Critic of policy Service (Color Service) Lindon Swil. Oli 225 6070

GERMAN RHINELAND - one week 199. Coach from London Half heard. Holet Pinger. 648

Refinancia Holet Pinger. 648

Louis bookings withcomed Louis Pinger. 1991. 572 Eight Lule bookings withcomed Louis Pinger. 1991. 572 Eight Lule bookings withcomed Louis Pinger. 1991. 672 Eight Lule bookings withcomed Louis Pinger. 1991. 572 Eight Lule bookings withcomed Line Pinger. 1991. 572 Eight Lule Bookings with Line Pinger. 1991. 572 Eight Lule Pinger. 1991. NOW ON Merakion foamback \$2,99 sq yd. Wool Mix Berbers \$4,75 sq yd. 100% Wool Wiltons \$8,95 sq yd. All exclusive of YAT 146 Wandsworth Bridge Rd, SW6 721 3358 West SW14 876 2089 297 Haverstock Hill, HW3

Challenge Others! Limited Edition 1500 aumbored corresponding commenced corresponding to the corresponding corresponding to the corresponding to the property for the property of the prop

IALE. - Selected fishes from our gift-ware collection. Riedel crystal. Arabita enamel cook-ware, oven-to-table dishes, 30%-50%, off. Rosenthat Studio Vicuse Ltd. 100; Brempton Rd Knightsbridge, Tel: 584 OSS.3. REFECTORY TABLE, new, made of solid English cak, 801 x 30 ofn, with 4 leather uphotstered oak drinner chairs, and 2 leather uphotstered oak arm chairs, Cropston 5-enter sellee sac arractual. Double tilvan bed with 4 drawers. Offers 01-229 7882

drawers. Offers 01-229 7882

MARKS ON'S PIANOS lower the fire Unique here with option to purchase plan from the potential of the properties of the properties of the potential of the properties of the potential of the properties of the potential of the properties o Times.

WHEST Quality wool carpets. At trade prices and under, as a available 100's extra. Large room air remnants. under half normal price. Chancery Carpets 01-406 0453. Carpers 01-405 Geast. PME TIMES 11841-1975). Excellent original issues. Your choice of date for that special anniversary, birthday gift. £14 88 09 10452; 31195. ROLEX. White gold obsier perpetual ladies watch, unwanted gift, bran-aew, £650 Daytime 09905 6790 Evening 01-636 3191 (Miss Greenet,

Evening 01-836 3191 Ories Greenel,
LUXURY ITALIAN LEATHER SUITE
New Peach 7an colour. Cost over
£3000 forced sale £1800. 01-903
DARK GREEN HIDE winged chair.
Brand new cost £534, offers in region of £300. 01-852 7865 anytime.
SEATTHINDERS Any event, incl. Cols.
Ohndebourne, Last night at Proma
and Barry, Manilow. 01-820 0776.
FRIDDEFFREEZERS/COOKERS, etc.
Can you buy cheaper? Phona Buyers
4 Setters, 01-229 1947/8468. SERVICES

FRIENDSHIP, LOVE or MARRIAGE.
Dateline – All nors, nress. Dateline.
Dept. (TIM. 25. Abiropidan Rose).
London, W. S. ANTED by export with
PORTRAITS - PANTED by export with
Courtman. Carrion 7031 6 highlighton to
ERIGGE. Nicola, Garsener's The IRIDGE. Nicola Gardener's The Landon School of Bridge and Club. 589 7201. CURRICULUM VITAE - prepared professionally. For details Tel: 0892

RENTALS

ARREY ROAD NWS. Ditte bed & pleasant recep, fully fit.

RANDOLPH CRESCENT W.9. Elegant 2 hed fint on 1st floor of exc comm gardens. Well litted bit & bath Avail new I yr+ £275 pw

SWISS COTTAGE NW3. Superts del house at the end of quiet drive in leasy garden Specieus ? beds. 3 bath 3 recen + huge fully fl ket, ramily rm, balcony, 3 roof ferr, and 3 car parage Avail mid Sept for long let £500 pw.

ANSCOMBE & RINGLAND 01-722 710t.

LONDON, Will and bright with good mod frama Opte bed, bath, itole recey ill'ofte chicks: Compared it literal and cheer-ing. Compared its "Vallable immed, 6-12 equality plus."

190 per week LONDON, W W2 Evellent 2 3 fft, blabonette der ta a high standard firromentout 2 dole, 2 sele beds, halt, clea, diele reem, tell equip fill, en teive, small bal-rony, Avail August Sept for long fel

£250 per week C'HESTERTONS 01-221 3500 CHAMBERS & BENNETT

581 \$539 AROUND TOWN FLATS BROOK GPEEN, charming Victorian house on 2 floors recently incorrence with large reception, drains room. 2 double bedypoint unity life kitchen, lus battroom, prefix pallo parden. Avail 1 year, 1150 by. NENSINGTON CHILECH ST. most

OI #10 5868, A8TA, ATOL 1214
FLIGHT BARGAINS, From your local
arport, Canaries, Ppani Portugal,
Gerco, Molla, Fairor 01-471 9047
Atol 1040, Acces, B Gard,
WENORCA, Delightful villa holdays
Slater, Bunicca, Up 2-6 from 23 8
anyares, CVN 01 586 8754 ATOL
1296 Never knowleds undersold Sconair.
2 Albion Bidos, Aldersolde S. Eci.
7 Tot. 01-400 Feed Scor Air AbiMENORCA - all luch scason dates all
avail in villa. aols. statios from
COO CL T. 0634 57553; ATUL

WEMBLEY, Delightful 3 bedroom his. Bith, pouble recep, lift diner, was C.H. pgc. gdn £120 Liptriend 499 5354.

NATHAN WILSONE 64 POSSLYN HILL HAMPSTEAD WORN

ation is morely formational of bedroomed str. the im-private block [150 per. CLAPSIAN. 5.C. 1 bedroomed that 550.7% per. 54/2 bedroomed that 500.80 per. PSTAET. close to recent str. 2 double bedroomed that an proving block 522.20 per. EALINE SECULIERY 27. Selection of 1, 2 & 3 bedroom fight from 553 per to 589 per. PEACH ACCOMPRIATION MEMBERS 602 4567

GOING-GONE ALL MUST GO! TOPS, 133 FULHAM ROAD, SW3

EGERTON GARDENS SW3 Newly refurbabed flat in good eventral location: 1/2 beds. 1/2 recept from both and kit: lift use of gardens. £220 pw. HARLEY GARDENS SW7 S bed flat in autor Chitesa Street. She rece, id. bath: the or parten, £300 pw.

ORR-EWING ASSOC. 01-581 8025

MONTPELLER SQ A unique double fronted superior residence. An impressive entrance half. Commanding double free prom, cludy, succilient diffus recent superior, the master bearins, sale or spiendist proportions. 3 further bedracens hadn's, C. Sep state field k/2 rooms, bath's, C. Sep state for the command of the series of the LIPFRIEND & CO.

499 5334 HIGHGATE VILLAGE Lux, serviced 2 bed ant avail for manned furnished inture, £128 pw. Viewing recommended, ideal Lon-don residence for prof person. (0590) 683401. · No agents please.

wood PAPK. A specious delicine house of splendis proportion as condent set on the Moor Park setal close in Lind. — 25 mins Pictadilli Superbly. Sind master bedroom suite, draw room and bathroom. In the proposition of the special set of the s

ST. JOHNS WOOD, A specious designiful fown house, overlooking park, consisting of freatier bedroom and behaviors as sule, 3 further bedrooms, oils 2 behaviors, 2 excellent turne deuter reception rooms, well stand litchen breakfast rooms, double ope, Cherming belie and betrony, £525. Upfriend, 279 5334.

BARONS: COURT, W14. Supero newly modernized fire floor bilizing flat. 2 mins nute and shops. 2 beds, iarge necession, intrems and bilizing necession. Beautifully furnished. TV. distrems. See the seed of the see

ROLAND GDNS SW7. Good bright 2nd noor list with large reception/diner. disple before a single beforeon. mod bit with washer, bath with shower, use ch. long Co Let. 6130 pw. Farrar Stead & Gara 370 4329.

ONIGHTEERINGE Interior Designe 1 bedrooms familable, reception Dining half, American Kitchen, both, balcopy flat to Care, Avi now, £350 pw Inc. + maid servi-Call Palace Properties 486 8926.

M. HAMPSTEAD, - 2 bedrin, found L & B, with garden; £90 pw - Pac Galore, 01 828 303;

UNFURNISHED flam irrgently in F&F purchased 262 5579. W.A.

MAMPSTEAD. Magnificent flat of very generous proportions. 2 hedrooms. 2 recepts. filled Rr. 11, baths polito. c h. c h w. £175 p w 796 8969

796 5969
KENSINGTON, WE. Specious uniumphed largity flat in block. 1/3 dele. 2:3 spie beds. 2 recup. 2 builts Kil B'iast rin. All appliances. C/C CHing, Lift £250 pw

KENSINGTON. - Charming S. A. tuxury flat in 18th C house. Full furnished. 1 able beam. From rin Luge kit. chier. both E110 sw ind CM. etec. 602 1130.

HANS CRESCENT, SWI. - Closs
Harreds Tablefully decresses
furnished flat. 2 bedrooms, reest
bath, kir. Pref Co let. 5250 SW 205
Lake Management 681 4355.

Lake Management 581 (4535)
PROFESSIONAL PERSON - to rem
large bed foom and hitcher (2014)
large house near to Clasham Bouth
labe station CH 51 44 pcm. Tel 228
6670

6610 CHELTEA. - Charming cottage in guise cul-de-sec with 2 brds, dule yee, £141 ye. Horseyulde, 186 Stoans St. 5W1. 230 0155. - Sector of the transport of the transport of the transport of the transport of the transport

London furnished flats and houses 175-500 pv. Hart Rondonlin Lattings 01-482 2222

Lattings. 01-482 2222.
WYI. Modern fown house newby fectorserd & furnished. A bed, doler revre. 3
bath, Study, & genzep, Rend 1990 pw.
Allen Sater & Co. 497 1640.
RUCK & RUCK 851 1791. Chastry
for interest of the sector of t

SWISS COTTAGE Family has to curtains, and appl only. J bets. bath. 2 recep. 1-3 yrs. £300 ptv. Se 4 Prop 586 7561.

4 Phs 896 7861

VAUXHALL. - 2 bed purched flat
convenient City (Whitehall. From
Synt tor 2 years, 01-218 P162 or eve
01-682 971 8 Rent £70 Pw.

HOLDAY FLAT SERVICES curvium
serviced for immed and skydored
service apts. Cembral Lembon 01-837
9686.

sent toe spis. Centural Lemons of 1-95.

988LNGTON Lunurious 3 bedroome detected house. 1 prc. 2 bedr. palso 3 serrous Letting 4 bedroome to the property of t

N.W.S. Spacious delightful 3 beginn (at. T.V. phone, laundry, gdr. Nr. park, Japanese school, £100 p.w. 722 4553.

PIMILEO. Well-turnished an equipped 2 bed fist, kitchen, ball, ch £110 p.w. – Buchenes & Co. 55'7779.

Wi. - Mod Mews first close all miner Ber. 2 beds. I recep, I bath. sep w. kit, with w. mr. gas CH: £158 pw. Benham & Reever letting, 436 9681.

Bendam & Merker Heime, 4,50 Feb.

HAMPSTEAD, St. John's Wood streetung houses, 5/7 beds, 2/5 breen, L450-12850 pw. Lucary fish. 190

£450-12850 pw. Lucary fish. 190

£450 pw. – Chrysels Lis. 794 Sid. 190

Raty heuses. St. John's Wood

Hampstead, Golders Green, Plothiev

Pophalis. – Chrysels List. 794 Sid. 190

Pophalis. –

Hothoris - Chrocate Lini. 79-8161.

87 ZOHRH WOOD - Uniture Mod grop.

A beds. 2 bath, 3 recept har kit. 1-3

75 ESOO p.w. BEHR & Place 506

SW3 - 2 bedroorted that basistically lurinished & decorated. ESOO p.w.
nor. Andrews Letting & Management
450 7961

AMERICAN Executive seeia history

AMERICAN Executive seems further field of house to he \$550 p.w. Until feen required - Phillips (Cay & Lewis 839 2245).

W1. 3 dole beds. But furnished flat £180 p.w. Tel: 487 4985 of eves 274 6877.

2/4 0877.

ZDUTH KENSINGTON: Specious study, one bedroom, K & B. Unitum furnishings, £30 pm. 01-607 2668.

HARLEY STREET, large self-container furnished fial. Lower ground floor; bestim. I recep. Kit & bathum. Ch. H W., Company let preferred, £5.00 per annum. Min lease I year, Tel. 10 5 week days 01-930 0220

WIMBLEOON - Charming 4 begin del house large recep with from windows to odn 11, bath we coulpsed kitchen one close and £20 Liptriand 299 5354

KT/IGHTSBRIDGE Superb 5 bed pentitions with 2 terraces, target recep, july til bil, 2 bath + att amenters E650r w Co. tet

Ameniaes Esson w Co, let PRINCE'S GATE Fabulous in-letior designed 2 bed flat oh 2nd floor of new block, list, clegani recep, intly ill kit. 2 buth, all ameni-ties £371 p.w. Co tel. NE WS UP HARRODS AND BEYONG, Stummy 4th floor lux fial with 2 beds, Viarbe recep, fifted kil, bath, gas C.H., lift, £350g w. Co let.

CH. eiec. 602 1130.

WC7 02 mins Toffenham Court Road tubel, 2 bed. 2 bath perthouse he £135 pw lac C-H.W Co let yet? Andrews Letting & Management. 01-486 7961

ST JOHN'S WOOD. Linguity 2 bed and a bed flats. Selicible for Company. Embassy let, £178-£378 0.W. - Tel: D.E. 01-240 2851 or 486 2920 01-229 0033/9966 OVERSEAS OIL COMPANY - Serbi 2.3 and properties in Central London Senior stall retocating now fur 1 to 2 years Andrews Leiling 4 Viunagement 480 Tool

BERKELEY EST 5 offer n retection of properties has short form rentals p: 37 Se48

RENSINGTON - Anractive 2 bedram abstranchi in sought after block excelent blichen good teces, bath. £140, Lipitiend 490 5324

USSELL SQUARE, - Excellent value, 2 bedroom apartment, close all numerities £110 Liptriend 499 5834

DO YOU ENJOY TYPING FILING

small established rapidly Co. require growing Computer Company situated close to Victoria. presentable, outgoing, We are looking for someone with initiative who is energetic, efficient and flexible. Who will enjoy working with young intelligent people. a smile. This is E key role in the today!

MD and also at the centre of the daily office operation. The person who joins us abould have a varied office experience, possess the usual secretarial skills, he an effec-tive communicator and may well have some familiarity with computer terminology. Salary in the range £6.000 -£8.000. Please call us on 81-

Administrative

Secretary

for a

PROPER

PERMANENT AUDIO SECRETARIES LOOK NO FURTHER

We have many interesting vacas-cies for good all round secretaries with audio or lefex experience. Come to and have a chat about the

JOAN TREE AGENCY Precruitment Consults 01-499 4946

LITERARY AGENTS Two opening with farmous Literary Agents, Audio, some 8/H, C6.503 for Director involved wito TV 30+ JUNIOR OPENING, sust 'A' level or

COVENT-GARDEN BUREAU 53 Fleet Street, EC4

01-353 7696 BRIGHT COLLEGE LEAVER With enthusiaan required immentarity for bixty Highspate offices to
assist in the administration of six residential honors for the riderty.
The works trained and interesting,
initiative, ptensard telephone mayner, numeracy and administration,
respectively language typing
extential, Houses 9 30-500 pm MonFr. Salary lang. Piezae connect The
Administrator, HIB Hones, Deneword, Rd, Hudwelte, London N6
4AQ, Tet. 01-546 SS\$3.

MEDICAL SEC/PA to orthopaedic physician in full Bros private stactice, write. Bosg. 62 Wimpole 54, WIM 70E. CATTERSEA. Fastionable area, cas: basel to City and West End: tharming Edwardian hee, conv to cry hop standard in yel-filled bil and unity rm all machines, live breep, and a contentioning: 2 dole and 1 single bedrus. 15 has have, say Cit. HAMPETEAD NWS, bramaculate 2 ert flat, Co let only, £100 pw. Dorford Esates, 7et; 794 1423. WEMBLEY Charming 5 Bed, lully furnises, 2 erc, Ch., grose, gda, £85 p.w. T.P.M. 01-882 5135. 7311
ST PETERS SQ. WW. Elegant sold level-speriment. 5 bedrooms - Co-let. 1225pw. - Ungenity required quality properties. Michingod & S.W. Lordon to 1470pw Jardine & Co. 0: 491 409p. O: 891 4696
DIPERTOR FLATS & HOUSES evailable and required for dipionats
executive long or short left in all
areas, Lipitiend & Co. 48 Albemarie
St. London, W1. 499 5334

SLOANE SC. Furn. (lisb. Louvie. 2 bedrooms. k&b. C.H. £125ew Studio £15pw. Long lets. 730 9932 ACADEMICS VESTING. Furn flats nr. University. Helen William & Co. 580 6275. 6:75.

YEMMHTSHYDGE SW3 Law Ret, 2
bedrooms, Loop let Hol or Co.
PAWISL, 228 5799.

GOLDERS GREEN New 1 bedroom hux
[se, at almble for 1 year. £100pw.
Tet 26:3 1005. PURLEY, superb executive residence, swimming pool, 4 beds, 2 baths, scenic view – Tel. 01-668 5537. W14. Lin 2 bed flet, £95 pw. Tek 01-

SHORT LETS SOUTH RENS MIGTON - Comfortable bearing bearment flat to let, 3 months only £110 p.w. Ring Flora 581 8577 ST JOHNS WOOD until 5 Sept -charming 3 dole badroom house, 2 bathrooms, gdn £300 per neg. Tel: 024 9217.

624 9217. W1. - Lucy studio appt. avail. one monito. £85 care pers. £110 two pers. Nep-smoker: Q1 486 3312 er 736 DUENSGATE. - New Interior de-soured, furnished 1 bed flat quiet, 6-12 months let. - 01-884 2251. 6. DEVON see practful family flat for 6/E mintre Sept. on £21.£35 pw 01-794 0237/01-674 6650. SITUATIONS WANTED

Distillationed and presently em-ployed Male Graduste, 27, seeks n challenging post in a commercial environment offering career pros-pects and satisfaction, Good ber-ground, enthusiestic, with, con-scientique, and french speaking. Tel: 541-3650 Evgs.

EX-CAMERIDGE GRAD - 51. single will travel. Fluent Spanish plus French and German seeks interesting well paid for with good company. Tet 01-607 7505. MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS EGISTEIN GRAND PLANTO 717 9:10; restoration work just completed. Superb reservood case, soundboard signed by Pachtrain. 53.200. Tel: Frantised 771 (Supera). Cenutre reductions. Free credit Genuine reductions. Fire Credi Young Chang spents. Cetalogue: Fleet Rd, NW 3, 01-267 7671, 7 Gara

THE PLAND WARRENOUSE SALE 2nd mans uproble of grands. E200-25,000 Resionation in many problems of grands. E200-25,000 Resionation. Institute in many problems of grands. E200-27674.

Plantos: H. Lanet & Sones. New and reconditioned. Olisity at resociation prices. 356 Brighton Re., 5. Croydon. 01-488 3613.

GOTHIC MARP. - Erard Not 0144.

Recently reconditioned and restrues. Good lone. 83,000. Tet 0426 60526.

FOR SALE recently reconditioned Bectstein Canada. 61 Sta. - offers - retold 0327 61256.

CHAPPELL SARY GRAND No. CHAPPELL SABY GRAND No. 12347. Sieck finish, £1,050. View Chewick Tet: 993 8606. U.K. HOLIDAYS

WEST CORREWALL — Summarium Lriant, near golf course and St h Fully equipled to sleep 5, Availa now, Phone Persance 0736 2362 Camborne 0209 716620.

ADMINISTRATION?

**Super Secretaries** 

SUMMER TEMPORARY WORK

AVAILABLE FOR FIRST CLASS TEMPS

If you are an AUDIO (Legal or otherwise) SHORTHAND SECRETARY, W.P. OPERATOR.

SECRETARY with W.P. experience, COPY TYPIST or TELEPHONIST.

CALL US RIGHT AWAY

The assignments we have available are many and varied and cover all the London Area.

For details contact RACHAEL BLOCK on 01-920 0866

ST PAULS EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

hardworking person to handle above duties with Tel: 493 3935

Between 2 pm and 6 pm

\*\*\*\*\*\* PA/SECRETARY Management Company, luxury \* Mayfair offices. 100/50 wpm. \* Age 22+, ENeg.

SELF STARTER - 21+ to run studio initiative call Debbie on 01-734 2707

BOOK PUBLISHERS require services you be seld their Rughls Director starting and September, local throduction this publishing, write or shone Brity Weston, Robert Hale Ltd., 45-47 Clerkenwell Green, EC1

Tel 01-291 2661

Tel: Wendy on 91-439 9092

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

rat 01.291 2661.
\$1.0ANE RANGER, 20+ with 80+
shorthand available shift for small
act 500 61.439 7001 West End 01.
377 800 City Socretaries Plus-the
secretarial consultants. SECRETARIA CONTRIBUTION.

CONFERENCE DFFICER IN

Notification needs Secretary. 204

Notification needs of the secretaries of the secretariate consultants.

ARCHITECTURAL Practice Earts.

Court regulates secretary. 204

Notification needs of the secretary. 204

Notific

Unition Secretary, 18-21, for marketing dest of fively young tideo co in the City, Min 80, 40, 57-800, 4.59 7001 West Elia, 377 8600 City. Secretaries-Plus - the secretarial consultants. consumers.

COLLEGE LEAVER with broine bid not shorthand for City bank £5.000, 439 7001 West End. 377 8600 City. Sectorial statements of the secretarial statement. anhs.

INTERNATIONAL CO seek ambilious, exp'd, S; M Sec with German for gost through the seek ambilious, exp'd, S; M Sec with German for gost through the seek ambilional through through the seek ambilional through through the seek ambilional through the seek ambilional through through through the seek ambilional through the seek ambilio

Agencies
Secretaries FOR ARCHITECTS
and Designers Permanent, lemperary positions. Amba Specialists
Agency 01-734 0532 BENIMAM/ENGLISH Senior PA. English in 26+, £10,000 Language Staff Age/ nS5-8922

8922.
AUDIO SEC for 2 brokers jobnini SW1
Organize office, client contact. 1940s. 928 1721 Chertofold Asy
LEGAL AUDIO SEC, 17,200 + exci gerks, Parmer level por level and duties, 01-831 7025 pcms. Rec coms FLAT SHARING

FULHAM: - share large room in besuit-lud surny rouse, kitchen with washing machine and other tacilities, huse living room wite TV and Hi-fi £25 pw. Trel. 385 3400 after 6. 56W11. Own room in hully modernised house, ch, washing machine, etc. Sun pon-smoking prof. £140 pcm incl. Tel £28 4957.

non-smoking prot. 2.140 pcm incl. Tel 228 4937. LARGE, turnished from with basin, in Futham marston block. CHW: out prof mast: Dk2 pw linci. - Tel 73 0875, situr 7 30pm and weekends William Factor 7 30pm and weekends William 1 10pm and weekends William 1 10pm and weekends SW 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm and 1 10pm SW 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm SW 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm SW 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm SW 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm SW 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm SW 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm SW 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm 1 10pm SW 1 10pm 1 10pm

SWS. Large double room for single formale Easy accessibility. 250 pw exed bills. Tel Michaile leves) 720 6846, idayl 928 0101 KEW Professional female to share 3 bed house. 4 min tube. 6wn large room CH: 256 pw lexel) Tel. 940 0737. UTST DULWICH Male Female, own room, £100pcm texcii gita refundable deposit, Tel 639 0240 (evos)
SW6 Professional male wanted, own
room, share large condortable house
with two others. 2:15 pcm. Tel 736
QSQ4 (ev as),
WANTED-Quet Prof. (Winchester,
Oxford) seeks Fletchare London from
september. Martinglown (QSQ588),
404 any Erie. ACC any time.

WANTED good accom Mon-Fri 4
mights per for Prof Fent working ECI
Share flat. lodge family £100 pcm.
Tel 01.265 1200 ext 171 day.

BATTERSEA SWS. – Prof. Fent. Non-moker. 0.R very comfortable flat.
£140 pcm. Tel: 720 0893 after
6.50pm. 628 6744. LADYWELL SE13 couple 24+ wanted to share large pleasant house oppsite park with 5 others. \$120 p.c.m. plus bills 01-690-1668. bills () 690-1668

ELACK(EATH SET0 3rd girl to share samely specious fiet. Own bedroom. And the samely specious fiet. Own bedroom. And the samely special spec

730-1806.
BATTERSEA overtooking Path, over, room, share flat, £130 pcm. Incl. Tel 01-622 6308.
COUPLE SHARE mixed torony flat close £15 4 Tube £200 h.c.m. 01:206 0836 day 01-281 0794 eves.
WE, M.F. 25 years, single £35 pw incl. 01:957 2150. EARLS COURT. - own room in community house. £30 pw mci. - 370 HELSEA - 2 strip to share room the section odn flat £30 each o.w. Tel: 361 6447. tensington, We, Cheerful girl to there rm, putet top floor flat. £95 pcm excl. 937 1392. prin excl. 937 1392.

REPESINGTON WS. 2nd person to share charming that. Own room. It is on excl. Tel 373 1706 every. It is one of the control of the contro W1 - 2nd woman 30-40 share flat. Shebberd Market £25 p.w. 01-499 3411/3169. 3411/3169.
3416. Lux flat, 3 beds. 2 treorp. k & b. Bits. gdn. £210 sw. Tei: 01-584 6391.
KNIGHTSBRIDGE - Flat Sw3. 1 bed. 1 treorp. k & b. £120 sw. Tei: 01-584 6391.
BELSIZE PARK - 2nd person to share modern flat. 0.17. r/k. Near side. £36 sw inc. Tei: 586 1358 on ss.
WE. F. is share house. £30 sw. Tei. 748 6248.

ARIGIALL RISE, Clapham. 2 rooms for non-smak. m/s in large flaj wito friendly couple. £115 & £125 p.m. excl., 720 1764 after 8 p.m. PLATMATES, 313 Bront W MALDEN. - Professi to chare house, own room, £125 pm, OI 942 6029 or work, Epson 25291

**SECRETARY** JCB PANE CROSTHWAITE To M.D. Interlink Halidays TEMP TO PERM Missingm shifts 45 type/80 s.b. totalingmen and confidence with at least 2 years experience at some Ealing/Shepherds Bush Languages (French + 1) Sports Promotions for level to take on challenging and varied role for W1 Tour Operator and Retailer. Our cheats, a promotions firm organism paternational events from W3 need a terroporary Secotary for at least 6 months Working as part of a busy team you need to be esthusistic. Beable in your approach and fluent in at least one European larguage. Shorthand/typey and televisidis essential. Apr 21-27 Car parking tabless provided.

c 16K + travel benefits Call Pierre Turtari 01-629 9581 RETAIL Fushion W1. Leading group offer true involvment carriety with high degree of responsibility. Tymin School, 1991, advantageous numerous, and combine standard a presentation of combine standard and the second secon 21 Beauchamp Place SW3 Tel:015812977

त्रविदादाद्याद्याद्याद्या CITY £8,500 See S/H Sec 25+ with Beets Franch & stative to deal with people at all levels, for some director of top securates trebers. Late of client contact & Admin, free laws.). Sports club, har etc. Mits Rayes, Assoc Agent, 158 Sinkopoputa EC2, 81-247 5781, CY's Welconnel.

RETAIL FASHION W1. Ideal opening for 2nd jobber 190-85 wpm1 ages 2014 as Sec. PA to Bassing Director Interesting position offers. 25 070 irrelew at 3 million offers. 15 070 irrelew at 3 million of 100 basis and autostaci COLLEGE LEAVER/JUNIOR PA. 1 COLLEGE LEAVER/JUNIOR PA. Wa are a small triendly company where ability and enthusiam help you no proures. We seek a presentable arti-culate person, educated to "A" level standard with acturate socritarial solids 1100 SO wyam man to futrous professional man and become advertising, administration, meeting actuation of the properties of clients, etc. Salary £5.500 etc. tunches and early review. Call Amanda on 01-242 1281 124 hrs and services for early this properties. SEMOR PA, SEC - with for rion travel possibility systeling leading Education figure winese wide-vanepo actilizativois many lawers of Education, Training many lawers and Labourger Timion Preferred age 30 90, 17, 500,18,000 Co. em Garden Burcau. 85 Fleet Street, ECA 01-363, 7696

GET UP AND GO - South Kempington leteptione distributing to need a lively considered PA with Good Salib and up evo to work for young MD, loss of initiality, needed to arrange a birty day, 23+ 17,000 of 730 5140 Jayan Carrerts (Stones Square) Ltd MOTTING MILL GATE 27,500. Why commute when you can work portion of the property of the postality Join Inits successful form of architects as Diffice Administrator Loss of Insolvement, very Informal literally atmosphere and free memberaby to smart squash, health club. 100-60 shifts needed. Pierse Call 498-8070. Etzabeth Munt Recruitment Consultants. SMART, CONFIDENT audio PA.Sec let a demanding and carried tob work into lot there source managers in a large WCC Co. 60+ to buy omi good spelling espendial, 52-32, 27-670 of, 730-6143 Jaspar Careers 650ane Squarer Lid.

LOOKING for a linciplui 5 busy W/End Consultants need super see 25-53-bit to conditionate them. Audio. Warry expendial; SH ultra useful: metinodical approach for office admin; and a non-banic outlook will helb. CSS.500 Plus good frince benefits. Joyce Outnets Burcau 589 8907 0010.

LA MONOA CLASSICA - 26.500, John a preptipilots jashed house as preptipilots jashed house as PUBLISHMO - Introduction rectains and guide needs PA 'Soc with buildoning personality and orequizing ability for Senior Director 25.4 with (70 Society Senior Director 25.4 with (70 Society Senior Director 25.5 co. C7.50) Coveril Caroon Barona, 83 Feet Street, ECA 91 353 7640. 

NO SHORTHAND but good Arturals hydrog and numeracy for lun sols in adi critising dept of Wij endate protect 1 year's experience: En 500+ 01 739 6148. Jayvar Carcers (Hogne Senare) Life PROPERTY CO in South kensinion need bright secretars to run shall office and undertake a wide volvey of sec and non-sec duties. 22-33. c £7,500, O1 750 £148 Jasyar Caretry Hoone Square Lid

IECEPTIONIST with 15 mm 1 for smart Betwarts Co. 16 cell as bostes for systems and briganize in-linear entertainment, 21 + 27,000 01-730 5 5148 Jayper Carrery (Sleame Squarer Las

fraiof for W1 Informational Crit in lake sole responsibility for huidings Acomployee related actionies Some hybrid useful (12,000 Joyce Guiness Bureau 584 8507 5010 CORFU COOK

5W7 - A busy sile descriptional agree person to organise and run office Salary Neg Ring 581-2518 died 9-50 PART TIME VACANCIES SRAOUATE required for temporary 12-3 weekst office tokuchoing trick to start mid August Stall norm or woman aged 30-50. Tel 01 960 8315

GERMAN SPEAKING mothers' help for Chetsea. for 8-year-old boy at day achoot, responsible and loving person to help look after Rispert with his German and take charge while parents are sway fixable hours, little housework, most evenines and weekends free flows room, bath TV. Start September 15th. Please write with references to: Mrs Denham, 13 Carlyle Sq. SW3 Tel 01-352 0998 (even) aged 30-50 Tel 01 9:073315

AMERICAN Ost, Util - The London
piller of Assisters till American Dil Co
based in Mi Serks a part time nubme
secretary issul porson with niner
childrent to stork from 10 am in 4 pm
Mon-Fri from 12th September 1985
Appillents should be writt appointed
and have accurate shortland out
typing stein if ruser Salam Ed.0004
£1 50 LVs per day and medical insurrance Please seried CV and hand
written applications to Box 1888 N
The Times.

MOTHERS NELP Nurbella Spoin unpenity required for young budgers family. For Melody aged a property of the prop SECRETARY - WO. Well known letsure to needs experienced 2nd Secretary to work in Managan ou-ertor's office. Dulies undirect audio, some shorthand, typinn, illies, and providing secretarial report 3 hunties and a secretary bearing the secretary. AFTERNOONS ONLY! RECEPTIONIST required by well known West End Executive \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

BUTLER

Single, mature, required for country house in Connecticut, USA, in January, 1984, Ideally should have been trained at Switzerland. Competitive salary including use of company car Write to Box 1072 H. The Times.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

HOUSEKEEPER

Single, mature required for country of house in Commerciant, USA in January 1984, Ideally should have been trained in Switzerland. Competitive salary including use of Company car. Write to Box 1072 H. The Times.

\*\*\*\*\*

DOMESTIC AND CATERING SITUATIONS REQUIRED

NON-SECRETARIAL APPOINTMENTS

Search firm. Preferred aga 40's Good Salary. Contact Miss J Cosgrove Tel: 01-580 2924 CLUB ANNOUNCEMENTS THE GASLIGHT of St lames's London's most exciting business man's night-lime referal. Mn membership needed Open Mon-Fri 8 pin-2 am. Sat 9 pin-2 am. 2 hat see the summer to be seen to be se YOUNG CHELSEA BRIDGE CLUB and School 118-40 age group! Tel: 01-378 1665

HUMBER IMPERIAL 2695 April 65 Recently record mechanically, some body aim cog'd, reason for sale disablement, First reasonable offer Polperto 72354

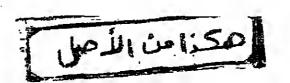
SUPER COOK — immediately available dinner parties London. Tel: 01-93 974 | idayl 502 2701 ieve).

SERMAN SCHOOL-LEAVER Female seeks nu-pair position. Bo: 0104 L The Times. MOTOR CARS ORD GRANADA 2.3L 1960 V. 44.000 miles, beige: automatic £2.895; 1 owner, radio. - Phone 852 blue, 27,000 miles, 1 myner F2 103 **Bentley S2** 

LIVELY - responsible person who can communicate with international carriers of Furnished Lettings regulator for busy Maydath Estine Access. Non-sander, Interesting page 1800. good renumeration. 491 8190. Oxford Blue. One previous owner. 100,000 miles, with toll service history. Total body and machanical overhead to concours. ECEPTIONIST 25,800 pm. Stram iocation, French of Ballan useful. ; years relevant experience. Aged 23 55. Contact Ann Grover on 631 1005, P.J.P. Rec. Com. CEPTIONIST - £6,400. No 9wit board, pure reception duty and administration for major international continuous. Top grounding and a warm welcoming manner essential plus previous experience to this field. Prevae call 49 8070. Enzabeth Huni Recruitment Consultant

HAVE A BALL! Ticket seliers wented part-time for a low cost but glamorous August Ball in the middle of London's Regents Park. 01-834 1002

Price circe £14,000
Tel: 01-493 6803 daytime
01-837 4102 evenings New Peugeots ond Talbots for Deposit. Interest at 'On the Road' List Prices For Example £3,295 18 monthly payments of ONE Y \$185.06 Guidlect to status and stock) Offer ends August 51st 1983. **Jax of Wembley** 



# Today's television and radio programmes

#### Edited by Peter Dear

#### BBOT 6.00 Ceefax AM. News headlines, weather, traffic and sports deteils. Also available to viewera with television sets

 $\mathbb{N}(0)$ 

without the teletext lacility. 6.30 Breskfast Time. Introduced by Frank Bough and Sue Cook, News from Debbie Rix at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 3.00 and 8.30 with headlines on the quarter hours; regional news, traffic and weather at 6.45, 7.15, 7.45 and 8.15; keep fit and family 7.00; tonight'e television previewed between 7.16 and 7.30; review of the papers at 7.32 and 8.32; horoscopes between 8.30 and 6.45; and 100d and cooking hints between 6.45 and 9.00. The Quest is composer Henry

8.00 Hey Look . . . That's Me! Chris Harris is et the annual meeting of the Sournemouth Cycle Speedway Club; watches trampolining and meets children from St Thomas' School for the Deaf Basingstoke 9.26 Jacksnory. Rula Lenska reads The Winged Hussar, a Polish folk tale (r) 9.40 The Wombles (r) 9.45 Why Don't You? Ideas tion Beliast for young people with time on their hands (r) 10.10 Clos

1.00 News After Noon with Richard Whitmore and Vivien Creegor. The weather deteils come trom Michael Fish 1.27 Regional news (London and SE only: Financial report owed by news headlines with subtitles) 1.30 Chock-a-Block. A See-Saw progremme for the very young (r) 1.45 Cartoon: Barney Beer in The Prospecting Bear 1.55 Cusden on Avon, Richard Cusden travels from Pawsey to Amesbury.

2.25 The First World Athletic Chempionships from Helsinki, introduced by Desmond Lynam, Coverage of three nais - the Men's tripls jump (at 4,00); the Women's 100 matres (5.50); and the Man's 100 matres (6.00) plus the heats in other competitions ntinued on this channel at 6.30 with highlights of the day's avents following the 9.00

6.10 News with Moira Stuart 6.30 South East at Six 6.50 The First World Athletics Championships from Helsinki. Introduced by Desmond

7.20 Matt Houston: A Noval Way to Die. A renowned authoress is murdered at a crime-writers convention. The millionaire detective discovers she had many enemies, several of whom were staying at the

sams hotel the night she ched. 8.10 Panorsma: The Opren Tom Mangold's investigations into the drug that was falsely claimed to be a cure for arthritis. His investigations reveal that details of the adverse side effects that elnerged from using the drug were suppressed by the manufacturers (r).

5.00 News with John Humphrys Athletic Championships. Highlights of the day's three

9.40 Film: The Belled of Cabls Hogue (1870) starring Jason Ropards and Stella Stevens. Comedy western about a prospector who is left to die in the desert by his crooked partners. In his struggle to survive he discovers a water hofe which he develops and makes himself e rich man - but Directed by Sam Peckinpah. : 1.48 News headlines and weather.

τν-am. 6.25 Good Morning Britain presented by Anne Diamond and Martin Wainwright, News from Lynda Berry at 8.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 and 8.58; sport at 6.45 and 7.45; highlights of Diana Dors's diet at 7.10; pop

#### Roland Ret in Edinburgh. JTV/LONDON

8.05; exercises with Mad Lizzie 8.50; and from 8.00

video et 7.55; star romance at

9.25 Thames news headlines followed by Sesame Street in which the Muppets Impart learning without seeming to. 19.25 Friends of My Friends. A day in the life of two Pakistani children from the Hindu-Kush region, 10.50 Little House on the Prairie. Part two of There's No Place Home (r)

12.00 Wo'll Tell You o Story. Christopher Litticrap with e story, a song and e rhyme for the very young (r). 12.30 The Questors. The advantages of bugs investigated by Brian

1.00 News with Carol Barnes. 1.20 Thames news from Robin Houston, 1.30 The Chisholms Vestern pioneer saga starring Rosemary Harris end Ben

2.30 The World Athletics Championships from the Olympic Stadium, Helsinki, introduced by Dickie Davies, heats in the 400 metres hurdles and the start of the women's seven event Heptathion in which Britain's

udy Livermore is competing. 4.00 We'll Tell You a Story. (r). 4.1S Cartoon: Victor and Maria in The Lift. 4.20 A Musical World. Children from Leek High School, Staffordshire, perform a musical exploration of the Staffordshire Moorlands.

4.50 The World Athletics. Coverage of the tripla lump final end the finals of the men's end women's 100

6.15 News 6.30 Themes news 7.00 The Krypton Factor, Heat seven and four more hopefuls compete for a place in the sami-final of the brain and brawn competition. Introduced by Gordon Burns.

7.30 Coronation Street, Bert Tilsley has been lound and wife lvy sets off to collect him.

8.00 The Startight Ballroom. A 1940s variety show in the guisa of a musical play. With Alvin Stardust as the Big Band sader-host of a radio spectacular. Also starring Lynsey de Peul.

8.30 World in Action: Colonel Rautt's Refuge. A documentary that exposea Nazl SS Colonel Walter Rauff in his Santiago, Chile, hideout, (sea Choice).

9.00 Minder: Poetic Justice ~ fanit? By a quirk of chance Arthur is selected for jury service. In his absence Terry is in charge of the Aladdin's Cave lock-up. Starring Dennis Wsterman and George Cole

10.00 News remmiscas about the show business stars of the Thirties and Forties with quests Biff

Owen, Eartha Kitt and Larry 11.00 Film: The Abominable Dr Phibes (1971) starring Vincent Price. Spoof horror about a

disfigured musician who carries out a vendetta against the surgical team who he es were responsible lor the death of his wife. Directed by Robert Fuest. 12.40 Night Thoughts from the Rev Dr Kenneth Greet.

POLLO VICTORIA. Hot lines Of 8666 01-834-0253. 01-834-6177

TOPOL
"Super Star" O Exp.

ON THE ROOF

Evgs 7.30, Mats Thu & Sat 2.30, LIMITED SEASON ce Theatre 8kgs Ltd 01-930 9232. Group Sales 01-930 6123. Party 8kgs 01-828 6188.

"The nusical of the decades" S for all the family Now booking to January '84

2hrs\
2LOOMS@URY, Gordon St. 387 9629
LuntAugust 16. Evgs 8.0. George
Cantes Pertoimance Works in THE
WAY OF HOW. A Unique synthesis of
theatre, opera, music, movement and
igniting. August 17,15 at 7.30. Tabuse
Theatre (West Africa).

LAST 4 WEEKS

COTTESLOE INT's small auditorium-ine price (LIA). Tom't, Temor 7.30 THE FAWNI by Marsion, Ton'l 6.00 Loyage to the South Seas 45 mins platform peri all this £1.50.

CRITERION AIr Cond 8 930 3216 cc 379 6565 Gree 836 3962. Mon to Fri 6 30 Sat 5 30 & 8 30 THE TRIUMPHANT RETURN OF

WOZA ALBERT!
SUPERLATIVE PERFORMANCES"
Tms. "Rothcking humour sharp sailer stunningly original" Obs.

DNIMAS WAREHOUSE Coveril Garden S CT 376 6466. Men to Thur S T S S S S A 6 A 3.0 He is the top boy in contemporary Bright theater" Time STEVEN SERROFF'S new play

WEST

"RICH COMEDY"S. THE FEBRY, WITHY, CLEVER O TO SEASON OATURDAY

tail of this markettous resival ks superbly." The Cdn. lamily entertainment at 11's



Xie Fang and Cao Yindi in Two Stage Sisters: Channel 4 10.30pm

BBC 2

6.05 Open University: Coal Power 8.30 Against the Public Interest? 6.55 Complex

Granery for the Roman

0.30 Play School. For the under

4.15 Play School, See above

Numbers, 7.20 Learning from the Future 7.45 Britain:

fives, presented by Sarah Long and Don Spencer. The

story is Mre Toppledopple's New Hat, by Phyllis Peerce. Closedown at 10.55.

4.40 Cartoon: Scooby and Scrappy Doo in The Sorcerer's Menace

5.00 The Red Hand Gang, Part four

5.35 Topper": Vintage (Fifties)

and the gang frighten the kidnappers by pretending to

American comedy series about

a pair ol ghosts who return to

haunt their earthly home in the

company of e dipsomaniac

Horse. A documentary that

nales have for their tour-

8.00 The Englishwoman and the

illustrates the effection

6.55 Six Fifty-five, Guests Omer

are appearing in the

7.30 News headlines with subtitles

7.35 A Moment to Talk. The fifth in

conversations listens to

7,50 Q.E.D. - Old Wives' Tales

tell (r). (see Choice)

Johnny Paul (r).

9.00 Caff My Bluff, Liza Godderd

9.30 One Man and his Dog. The

8.20 The Paul Daniels Magic Show

agricultural workers from

farms around Northleach,

the series that eavesdrops on

With Professor Noel Dilly as he

scours the Cotwolds listening to tales grandmothers used to

His guests are Musionist, Hans

Moretti and comical magician,

end Russell Harty assist Arthur Marshall while Frank Muir has the assistance of Suc

tures Arthui

Arnold and Nigel Hawthorne.

Mawhinney, Ronnie Kinrade and Denis Birchall (r).

10.10 Motives. Dr Anthony Clare in.

10.50 Newsnight. The latest world

conversation with Petula

and domestic news plus an extended look at one of the

Colour Television (1) 12.30 Maths Methods - Line

main stories of the day.

11.40 Open University: Halogens and Noble Gasses 12.05

approximately 1.00.

on the doorstep,

Sharif and Patricia Hodgs

explain why they like to spend

Chichester Festival, with the

added bonus for Mr Sharif of

having Goodwood racecourse

their summers in Sussex, Both

legged friends (r).

 One of the most notorious of the **Bushed from South American** woodwork by World in Action COLONEL RAUFF'S REFUGE (ITV 8.30 pm) traces the career of the man who masterminded the murders of almost a quarter of a million men, women and children with his specially constructed mobile gas chambers. Watter Reuff has been fiving the life of a well-to-do retired businesaman in a select suburb of Santiago, the capital of Chile, since he was the subject of An

sportive extradition request by the West German government 20 years ago. World in Action, with unpublished documents has been eble to plot Rauff's flight from Milan where he was SS chief at the end of World 3/ar Two, to the Middle East and eventually to Chile where he lives under the unconcerned eye of

CHANNEL 4

Therese Birch with the second of her series of programmes

on pastimes that cost little or

no money. Ashley Jackson continues his oil painting

course while Eveline Cook

instructs in the art of flower

pressing: Joe Maiden raveal: the joys of allotment

gardening; and Hunter Davies goes for 8 walk around £

continues his series that looks at the way in which man has

since the Industrial Revolution

250 years ago. This evening he visits the Kennet and Avon

canat, originally designed to link the ports of London and Bristol, Mede redundant by the

helped to construct, the canal

historically significant leisura

series end Lucy persuades her brother-in-law to use the

children at a lavish party he is throwing. But Lucy has to step

Sissons, Trevor MacDonsid and Sarah Hogg, Hasdiices et

7.38 with city news at 7.35

Perspective. Comment, With his view on a

matter of topical importance is Chota Karadia, editor-in-chief

Championships. Highlights of

finals of the triple jump and the

the second day's events in

Helsinki which included the

Glesgow. The second leg of the Kellog's Cycling

Championships, decided over five races, introduced by Steve

Rider with commentator Phil

effeirs for young adults. Tonight's nems include a visit

to the Young Socialists' Summer Camp; problems me

9.30 Ear to the Ground. Current

by disabled students:

computer art; and singer,

10.30 The Eleventh Hour. Film: Two

second film in the series

devoted to Issues affecting

women today was made in

China, just prior to the Cultural

Revolution, and was one of the

Theatra's 1980 retrospective

of Chinese cinema. The story

concerns two young actresses, one who works for

her father's travelling opera

troupe, the other a runaway

bride who joins the troupe to escape the wrath of her lamily

introduction.

The film is preceded by a short

men's and women's 100

8.30 City Centre Cycling from

Iollowed by Foreign

of the Asian Post.

8.00 The World Athletic

metres.

Great Western Rallwey it

today is being restored in order to preserve it as an

8.30 Here's Lucy The first of a new

musical talents of her two

into the breach at the lest

7.00 Channel Four News with Pater

shaped Britain's landscape

5.30 Making the Most Of ...

London perk. 6.00 Manscape. Nail Cossons

#### CHOICE

the military dictatorship. It is has been secretly filmed by World in Action and briefly interviewed, but for the four weeks the cameraswere camped outside his home. Rauff emerged only twice. One of the mora deserving cases in this season of repeats is tonight's Q.E.D.: OLD WIVES'
TALES (BBC2 7.50 pm) in which
Professor Noel Dilly wanders the Cotswolds testing the truth behind old country saws. Surprisingly, a fair number stand up to modern scientific examination but. predictably, most of them ars proved to be nonsense. Either way. Professor Dilly's invastigations make for a most enjoyable half-an-

impart the knowledge to the or the one she would praier to Christian Rodska sa the two

Another welcome repeat is John

Arden's Gles Cooper Award winning play, THE OLD MAN SLEEPS ALONE (Radio 4 8.10 pm) which was commissioned by the BBC as part of their 60th. annivarsary celebrations. The play, set in the 12th century, concerns the building of Durham Cathadrel. The French master mason in charge of the project is dying and he has to laava the completion of the task to his two young English apprentices. But which of them will inharit tha secrets of his craft? His daughter shares his secret and, in a dying wish, the Frenchman asks her to apprentice she chooses to marry. Should she wed the abler of the two marry? Linda Cardner plays the daughter with Nigel Arithony and

Teison, Comedy about an

Baker.\*
8.00 Moncay Play: The Old Man.

York. 12.55 Weather, travel. 1.00 The World at One. 1.40 The Archers, 1.55 Shipping Forecast.

their poor Victorian and Edwardian ancestors. There is elso pert lour of Richard Adams's, The Plaque Dogs. 3.90 News, Afternoon Theatre: Medam Main Course, by Peter

BBC 1 Walss: 1.27pm-1.30 News of Wales Headings 6.30-6.50 Wales Today 11.40 News and weather 1.25-1.30 This Sootish News Scotland: 1.25-1.30 This Scotlish News 6.30-6.50 Reporting Scotland 11.40 News and weather Northern Ireland: 4.27-1.30 Northern Ireland News 6.30-1.30 Northern Ireland News and

Summerscene 11.49 News and weather England: Ragional news magazines 11.45 Close. S4C Starts 2.20pm Mall e Maldwyn.
2.35 Interval. 3.40 Irish Angls
Special. 4.05 Birds of Britain. 4.35 Veiled
Revolution. 5.00 Pili-Pala. 5.05 Disgyn I'r
Haul. 5.35 Film: True Confession (Carole
Lombard). 7.00 Newyddion Saith. 7.30
Gorau Sgrech, Sgrech Pwy? 8.00
Hapnod. 8,30 Elmor A'i Thelyn Aur. 9.10
Affiliatics. 9.40 Film: Lost Weekand (Ray
Milland 11 25 Eowks 12 20em. Milland). 11.25 Bowls. 12.20em

BORDER As London except 10.25am Space 1999. 11.15 Carbon, 11.25 Target the impossible, 11.45-12.00 European Folk Tales, 1.20pm News, 1.39 Clegg's People, 2.00-2.30 Benson, 6.33-7.00 Lookaround, 9.00-10.00 Curacy, 10.30 Simon and Simon, 11.30 Making A Living, 12,00 Naws, 12,03em

HTV. WALES As HTV West except

Radio 4 6.00 News Briefing. 6.10 Farming Wask presented from Northern trailing by John

Johnston. 6.25 Shipping Forecast.
6.30 Today, including 6.45 Prayer for the Day, 6.55, 7.35 Weather, 7.90, 8.00 News, 7.25, 8.25 Sport, 6.30, 7.30, 8.30 News Summary, 7.45 Thought for the Day. His Site's Worse Than His Bark.

8.35 The Week on 4 A praview of the reak's programmes by Devid

Fitchmson.

8.43 Castors Away! by Haster
Burton, a story in five parts by
Edward Phillips. Set in the year
of the Bartle of Trataigar, the
tale concerns the 12-year old
Henchman I wins whose lives
change dramatically when they
find a hear-dead soldier on a

tleach.

5.07 Weather, travel.

9.00 News. Start the Week with Richard Baker.

10.00 News. A Small Country Living: nagazine for people in tha

countryside.

10.30 Morning Story: My Uncle Lennie, by Hill Slavid The reader is Cyril by Hill Slavid Ti Shaps 10.45 Daily Service.†

11.00 News, travel, Down Your Way visits Paterborough, Brian Johnston visits the Cathedra; the world's largest travel agency; and the Nane Valley team Radway. 11.48 Poetry Please, Listeners' requests presented by Charlea Tomlinson and read by Isabel Dean and Andrew Sachs. 1 12.00 News. You and Yours:

consumer sovice. Presented by Paul Heiney. 12.27 Around the World in 25 Years. with Johnny Morris, who, this week, recalls some of the people he met when he was in Nev

2.00 News. Woman's Hour, introduced by Sue MacGregor. Included today is The Dillen m which the townsfolk of Stratfordon-Avon join members of the Royal Shakaspeare Company to recreate the battla for survival of overpowering woman who turns a cataring service for ared executives and than wives. when they are entertaining clients. Not only does she cook excellent tood, she also keeps a nendly eve on family

4.17 his 5te's Worse Than His Bark.
Reger Mugliord, an animal
psychologist deals with
trachous does while St John
Howelf examines the case of
Nicry who has an unreasonable
cistike of oostmen.
4.40 Story Tima: Pudd'inhead Wason,
by Mark Twain (6).
5.00 PM: news megatine.
5.50 Shipping Forecast, Weather.
6.00 Naws, Financial Report
6.20 Croste. Unquotat

5,33 Quote ... Unquota.t 7,33 News. The Archets. 7,20 Start the Week with Richard

8.00 Monday Play: The Old Man.
Seeps Alone, by John Arden.†
9.15 Kaleidoscope: arts magazins.
Sir Peter Hell's staging of tha
1583 Bayrauth Festival,
production of Wagnes's The
Ring of Nibelungs is thought to
have established a new style of
Wagnerian production. Paul
Vaughan has been behind the
scenee at the Festival Theatre
and talker to those involved weff and talked to those involved wit the mammoth production and

reports on the critical reactions to the first complete cycle.
19.30 The World Tonight; News,
19.30 Science Now; secant disconracio in Parts (1). A young girl

conducted mostly through telegrams sant via the sorting office where she works. The reader is Charles Kay.

11.15 The Financial World Tonight.

11.30 Travellers Tales: nine progremmes in which the adventures and reflections of

adventores and reflections of composers abroad are recounted (2). Tonight's programme deels with Haydn's visit to England. Peter Veughan plays the part of Haydn.

12.00 Naws, weather.
ENGLANO: VHF with above except. 5.25-5.30am Weather, revent 1.55-2.20bn by Listenian. travel, 1.55-2.00pm Ustening Corner, 11.00Study on 4: Going Sale (new series), 11.30-12.10am Open University: 11.30 The Politics of Curriculum

Change, 11.50 Combating Stareotypes.

HTV As London except: 10.25am Soccer Skills. 10.50 Abigeil. 11.00 Wild. Wild World of Animals. 11.25 Once Upon a Time. ... Man. 11.55-12.00 Carroon. 1.20 Naws. 1.30-2.30 Wild Canada. 5.30-7.00 News. 9.00.10.00 Hill Street Blues. 10.30 Film: Chel (Omar Sharifi 12.30am Closedown.

YORKSHIRE As Landon e-cept: 10.55-12.00 Roses Cricket 1.20pm News 1.30-2.30 Cricket 9.00-10.00 Ottoncy 10.00 Standard Bezrers 11.00 Hill Street Blues 12.00 Closedown

ULSTER As London except: 9.25 am-9.30 Oay Ahead. 10.30 Cartoon. 10.40 Seccer Skrits. 11.05 Spellbinders. 11.50-12.00 Laurel and Hardy. 1.20 pm Lunchtime. 1.30 Fit for Living. 2.00-2.30 Survival. 6.30-7.00

Good Evening, Ulster, 9.00-100 Trappa John, 10.30 Hill Street Blues, 11.30

SCOTTISH As London except:
10.25am History of the
Car. 10.50 Fether Murphy, 11.40-12.00
Sport Billy, 1.20pm-1.30 News, 6.307.00 Scotland Today and Crime Desk.
9.00-10.00 Cuincy, 10.30 Abour Gaelic.
11.00 Late Call, 11.05 Lou Grant, 12.00
Closedown.

REGIONAL TELEVISION VARIATIONS

**TONIGHT'S PROM** 7.30 Haydin: Symphony No 7 in C major (Le Mid). Tchaikovk-sy: Violin Conceno in D

8.50 Dvorak: Symphony No 5 in F major Oteg Kagan (violin) and the BBC SO, concurated by Eliahu Inbal, Radio 3. Stereo.

#### Radio 3

6.55 Weather. 7.00 News. 7.05 Morning Concert: Welter Leigh, Eric Coates, Saint-Seens (Plano concero No 4), Sibelius (Swan of Tuonele),!

8.00 News.
8.05 Morning Concert (continued):
Zenatti, Vivaldi (Mandolin
Concern in C), Handel (Massiel) . Sonata in E Minor Op 90).

9.00 News. 9.00 News.
6.05 This week's composers:
Berwald and Llarsson.†
10.00 Preludes and Fugues. Susan
Bradshaw (piano) plays six
pieces from Bach's Weilempered davier (Book 2).1

tempered clawer (Book 2),1
10.40 Radio Moscow Symphony
Orchestra. Rachmaninov
Symphonic Dancee.;
11.20 Swedish song of love.
Jecquelins Delman (soprand).
Richard Nunn (piano).;
11.55 BBC Philharmonic Orchestra.
Condurated by Gunther Hisrbig,
Stravinsky (Symphony in 3) Stravinsky (Symphony in 3 movements), Falla (Nights in the Gardens of Spain - Jutta

1.00 News. 1.05 Passions of the Soul. Music by Locke (Tampest) and Geminia (Concerto Gross in O Minor).t Music by British composera. BSC Concert Orchestra. . conducted by Ashley Lawrence, Oavid Morgan (Pertita), Veughar

Williams (Serenade to Music), Ronald Finch (Capriccio), Elga Seranade for Strings, Peter Hodgson (Concerto Grosso) 3.00 New Records. Music by Shostakovitch, Alberiaz, Mendelssonn, Haydn,

4.55 News.
5.00 Mainly for Pleasure, Presented by Jon Curle, f
6.30 Music for organ, Pad Spicer in Peterborough Cettedral, Bach, Francis Jackson, Reger, t

Beethoven.†

7.00 The Living Poet, Gwendatyr Brooks, leads a selection of her poetry which deals with the black community of Chicego, which, earlier this year elected its first black mayor. 7.30 Proms 1983 from the Royal

Albert Hall, Part one: Hadyn.

Tchalkovsky (see panel).1 8.30 Summer A. H. Halsey travels to Sunderland in search of traditional working-class ethics. 8.50 Proms 83 part two: Dvorak (see

9.45 Goethe: Elective Affinities, First of a five part series of the rovelle. The title is derived from e chemical theory of attraction that so intrigued Goethe's scientific mind, the story scenaric mino, the story combines a passionate love story with a sardonic view of the idle-rich in 18th-century Germany the resder is Richard Morant.

TVS As London except: 10.25-12.00 Film: In the Doghouse, 1.20pm News. 1.30-2.30 Story Hour. 6.30-7.00 Coast to Coast. 10.30 Bottom Line.

11.00 Hill Street Blues. 12.00 Company

ANGLIA As London except: 10.25

Canada, 11.35-12.00 Sport Bity, 1.26 pm News, 1.30 Allan Stewart Show, 2.00-2.30 Two of Us. 6.30-7.00 About

Anglia. 9.00-10.00 Quincy, 10.30 Speedway. 11.15 Hill Street Blues, 12.15 am Other Aliance, Closedown,

10.10 Elizabeth Meconchy. Musec composed in 1969 and 1875 and performed by the BSC Singers and the Philip Jones Bress

10,45 Jazz in Britain. Presented by Charles Fox.1 11.15 News. VHF Only - Open University: 6.15 Progress in Ageing Research, 6.35-6.55 Italia Renaissance Gardens, 11.20 pm We War With Rude Nature. 11.40 pm-12.90 Art and

#### Radio 2

Name on the hour every hour (same; 8.00 and 9.00 pm. 5.00 Colin Berry' 7.30 Ray Mocret, 10.00 Jimmy Youngt 12.00 Music White You Workf, 12.30 Gloria Hunnifordt Including 2.02 Sports Desk. 2.30 Steve Jones 1 including 3.02 Sports Desk. 4.09 David Hamiltont including 4.00, 5.30 Sports Dask. 6.00 John
Cunst: including 6.45 Sport and
Classified Results, 7.28 Cricket Dask.
7.30 Alan Delit with Dance Band Days
and the Big Band Ers. 8.45 Humphry
Lynettom: with the Best of Jazz. 9.38
Star Soundt, 9.57 Sports Dask. 10.00
Pop Score. 10.30 Late Night Larry with
Larry Grayson. 1.00 Brisin Metthew
with Two's Bestt. 2.00-5.00 Patrick
Limit Introduces You and the Night
and the Music. orts Dask. 6.00 John

#### Radio 1

News on the half hour from 6.32 am until 8.30 pm and then at 19.03 and 12.90 midnight, 6.00 Adrian John, 7.63 Mike Read, 9.00 Simon Bates, 11.09 Mike Smith with the Read of Roadshow in Margate, 12.30 Newsbest, 12.45 Any Paeblas, 2.00 Steva Wright, 4.30 Pares Roadshow, 12.45 Any Paeblas, 2.00 Steva Wright, 4.30 Pares Roadshow, 2.00 Steva Wright, 4.30 Pares 7.00 Misses page 7.70 Powel, including 5.30 Newsbest 7.00 Platform 9 with Janics Long. 8.00 David ensen 10.00 John Peel Jensen, 10.00 John Pest VHF RACIOS 1 ANO 2: 5.00 am with Racio 2. 10.00 pm with Redio 1, 12.09-5-90 am with Redio 2.

WORLD SERVICE

WORLD SERVICE

5.00am Newsdask, S.30 Better's Half Dozen,
7.00 World News, 7.09 Twenty-Four Hours,
7.30 Summet Excursons 7.50 Recording of
the Vivek, 8.00 World News, 8.09 & Befteches,
8.15 Poebles, Choice, 8.30 Anything Goes,
9.00 World News, 9.09 Review of the Briton
Precs, 9.15 Westgude, 8.25 Good Books, 9.85
Look Anead 9.45 Music New, 10.15 Kingo of
Jazz, 11.00 World News, 11.09 News Abour
Britain 11.15 Off the Label 11.30 SummerExcursors, 11.50 Seconding of the Weel,
12.00 & Badlo Newsteel, 12.15 Brain of Britain
1983 12.45 Sports Bound-up, 1.00 World
News, 1.09 Twenty-Four Hours, 1.30 Country
Style, 1.45 The Ten Commandments, 2.15
Letter tran Ireland, 2.30 John Peel, 1.00 Radio News, 1.09 Interpretar Faurs, 1.30 Country
Syle, 1.45 The Ten Commandments, 2.15
Letter from Ireland, 2.30 John Peel, 3.00 Radio
Navarsel, 3.15 Outlook, 4,69 World News, 4,09
Commentary, 4.15 Musical Yearnock, 8.00
World Faews, 8.09 Twenty-Four Hours, 8.30
Sports International, 9.09 Network UK, 9,15
What's New, 9.30 Europe's Unido Pesce,
10.00 World News, 18.09 The World Today,
10.25 Book Choice, 10.30 Financial News,
10.40 Berlectons, 18.45 Sports Roundur,
11.00 World News, 11.09 Commentary, 11.15
Off the Label, 11.30 Brain of Britain 1983,
12.00 World News, 12.09 News About British,
12.15 Radio, Newsreek, 12.30 The Ten,
Commandments, 1.00 Waveguide, 1.10
Paperback Choice, 11.5 Outlook, 1,45 Words
and Music, 2.00 World News, 2.09 Revise of Paperback Choice, 1.IS Outlook, 1.48 Words and Muss. 2.00 Words News, 2.08 Events of the British Press, 2.15 Network UK, 2.30 Sports International, 3.00 World News, 3.05 New about Striam, 3.15 The World Teday, 3.30 John Peel, 4.45 Financial News, 4.55 Bellections, 5.00 World News, 5.05 Twenty-four Hours, 5.45 The World Today, All sines in GRIT.

WHAT THE SYMBOLS MEAN. Bered, 'It Black and white, (r) Repeat.

GRANADA As London except: 10.30em Stingray. 10.30em Stingray. 10.55-12.00 Roses Cricket, 1.20pm Granada, 1.30-2.30 Cricket, 6.30 News. 6.35-7.00 Down to Earth - Summer Show, 9.00-10.00 Magnum, 10.39 Benson, 11,00 | Simply Can't See, 11,30 Film: Cover Girl Killer (Harry H Corbett), 12,45em Closedown.

CENTRAL As London except: 10.00 Morning Serial, 10.25 Music at the Castles and Chateaux, 11.00-12.09 Laurel and Hardy', 1.20pm News, 1.30-2.30 Escapade, 6.30-7.00 News, 9.00-10.00 Quincy, 10.30 Speedway, 11.30 News. 11.35 Come Close. 11.50 Two Of Us. 12.20em Closedown

TYNE TEES As London except: 10.25am European Folk Tales. 10.40 Boys of South East Asia. 10.55-12.00 Roses Cricket. 1.20pm News and Lookeround. 1.30-2.30 Cncket. 5.30-7.00 Northam Lils. 10.32 Hill Street Blues, 11.30 Newhan. 12.00 Keyholes into Life, 12.05am

CHANNEL As London except: Starts 12.00-12.10pm We'll Tall You R Story 1.20 News. 1.30-2.30 Story Hour. 6.30 Channel Report. 6.45-7.00 Vince Hill. 10.35 Curtain Raiser, 10.40 Film: St Valentine's Day Massacre, 12.25am Closedown,

#### ENTERTAINMENTS " in A model Cardy accepted for Telephone book or all the ten cardy accepted for Telephone book

Sarvice MF 648kHz/463m.

OPERA & BALLET COLISEUM S 836 3161 or 240 5256 ENGLISH NATIONAL OPERA Apm Mon to Sat.

GLYNOEBOUME FESTIVAL OPERA
A offi line London Philibertmann
Crichestra Uruli weg BOLD
OUT - posible returns only Today.
Vian Wed o Do L Amour des Trota
Criches Tonior 5 40.
La recenticia Tel 0275212411 3191 c: 01-928 6544 5 Unit 13 LONGON FESTIVAL BALLET Former - Sat Eves 7.30 Sat Mat 3.00

Swan Loke.

ROYAL OPERA HOUSE, COVENT
CARDEM 23G 1066 1911 Access.

Yes 15 10am Spin Mors Sale Section 107

Spil of 15 10am Spin Mors Sale Section 107

Spil of 15 10am Spin Mors Sale Section 107

Spil of 15 10am Spin Mors Sale Section 108

RESPONDED TO 100 100

ROSE OF TO 100 New booking to January '84

BARRICAN, Air-conf. Gl. 628 8795 or Gl. 628 8891 inton Sel JOurs Som)

ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY

BABBICAN THEATES, seets avail ted, prict reviews 10-16 Aus MACBETH "Clear, wonderfully stores, swift-moving" Obs. Irum 20m; 500, Day seuts Cut Irom 10am THE PIT AROEN OF FAVERSHAM. Iangol Ilom 9 Aug Hold out - Turk 20x5 Appensor of the Melland Bank.
Repertoure of 13 new hallers - 8 new 10
Lundon Season Opens Mon Aug 22.
This from 45 00 SAOLER'S WELLS THEATRE ECT.

Of 278 8916 15 lines CC. Theatre
threat for relectoration until sept 13.

No in reported into, of 278 8450
threatre 01.970 6423 Ample Free CANCE ACROSS THE BOARD OANCE ACROSS THE BOARD TELLIBRIT DANCE Subscription Series have up to 25%. For brothure Tell 11: 278 0856 124 hrst

#### CONCERTS

Baratcan Mall. Barbican Centre (C. 0) -55 8391.01-628 8795 Tunner until Fit. Exc 7 30 London Symphosty Orchestre, Mancini cond Proe not music liom the pine Punther. Dallas, Star Trek. James Cond. Balaris by Mancini and many Country Classics.

#### THEATRES

GOD OVER 750 PERFORMANCES PLAY OF THE YEAR
PLAY OF THE YEAR
WOVING LOVE STORY...
"MAGICAL" D. Mail.
Pre-show disser Tourned.
Pre-show disser Tourned.
o amour. State \$12.90.

OWVCH 5 TO 1836 6404, 379
33 Credit Cards only 836 0641,
nFri 7.20, Sai 5.0 & 530 Wed Mail
7.30 OF 8.77 67601
GRIFF 84VS JONES
with Bernard Brissew In
CMARLEY'S AUNT
ACCUMULATION CONTROLLED. A very brillian comedian doctors fould be prepared to free serial surface actions updated by EAR.

WONDERFULLY FUNNY PURPOSED STATES TO SERVE UPDATE TO SERVE UPDATE SERVER SERVE

# FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m; 1089kHz/275m; Radio 2: 693kHz/433m; 909kHz/330m; Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m; VHF -90-92.5; Radio 4: 200LHz 1500m: VHF -92-95; LBC 1152kHz/261m; VHF 97.3; Capital: 1548kHz/194m; VHF 95.8; BBC Radio London 1458kHz/208m; VHF 94.9; World AMBASSADORS THEATRE 836 1171. Group sales 01-930 6061. Red 9123e preciews until Wednedday Open Thursday at 7 0 Evgs 8 0. Mais Tues 5.0. Sat 5.0. JAWET MERCLEN A NIGEL OAVENPORT IN A NIGEL OAVENPORT IN EDWARDICE OPEN PLAT BY SEAR Mathias. Directed by Anthony Page.

#### DBILL HALL Chemics St, WC1 637 B270, 631 B107 Until August 20, E us 7,30 SIOTERN THEATRE Uamakea, Top'l 10 30 HARVEY & THE WALLBANGERS & DISCO. DRUSY LANE, Theatre Royal CC 836 8108. Group sales 579 6051 Eves 7,30, Mais wed & Sai 3 G. An exploation of rapture, which, for a cosspic of wife and worsderful hours obstructure all other O. Mail. OLIVER TOSIAS. ONALO FRASER ANNIE ROBB

THE PIRATES OF PENZANCE
"THE SHOW'S BENSATIONAL"

BENEZA, Credit Card Hours 930 9232.
BECOND SWASHBUCKLING YEAR. BECOND SWASHBUCKLING YEAR.

DURE OF YORKS 5.CC 01.836.81.22

CC only 836.0641. Mon-Thurs 8.0.

Friday a Sanurday 8 16.847.20

"FRESCO COMPLEY THE "PERSON COMPLEY" THE "PERSON COMPLEY" THE "PERSON COMPLEY" THE "A SHIMING GEM" Daily Mail.

"A SHIMING GEM" Daily Mail.

"A SHIMING GEM" Daily Mail.

"AN OBLA STEPHAME THORNE GEACHAM

JAMES LAURENSON IN H 4 PPY FAMILY

ASTS THEATRE 830 3334. Evgs & 0
5al 5.0 & 8.0 Eng AGED
A Farro by W. S. Gifbert
"Merculessity honest & extremety
lunny" Tims HAPPY FAMILY by CILES COOPER. Directed by MARIA AITKEN. tunns Tms

STORIA THEATRE Charles Cross
of 01 437 6564 5 6 CC Holline 01
og 9222, keith Prowse ino booking
et 01 436 8686 Mon-Thurs Spm. Fri
od Sal 5pm and 8 30pm ORTUNG COV Cdn Air Cond 836
2258. CC hotiline 930 9232. Grps 930
9123. Mon ip Fri eves 8pm. Thurs
9125. Mon ip Fri eves 8pm. Thurs
Mai 3 00, sais 5 30 d 8.46.
CORNS LAWSON
CORNS LAWSON
CORNS LAWSON
CORNS LAWSON
CORNS LAWSON
LONG THE CORNS
LIVE an engel O. Mail.
Live an engel O. Mail. MR CINDERS

SHOULD ON NO ACCOUNT BE MISSED" S. Telegraph. MR CINDERS ARRICK CC S 01-836 4601. Eves 00. Wed Mai 3.00. Sat 5 00 & 8.00 ich Hysterical Year, Longest Inning Comadov in the World NO SEX, PLEASE -WE'RE BRITISH 2 HOURS OF NON-STOP LAUGHTER Directed by Alian Davis Group Sales Box Office 01:379 5061 Credit Card Hollins (1:436 054). OVER 5,000 FANTASTIC PERFS.

Thesire (West Africa).

OUEN THEATRE 7:33 3388 LOVING RENO by Snor Wilson Tues-Sun on the state of the state GLOBE or O1-457 1692.
Andrew Lloyd Wobber .
presents the smash hit comedy of the DAISY PULLS IT OFF bass trulls in orresponding to the provided by David Climore "HILAMOUS" LBC "HILAMOUS" LBC "FULL MARKE FOR OALSY" Suffers to the provided by David County and the county fast the county fast the county fast the provided by Thurs & Sai 2:30

COMMEDY THEA THE S 930 6123. CC

Blogs R39 1438 Grp Sales 379 6061.

Mon-Fri & Thur Mai 3. Sai 5.15/8.18

rNot suitable for children.) By Nell Dury.
COMEDY OF THE YEAR
SWITT Award 1981
"SEXY LIPE-AFFIRMING SHOW."
Timb. Over 750 performances

AND A SCREAM 'S Tures.
GREENWICH, O. 958 7755, Ever 7.45
pm. SUSANNAH YORK, HONOR
BLACKMAN IN ACNES OF COD.

HAMPSTEAD THEATRE IAIT COUL
TO SO HAD LANGUAGE by
DOS HOUSE. Eve 8.00, Mai Saj
4.20. "Ball Language with delight"
Sid. "A World where broad
hemour, geesion & dry wit conwhickingly Sive together 'Gin.
HER MAJETY'S THEATRE GO
6505." TC 930 4025 0 Eve Mod Sai
1"- The Green Control of the With Con"SUPER MAJONE ON Short
Lege" O. Exp.
BUGSY MAJONE ON Short
EXUSERANCE ... NAGIO:
EXUSERANCE ... NAGIO:
EXUSERANCE ... NAGIO:
Group Sales 01-930 9123 Credit Card
Group Sales 01-930 9123 Credit Card BBC Radio From Sales Ol-930 9123 Credit Card Hotime Ol-930 9232 CINGS MEAD 226 1916 ENDS SAT Our 645 Show 745 BERTICH READING EVERY INCH A LADY "Stupendous the Lady is

HAYMARNET THEATHE ROYAL 950
9832 Group Sales 01:930 9123.
Opens al 7.0 for a limited season.
ALAN BATES
AGCHAEL GOUGH
GEORGE MURCELL
JUNE RITCHE OAVID KING
and HARRY ANDREWS
In the Chichester Festual Theatre
production of
JOHN OSBORNE'S
A PATRIOT FOR ME
Directed by Ronald Extre "John Ophorne's matterplace"
"John Ophorne's matterplace"
"John Ophorne's matterplace
"John Ophorne's matterplace
"John Ophorne's matterplace
"John Ophorne's matterplace
"A rich & raw theatrical treat. The
envy of any stope on, in Europe"
Planch. "A magnificently rich place
of Theatre Spectulor. E. og 7,30 Mat
Sata al 2,30. Piesse note ne midweek
malinee.

LA VIE EN ROSE
CC. CI. Windmill Street W1.
437 6312 8380
RESTAURANT
CABARET, BAR, LASER DISCO
THE SPECTACOLAR GLAMOROUS
REVUE. BIZZARE
A HUGE CASY OF "Genuinely spectacular peculiarity standard Levish late-night entertalement"

O. Exp. "Sephistication ... the cabaret a spec on target" F.T. B pri - 2 sm. Admission for Non-Diners £10. CONDON OF THE BRATTONAL FESTIVAL OF THE ATTRE LIFT AUGUST AUGUST

ORDON PALLADRUM 01 437 7575 Eves 7.30. Mais Wed & Set 2.48. MATINEE TODAY 2.45 TOMMY STEELE IN TOMIN'Y STEELE in

SINGIN' IN THE RAIN

WITH ROY GASTLE

SENCIAL IN THE RAIN HAS

BOCKEN IN THE RAIN HAS

WITH A VENUE ANCE. LAVISH

SETS, SUPERBROLL TWOODS

COSTUMES, GUITTERNO BLESSY

BAIKELEY CANCE ROUITINES\*

"A TRILMPH FOR STEELE." 6. THE

CREDIT CARO HOTLINES: TEL 01

AST 37373 of OLAST 2025.

LYBIC MAMMERS MITH 5 CC 741

YERC HAMMERSMITH 5 CC 741 2311. Opens lomor 70 Sub Firs 7.45 LIFT 23 NAYA THEATRE. (India)
LYRIC STUDIO: Until Sal. Lygs 8.0.
LYRIC STUDIO: Until Sal. Lygs 8.0.
LIFT 23 RITERNATIONAL VISUAL THEATRE (FIBROS): From
August 15 NATSU HAKAJAREA YRIC THEATRE 437 3686 S c.c. Roup Sales 930 9125 Eve 7.30, Fri Sal 5.0 & 8.15. The best Edition Musical since Jesus Chrise Separatur T-Out BARBARA DICESON in BLOOD BROTHERS
The WILLY RUSSELL Musical.
"IS BRILLIAM!" Gdn
A TRIUMPH ... SEE U" Ciby Lumi

VTTELTON (NT's processhure stee)
Today 'S OO HOW price that & 7.45
YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU
BY MOSS HATI & COURS B. MARROWN
(Last 6 pers Forger, Wed (Barrown
Naght: Thus, Fif at 7.45, 64.3.00 &
7.45 A MAP OF THE WORLD) US a cr 629 303 • Thur č. Fri & Sat 6 & 6.30 RRCHARD TOOD c Lander, Brigid O'Hararin RECARD TODD

Eric Lander, Bried O'Harrin

THE BUSINESS OF MURDER

The best thritler for years' BARE. 'An

upabanhed winner,' S.E. 'A Unriter

tinal actific esti all Sensational Times.

The mast permote mystery to have
appeared to a decard. A play to be seen

DAM THING ORGAN VEAR

OVER 1,500 PERFORMANCES'

MERMAID THEATRE Air conditioned theatre 01-236 5668, CC 01-236 5324 Grp Sales 930 6125. Mon to Thurs 8.0 Frt, Sal 6 45.4 9.16. TOYAH WILLCOX in TRAFFORD TANZI "THE FASTEST AND FUNNIEST BHOW LONDON HAS SEEN IN YEARS" Standard. MUST END AUG 20. MUST END AUG 20.

NATIONAL THEATRE S C 928
2362 FOR REPERTOIRE SEE
SEPARATE ENTRIES UNDER
OLIVIER LYTELTON
COTTESLOC Excellent theap seeks
standby from 10am on 68y of peri
standby from 10am of 89 of 89

NEW END THEATRE Annie Wobbie
by Arnold Wester Ni McAuluse
"Spelibinding" Gdn. "Exhilitating
Control of the State Control
Control of the State Control
Control Tues Fri 8pm Sai & Sun & 30.

NEW LONDON or Drury Lame WC2
01 405 0072 or 01 404 4079. Evgs.
7.45 Methodology of 04 445.
THE SUDT INTERNATIONAL
AWARO WINNING MUSICAL
CATS
Group Beokings 01-405 1567 or 930
6123 Apply daily to Boa Office for relumns. LATECOMERS NOT ADMITTED WHILE AUDITORIUM IS IN
MOTION, PLEASE BE PROMPT.
Bars open 6 459m.
NOW BOOKING TO JAN 84

OLD WIC SEE SIX GREAT SHOW FOR AS LITTLE AS E107 SUB-SCHIBERS GET REST SEATS SOOR NOW! Re-open October wit Tim Rice R Staphen (Biver's per musical ELOND'SL Trimpthy West to Tempthy West in MASTER GLASS THE MIXAGO SATURDAY NIGHT AT THE PALACE
ABOUT FORMEY IN DANCE
SERJEANT MUSGRAVE'S DANCE

An all-star production of THE BOY FRIEND.
Subscription booking new open. Tel OI 928 7616 for leaflet or ring OI 261 1821 for instant credit card big: OLIVIER (NTs open stage); Ton't Tomer 7 15. Mon - 16. GUYS & DOLLS (Last 3 pers wed 7 15. Thus 2.00 & 7.16 LORENZACCIO) IPPRIVIEW from 26 Aug. Opens 1 Sept Teles From Hollywood OPEN ANT THEATRE RESENT'S PARK \$ 486 2431 CC 930 9252 AS YOU LIKE IT toward & Tues 1745 A MEDIUMENT RIGHT'S DREAM Wed & Sel 7.45, Mai Wed 2.30 RASHVILLE The new Bernard Shaw musical. Thurs & Fri S CO. Mats Thurs & Sal 2.30.

PALACE 437 6834 or 437 8827 NOW BOOKING THROUGH 1983 "ANDREW LLOVO WEBBER'S LATEST TRILMPH" 0 E-p.

SONG AND DANCE

LULU IN TELL ME ON A SUNOAY and GRAMAIN FLETCHER IN VARIATIONS. "AN EXPLOSION OF MACIC SUPERS STUTE - RUNTOIT" STURES. Excs 8.0, First Sat 5.45 8 8.30 Some good seeks sith eventable most ris. Group cales 437 6834 930 6125. PICEADILLY, Air Conditioning, Operation 7,00pm to 2,00mm, COCKTAIL — SUPPER - DANCING - MIDNIGHT CABARET: Slarring Arture Bracketti I Ricola Kimber

Directed by Jean Marie Riview
AREMARKABLE NIGHT OUT
TREMEDIOUS SPECT ACLE
TREMEDIOUS FUN 5BC
AN EVENING FROM 61.60
AN EVENING FROM 61.60
379 8668/330 9232 Gras 836 586

PICCADILLY - Entrance from 11pm 65, Licensed until 2am, Music, Dending, Midnight Caberet, Supper avail. PRINCE EOWARO. Tet 81-437 5877
Tim Rice and Andrew Lloyd webber's
EVITA Directed by Harold Prince Eags & O Mats Thurs & Sot at 3 0 Eag. perts ent 10 15. C.C. Hottline 439 8499 Group Sales 930 9123 or Box Office

PRINCE OF WALES 930 8581. Bars in the West End the new MIKADO

"Exuberain, oprecisely colourful proocction" F. T. -4 territic right out out in the six Now From Aug 15 Box Office Open. OUTEEN'S, SCC 01-734 11:56, 439 3849 4031; Group Sale: 01-930 5123, Evertings 8.00, Mai Wed 5.00, 5al 5 16, 8.30 PLAY OF THE YEAR Society of West End Theatre Award

ANOTHER COUNTRY

ANOTHER COUNTRY
by Julian Muchell.

RAYMORD REVUEBAR CC 734 1593

Mon Sai 7 p m. 9 p m. 11 p m. Puu
Raymord Revuebar Till 7 m. Puu
Raymord Revuebar Till 7 m. Puu
Raymord Revuebar Till 7 m. Puu
Ruver Julian Till 7 m. Puu
Ruver Julian Till 7 m. Puu
River Julian Till 7 m. Puu
River Side Till 7 m. P Sociality a recipit F. F.

SOC 730 1745. Joint Stock in

8Y CARYL CHI. RCHILL

"Rrilliant" Viding t once, "Superb"

Time Mag, "Magnificent" C. Limits,
Etys 8.0, but Mar 4.0, Mon E. 9 & Sat
Mat all scals C2

NOYAL COURT THEATRE
UPSTAIRS 730 9584 FALKLANO
SOUND, Ever 7 30 Mai. Sal. 4.30.
"The Seast Pley in London" Obs SAVOY, 836 8888 Credit cards onl DI-836 0641, Monday Friday et g 7.45, Mars Wed 3.0525, 5.0 & 8.30 BEST COMEDY OF THE YEAR Standard Otama Award AND Society of West End Theatre Award RENJAMIN WHITROW PHYLLIDA ROBERT JOHN BUAYLE
GABRIELLE GLYN
DRAKE GRAIN
IN MICHAEL FRAYN'S
HEW COMEDY

NOISES OFF Directed by MICHAEL BLAKEHIOS THE FUNDIEST PLAY I HAVE EVI SEEN IN THE WEST-END' Times SHAFTESSUAY Shaft bury Aven THE THEATRE OF COREOV "A PERFECT EXAMPLE OF ARITIB FANCE AT ITS SEST" O Mail RICHARD RENARD RIERS CHIESING RUN FOR YOUR WIFE

Written and Directed by RA
COONEY, Eye. S.O. Make Wed 2.C
Sup. Syo. 6 30 Make Wed 2.C
MON, THURSE MATS. WEO, LO
PRICES E1.00 to E5.00, pna Orn
E26 \$505 to E ERIC SYNES & TERRY SCOTT

BHAFTESBURY SA-freebury Avenum
THE-TREATHE-DE COMISOY
COMPANY PROSENTS

Speciacular Family Christmas
Pankontrie
Richard O'Sulliven, Mil Gascoine
Decak Griffiths, Rny Kunser,
Lynsey De Paul, Tominy Trieder
Edward Hockridge, Devek Royle
David Jacobn and Dersem Wells (
David Jacobn and Dersem Wells (

A) A DDIN ALADDIN ALADDIN

OPENING DECEMBER 16
Reduced prices los all performance socied and paid for before August
17.50, 16.00, 25.30, 800, Office in 836, 4365, Crivill Choline, 01, 930, 9332. Group Signey Differ of 430, 6123.

STRARO WC2 01-636-2660-4143. Credit Cards only 01-636-0641. £1017-30, Wed 2,30, Sal 6,0 & 8,30 BEST PLAY OF THE YEAR Standard Drama Award AN & Player, London Criller FELICITY 806 KEROAL RE IN TOM STOPPARD'R no THE REAL THING
with Potty Adams, Jeremy Clyde
Olycted by Peter Wood

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON Rovel Shall especia: Theatre (0780) 295-27 ROYAL SHAKESPEARE COMPANY in THE COMEOV OF ERRORS Red, prace peri. Tonichi 7.50 Tonior 7.50, 50 HEART VIII 1.50 TONIOR 1.50 SOUTH TONICHI 1.50 TONIOR 1.50 SOUTH TONICHI 1.50 TONIOR 1. RATFORD-UPON-AVON ST. MARTIN'S, 836 1443 SPICIAL CC.
NO 930 9252 Evic. 8 00 Tues. 2 46
AGATHA CHRISTIE'R
THE MOL SETRAP
Alast YEAR
SORRY. No reduced prices from any
voluce but seal woolable from £3 00
FULLY AIR CONO THEATRE.

9988 cc 01-930 91-32-8 lines). Group Sales 379 606 1. Oroup Sale: 379 PETER USTINOV. POSIN BAILEY BEETHOVEN'S TENTH a new play by Peter L street
a new play by Peter L street
Directed by Robert Chebayn.
"Ouzzingly deleghtful, a brilliant
pieta of light sentertalmment." Gai:
"Wirty and annualing." O Tel.
"Warty and annualing." O Tel.
"August 25. Peter I rom Aug 17. Opens
August 25.

"GLENDA JACKSON in GREAT & SMALL VICTORIA PALACE Probin Country
ELECTRIC ICE
From Aug 22 for 8 wks
Adv. Bax Office now open. WYNDHAM'S Air Cond 5 836 3 to 379 6565 930 9232 Crps 3962 Erm 8 15 Wed Mai 3.0. SIR JOHN MILLS
"What a night, what a Rright!" O. M.
ANTHONY BATE CONNIE BOOTH
PALL HAROWICK III LITTLE LIES

**CINEMAS** CADEMY 1, 437 2981 Margarethe yop ; Tmila : FRIENOS ANO HUSBANDS (15) Props 2, 15 mis. 5un. \$ 20, 0.30, 8 45

"THE BEST FUN TO BE HAO" Oall

YOUNG VIC (Waterloo) 928 t363 The Beating Musical JOHN PAUL GEORGE RUNGO and 858T 8v Willie Rossell 7 45pm. This \$2.50.

ACADEMY 2. 437 5129 Advinor's prize-winning PAULINE AT THE BEACH (15) Progs 2 35 that Suni, 4 40, 6 45, 8 50. ACADEMY 3. 437 8819 Marcel "Carne's LE JQUE BE LEVE (prop.15), Prog. 5 00, 7,00, 9,00 AMDEN PLAZA, 485 2443 con Canden Town Tube Bergman's FANNY AND ALEXANDER 1817 Pross 3 20, & 7.15 PTOR: 3.20, & T.15.

CLASSIC MAYMARKET DECAME.
CLICE 98 1527 MICHAEL AND
RITA 155 1 20 tool Sunt. 4 00. 6 10.
8.50.

TSW As London except: 10.25 em Cartoon. 10.25 Wild Canada. 11.35-12.00 Sport Billy. 1.20 pm News. 1.30-2.30 Story Hour. 6.30-7.00 Today South West. 10.35 Postscript. 10.49 Film: St Valantine's Day Massacre. (George Segal). 12.26 em Closedown. GRAMPIAN As London except 9.25 am-8.30 First

Thing, 10.25 Buck Oweans in Concert. 11.20 Flying Kiwi, 11.50-12.00 Cartoon. 1.20 pm News, 1.30 Paint along with Nancy, 2.00-2.30 Burning, 6.30-7.00 Summer at Siz, 10.30 Firm: Virgin and the Gypsy, 12.15 News, 12.20 Closedown

THE RESIDENCE OF STREET

**EXHIBITIONS** 

#### CHRISTIE'S INAUGURAL 1983. Thu PAC: 01 New Graduale Art. August 8-Acts of New Graduale Art. August 8-te 1985. August 9-2 m. 1985. The 1985 9-2 m. Sunday 2-9 m. 194. 25 p.m. 8 king Street. St. James's. London SWIV 6QT. Tel: 1011 839 9060. GATE BLOOMSBURY, 1 & 2 837 8402 1177. Russell Sq Tube 1: ANOYMER YIME, ANOTHER PLACE16: 4 46, 6.45, 8.45 2: THE PLOUGHMANS LUNCH 1151 5.00, 7.00, 901 Lk'd Bar Mai cred eds accep. Air considerated ART GALLERIES ANTHONY d'OFFAY 0 & 23 Dering St. W1. Lucien Pesarro European Works on Paper

GATE MAYFAIR 493 2031, MAYFAIR HOTEL, Strainon Street, Green Pt. To Scorsesa's THE KING of COMEDY (PG) 5.00 7.00 S.05. Air conditioned GATE NOTTING HILL 221 0220 727 5750. RURRERS 1513.00 5.00 7.00.9 00 L.N. 11.15 pm FLAZING 7.00.9 00 L.N. 11.15 pm FLAZING ARTHORY REED 1st floor 3 Cort Street, w.1 457 0157, OAVIO COX RICENTENARY EXHIBITION MON-FIT 10-6 Until 12 August 7:27 5750. RURRERS 15:15.00, 9 00. L.N. 11.15 pm RLA: 5.00.00 00. L.N. 11.15 pm RLA: 5.000LES :151. STIR CRAZY Mai crod ces accept BRITISH LIBRARY, Great Russel Stret, WCI, THE MIRROR OF THE WORLD: antiquartan maps. Until 31 December Weekdaw, 1955, Sundas: 2.30-6 Admission Irec. LUMIARA CIREMA 836 0091 SI Marin's Lane. WC2. rLecester Square Tube! Franck Coppola's ONE FROM THE MEART 1750 Props 2,50,410,6,28,850, access visa. No smoking Air conditioning.

2.30-5 Admission line.

FINE ART SOCIETY, 148 New Bond Street, Lendon G1-529 5:10- Ari et Grew Exhibition. : pomerad by John Player's Society Exhibition of the Resident Street, 130 Ning 8: Stame's Sw1: 859 3942 THE BRITTISH NEO-ROMANTICS 1939-1950 National norks by Minton, Piper, Sutherhand, Rubenhan Cer. Until 15 August Mon-Pri 10-6-39. ROME RISE TO "BOWER" OF TOURS XIV" IU Gall: 3 CO. 5 CO. 7 CO. 4 CO. "Minhly recommended" THE GUARDIAN LEFEVRE GALLERY, 30 Bruton St W1, 01-493 1572 3. Contemporary paintings on view Mon-Fri 10-5 and 8.6s 10-12-25

MARLBORDUGH o Albemarie St., W1. HENRY MOORE - 85th Byth-day Exhibition with 13 August (Blu-Cal £10; O1-629 \$161, Mon-Prr 10-\$ 30, \$ab 10-12 30 DOEON LEICESTER SOUARE (930 511). For Into 920 a250 4259 00 TOPUSSY IPC). Sep Brogs. Dools open 1.00. 415. 7.00. Advance Rocking for all performances at 800 Olifice or by post Access and Visa ecceled 24 bour. in Advance. There will be no 7.40 performance on Wed Aug 17. NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY SE Martin's Place. London WC2 JOHN PLAYAR PORTRAIT AWARD '83 Unill 14 August, Adm Iree. Mon-Fri 10-5; Sal 10-6 Sun 2-6 NEW ART CENTRE, 41 Steams St. SW1. 01-235 584d Henry Moore, etc & young artists, Non-Pri 11-4. ROYAL ACADEMY, Burlington Mouse, Piccadilly, Open 10-6 daily The Summer Exhibition until Ata 28 Adm 12 Burdays until 1.45 and concessionary rate C1, Mondays 50p TATE GALLERY, Millianh, SWI, Makine Sculpiure, Until 14 August, Adm thre Wkdys 10-3-30, Surs 2-5-50, Recorded Information 01-821-7128 SCREEN ON THE HILL 435 3360

VICTORIA & ALBERT MI SEUM, S. KERCHOROM ARTISTS OF THE TUDOR COLFT THE PORTURI MINISTER RESIDENCE OF THE TUDOR COLFT THE PORTURI MINISTER RESIDENCE OF THE TUDOR COLFT THE PORTURI MINISTER PRINTS OF THE MINISTER PRINTS OF THE COMMINIST LIMITS OF T

### International Appointments

Rekize Pk tube i Robert de Niro in KING OF COMEOY IPGI 2.30: d.35: 7.00. 9 00

WASHER WEST END 1 Locasion Square d39 0791. MICHAEL CAINE, ILLE WALTERS EOUCATING RITA 135. Mon-Sat Plops 1, 20, 3 55, 6.10. S 25 Sun 3, 30, 5 45, 8 00

ARNER WEST ENO LEIC. SO. 4439

OTTO 3. Richard Anenborough's Film GANDHI (PG. Poots 200, 4-45pm Na Art since Booking 4 Dustin Hoffman to TOOTSIE (PGL Doors 1 t 5 3 35, 5.55, 8 15 pm No Advance Booking

are featured every **THURSDAY** for details please ring 01-278 9161/5

Unrelenting foes: Presi

and Ayatollah Khom

Saddam Husain of Iraq (left)

the propaganda effect of lean's two incursions into Iraq last week and to raise morale

among the weary, million strong traque forces, frustrated by constantly being on the

defensive.
The attack was said to be

timed to gain maximum publicity and convince the Iranians and the world that Tehran does not hold the initiative in the war, and to persuade it to negotiate for

Given the overwhelming air

superiority, however, with large numbers of MiG23s and

helicopter gunships, the trace

helicopter gunships, the tradis-seemed to be making slow headway in their attack.

They claimed to have cut off Mehran and seven dilages a few miles inside Irah, but appeared to have met sub-born resistance, with lighting continuing long after the tanks

moved in

# **Minister** quits anti-hunt body

By Hugh Clayton Environment Correspondent

A junior minister has resigned as patron of the Conservative Anti-Hunt Council because it opposes government policy. Mr Alan Clark, an Under-Secretary of State at the Department of Employmeot, agreed last month to become patroo of the council which wants hunting to be banned.

Mr Clark's role in the council was disclosed io *The Times* last week after the Government had said in one of its statements about hunning that it did oot intend to legislate against it.

Mr Clark decided that his role as a minister was incompatible with necronage of a pressure

role as a minister was incompatible with patronage of a pressure group opposed to its policy. But he remaios opposed to huoting and does not allow it oo his land. Although he shot grouse land. Although he snor grouse as a young man, he now believes that man has no right to use his intelligence to destroy other life forms for pleasure.

The council, which is open only to members of the Conservative Party, wants to conservative the party a nucleus.

create ioside the party a oucleus of opposition to hunting. It has decided out to oppose shooting

and fishing.

Mr Richard Course, executive director of the League Against Cruel Sports, said that his organization might give the

council money.

The affair of the huoting "mole" has provoked a lively exchange between supporters and opponeous of hunting. My lan Coghill, conservation officer of the British Field Sports. Society, denied that he had appoint the language of the British Field Sports. unwittingly offered Mr Michael Huskisson, a member of the Huot Saboteur's Association a job as whipper-in with the Three Counties pack of min-

khounds.

Mr Huskisson's efforts to sccure evidence of cruelty by posing as an enthusiastic hunt supporter for a year were disclosed by The Times last week. He claimed that Mr Coghill, a joint master of the Three Counties pack, had offered him the post at a hunt offered him the post at a hunt

party. Mr Coghill said: He would not have made a good whipperm; he was too morbid".

Mr Huskissoo in turn rejected a claim from Mr Coghill

that he tried to persuade hunts to stage incidents, including the "blood of a rhild by the smearing on its face of blood



#### Cameras roll for a Civil War replay

which supports Cromwell.
War, go into action at
Rockingham Castle near
Corby in Northamptonshire
for a new £2m BBC historical drama series, By the
Rockingham Castle near
Sharon Mughan, Timothy
Bentinck and Rosalie cal drama series, By the Bentinck Sword Divided

Set against the turbulent the Roundheads from 1640 tunity to make a Civil War to 1647, it tells the story of the Royalist Lacey family of Arnescote Castle which is Photographs Brian Harris

Members of the Sealed riven when the elder daugh-knot, a society which re-enacts battles from the Civil which supports Cromwell. Crutchley. John Hawkesworth who

background of the war is making the series says he between the Cavaliers and has been seeking the oppor-





# Tug takes: tanker hulk out to sea

Castillo de Bellyer is not yet officially. Inown but marme experts in Cape Town speculate that as the tanker rode the heavy seas the strain on the huge hull, which is designed to flex, proved too much and the lister fractured amidships.

plates fractured amidships. plates fractured amidships.
The inert gases pumped into
the holds vented and escapingoil was probably ignited by
sparies from grinding metal.
The master reported that a
flash fire had started running fore and aft from a position amidships on the port side which would appear to bear this out," a master mariner said in

out, a master mariner satt in Cape Town.

A warning was issued last night that the Cape west coast region faced a grave long-term pollution threat. Mr Bill Brick-nell, chief oil pollution control officer of the Department of Transport, said there have to be exertiful monotoring of the wreck. careful monotoring of the wreck of the Castillo de Bellver for a year or more.

#### Couple killed in crash

An elderly couple were killed on Saturday night when their car was in a head-on collision with a coach carrying French holidaymakers on the Porth to Sterling road near Aberutheven. The couple who died were Mr Francis Johnstone, a refired farmer aged 70, of Kilmarnock, and his wife Agnes, aged 61. Two people in the coach were hart and one was detained in Bridge of Earn Hospital.

#### Rush to help abandoned dog

An Old English sheepdog abandoned in Princes. Street Gardens, Edinburgh had a note and £3 attached to its collar. The note stated: "I am an oldage pensioner and cannot afford him anymore. Please look after him". The dog is at the Edinburgh, Dog and Car Heine. The switchboard there has been jammed with callers offering a home.

#### Dissidents leave

Warsaw (Reuter) - More than 2,000 dissidents emigrated from Poland with their families

### from the front LE RELEXIONS II Gulf psychology

seep of his arm, "is Iran, and rese are our tanks bearing the helt out of them."

trenches and burbed wire of the Iranian border like a man ready to pinach a hole all the way to Tehran and Ayatoliah Khomeini's front door.

Khomein's from door.

From the side and behind its Iranian berder town of Mehran as, the fourth armounted division, said to manber 250 tinks, moved forward in the first big incursion into Iran for 12 months. The three-pronged days attack on Saturday was dawn attack on Saturday was designed, like so much else in this desiliery three-year Gulf-war, more for psychological gain than for strategic advan-

Along the road to the front we counted more than 50 Soviet 1754s dug into defensive positions in the parched, rolling landscape. The trews, their faces etched with fine dust, munched watermelous and waved two-fingered vice hory salutes.

At the border a soldier rushed over to us. "You want to see a body? Come quick. We killed 400 Iranians four days ago and only lost two men. They are so snipid I think they want to die. They just charged us shouting 'Allahu Akbar'. We chanted it back and then shot them with machine guns. We love God too, but they are

The fraguis stood self-consciously in their trenches, posing for the cameras beside boxes of hand-grenades and ammunition. One wrapped in bandoleros of buillets, scowled and struck an exaggeratedly aggressive pose with his Kalashnikov rifle before his face dissolved into smiles.

Another a former clerk in the Health Ministry, said there aren't any Iranians left after this attack". As if in acply, an Iranian shell landed nearby, crashing into the side of a small bill.

The assent on Mehran about 400 miles east off Baglidad, was designed to show the Iranians that Iraq could attack wiles and where it wished, said the Colonel speaking through an in-terpreter. We want to show terpreter. them we can take anything we But the real reason, accord-

to dislomats, is to counter

Even if they take the ground in what they describe as a limited opration, the Iraqis seem bound soon to withdraw and let the war dissolve itself once again into a stalemate:

After starting the conflict and two years of unsuccessful attacks they decided last year to defend their frontiers and sue for peace.

The frankan terms, however, have been harsh. Ayeldi-

lah Khomeini has demanded the replacement of President Saddam Husain's government with an Islamic republic, and reparations of £60,000m. To achieve these ends the

Iranians have started a war of attrition, launching sporadic raids along the 700 mile border aimed at eroding

John Witherow

# THE TIMES INFORMATION SERVICE

# The Times Crossword Puzzle No 16,202

ACROSS

- I Features of the country one "Wuthering Heights" (10).
- 6 Gascon card game? (4). 9 Oppositing to the current rate
- 10 Side shows keenness (4). 12 Title for the pantomime, perhaps (4).
- 13 Some energy shown by supporter when given money (4-5). 15 No-one can get the soldier to
- retreat from firing (8). 16 Frenchman goes by rail college (6). 18 Ready to sail with a starving
- oet, apparently (6). 23 Describes a low habit? (9). 24 Prison we associate with time
- 25 Told to go for money, say (4). 26 Send out note with translation 27 Fretfulness spoiled a nice time
- round the piano (10). 28 Quarter young American was advised to leave (4). 29 Where soldiers might be Chinese citizens with tough leader (10).
- 1 Simple little man? (4). 2 Refrain from giving Jack bad mark, perhaps (7). CONCISE CROSSWORD PAGE 6

- 3 There's possibly little time to g into the story of Dr Johnson's friend (6, 6). 4 Pass over back for game (4-4).
- 5 Agent in favour of including Concerning Thomas's failing is
- 8 Avarice of a type to increase inflation? (10). Some fear il's catching (12) 14 Female sutter io a revived form

field-work (7).

- (10).Charged club to include one fisherman's requirement (4-4). 19 Flowers for choir's outing
- 21 Might be off for the liquor shop 22 In love her aim upset by Puck's mismanagement (6).
  - The Solution of Saturday's **Prize Puzzle** No. 16,201

will appear next Saturday

### Today's events

Paintings and drawings by David Hollinshead, Uster Gallery, Lin-dum Road, Lincoln, Mon to Sat 10 to 5.30, Sun 2.30 to 5; (until Sept 4). Paintings and drawings by local artists; Old Mayor's Parlour Gal-lery, Church Street, Hereford; Moo to Sat 10 to 5; (from today until Aug

20).
The Goldeo Age of Richard III. The Goldeo Age of Richard III, City Museum and Art Gallery, Brunswick Road, Gloucester, Mon to Sat 10 to 5; (until Oct 1).

Contemporary Urans from the North-west, Harris Museum and Art Gallery, Market Square, Preston, Lancs; Mon to Sat 10 to 5; closed Sun; (until Sept 17).

Folding Pieces: work by Chris

closed Sun; (until Sept 17).

Folding Pieces: work by Chris Jennings: and work by Tim Staples; Axiom Centre for Art, Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham; Mon to Sat 10 to 5, closed Sun; (until Sept 6).

Paintings by Mike Lawson, Atkinson Art Gallery, Lord Street, Continue Men. Southport, Mon to Fri 10 to 5, Thurs and Sat 10 to 1; (from today

until Sept 3). Last chance to see One Eye on the Pot. Towneley Hall Art Gallery, Burnley, Lancs; Mon to Fri 10 to 5.30; (ends today).

Musie Organ recital by Christopher Boodle, Coventry Cathedral, 1.05. General

Anoual Edioburgh Antiques Fair Roxburgh Hotel, Charlotte Square Edinburgh, 11 to 9 (today tomorrow and Wed). World Communications Year, UK Contribution Exhibition, Ferry Terminal, Dover, from today until

#### Bond winners

Winning numbers in the weekly draw for Premium Bond Prizes are: £100,000 - 13XT 918938 (the winner lives in Cumbrial: £50,000 -17WP 846576 (Surrey): £25,000 -26AT 364945 (Londonn Borough of Ealing).

Anniversaries

William Bateson, biologist, was born at Whitby, Yorkshire, 1861. Thomas a Kempis, theologian, died at Agnictenery, Netheralads, 1471.

#### Nature notes

nesting in the fields, and begin to flock together in teed-beds at dusk. They will soon be leaving for west Africa. Swifts career in wild screaming-parties round roofs and steeples: on a cool morning, with a steeples: On a cool morning, while a favourable wind, they will suddenly disappear, bound for South Africa. Eider-duck from the north are drifting down the east coast, io small, brilliant white groups. Around the gardens, robins are singing again, with soft, plaintive

Yellow toadflax is bright on the roadsides; lilac flowers are appear-ing on the burdocks. Wild strawherries can be picked in dry woods bilberries on moors and The drooping purple cones of buddleia are found growing wild on land: they attract enormous crowds
of hands especially peaced the
small tortoiseshell butterflies. small bumblebees, and drone flies, which are a long-tongued species of hoverfly. Other kinds of hoverfly (o which there are over 200 varieties are busy feeding in the convolvulus or licking up the honeydew left by aphids on the leaves of flowers. Yellow underwing moths flash their veitow underwing mouts hash their lower wings as they fly along a hedge, but vanish when they settle as their dull upper wings merge with the twigs and leaves.

#### The pound

Bank Bays 1.75 29.05 82.50 1.88 Sells 1.67 Australia \$
Austria Sch
Belgium Fr
Canada \$
Denmark Kr
Finland Mkk 14.80 8.78 12.31 11.76 France Fr Greece Dr 10.85 Italy Lira Japan Yen Netherlands Gid 379.00 359.00 4.58 11.50 Norway Kr Portugal Esc South Africa Rd Spain Pta Sweden Kr 185.00 175.00 1.98 1.83 227.00 2t6.00 12.06 11.46 3.33 3.16 Switzerland Fr USA S

1.51 1.46 154.00 144.00 /ugoslavia Dur Recall Price Index: 334.7 London: The FT Index clo 0.6 on Friday at 723.0. Dow Jones industrial average closed up 0.20 on Friday at 1183.29.

#### Roads

and 6 (Birmingham NE to Birmingham Central). M3: Lane closures between junctions 15 and 16 (Northampton). M45: Easibound

carriageway closed; diversion.

North: M62: Lane closures
between junctions 29 (M1) and 30
(Rothwell). A537: Buxton Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire, between Commercial Road and French Avenue; diversion. A560: Westbound traffic diverted at Carrington Road, Stockport, Great-Wales and West: M5: Land

closures between junctions 8 (M50 junction 1) and 9 (Ashchurch). A5: Temporary traffic lights on Holy head to Bangor road at Lianfair A49/A465: Lengthy delays at Belmont roundabout, Hereford. Belmont roundabout, Heretord.
Scotland: M8: Lane closures E of
the 10 6 at Airdrie. M74:
Southbound carriageway closed
between junctions 4 and 3
(Hamilton and Larkhall). A87: Lane
closures at Inverinate, S of Domie, Ross and Cromarty.
Information supplied by the AA.

#### The papers :

The Daily Mirror says that the Press Chuncil's judgment on The Sun over its alleged "world exclusive" interview with the widow of Sgi Ian McKay, the Falklands VC winner could hardly be more damning. It says: "To be proved to be lying disgraces it throughout the profession. But The Sun is to truth what the Borgias were to chastity. It has forgotten what it is."

The Sun in its leader column this

The San in its leader column this morning, says it owes an apology to Mrs Marica McKay, widow of the Falklands VC. "When our keen desire to interview her was fjustrated, we wrote an article based mainly on comments she had already made to the press and TV with additional material also obtained by fair journalistic enterprise. Then we made a serious rise. Then we made a serious mistake: we linked the article to an exclusive first-hand interview with the widow of Lt Coi H. Jones, V.C., under the heading: "World Exclusive pride and hearthreak of our VCs' widows." In connecting the two articles in this way, we gave the impression that our reporter had personally interviewed Mrs McKay.

"No newspaper is infallible, least of all under the pressure of competitive deadlines, but we accept the verdict of the Press Council published today. To Mrs. McKay – and to our readers – we the widow of Lt Col H. Jones, V.C.

McKay - and to our readers - we

### Weather

Midhads and East Anglis: Mic An anticyclone covers the RUDSD trough of low pressure will cross parts of Scotland, London, E. ME, "Control" IC England Idlands: Dry, variable cloud, source intervels

Lighting-up time Loadon 9.06 pm to 5.05 em Existel 9.17 pm to 5.16 em Edinbergh 9.37 pm to 5.01 em

London

Highest and lowest



NOON TODAY

Care To-Cape To-Chianca

WHY ISN'T BRITISH ATLANTIC BEING ALLOWED TO FLY YOU IN LUXURY TO NEW YORK FOR ONLY £3

British Atlantic have applied for a licence to fly passengers across the Atlantic, in luxury, for just £329. The application was turned down. Is this fair to anyone?

ANTIC. FIGHTING FOR THE RIGHT TO FLY.

**Around Britain**